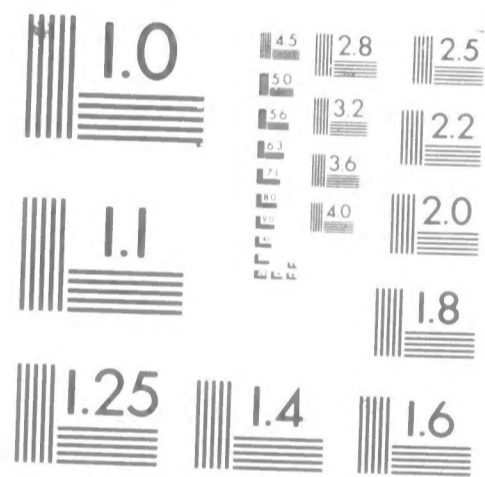
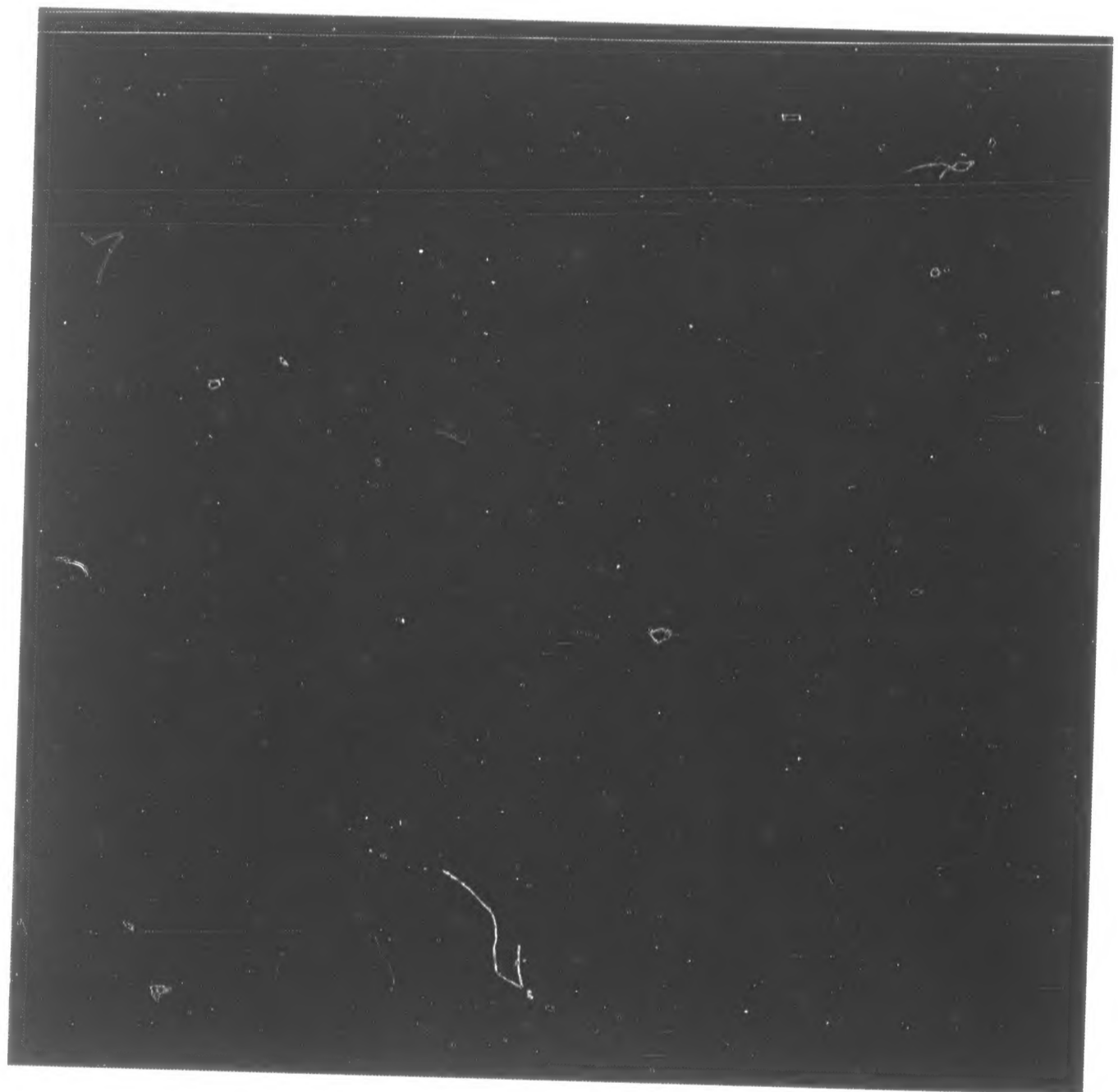
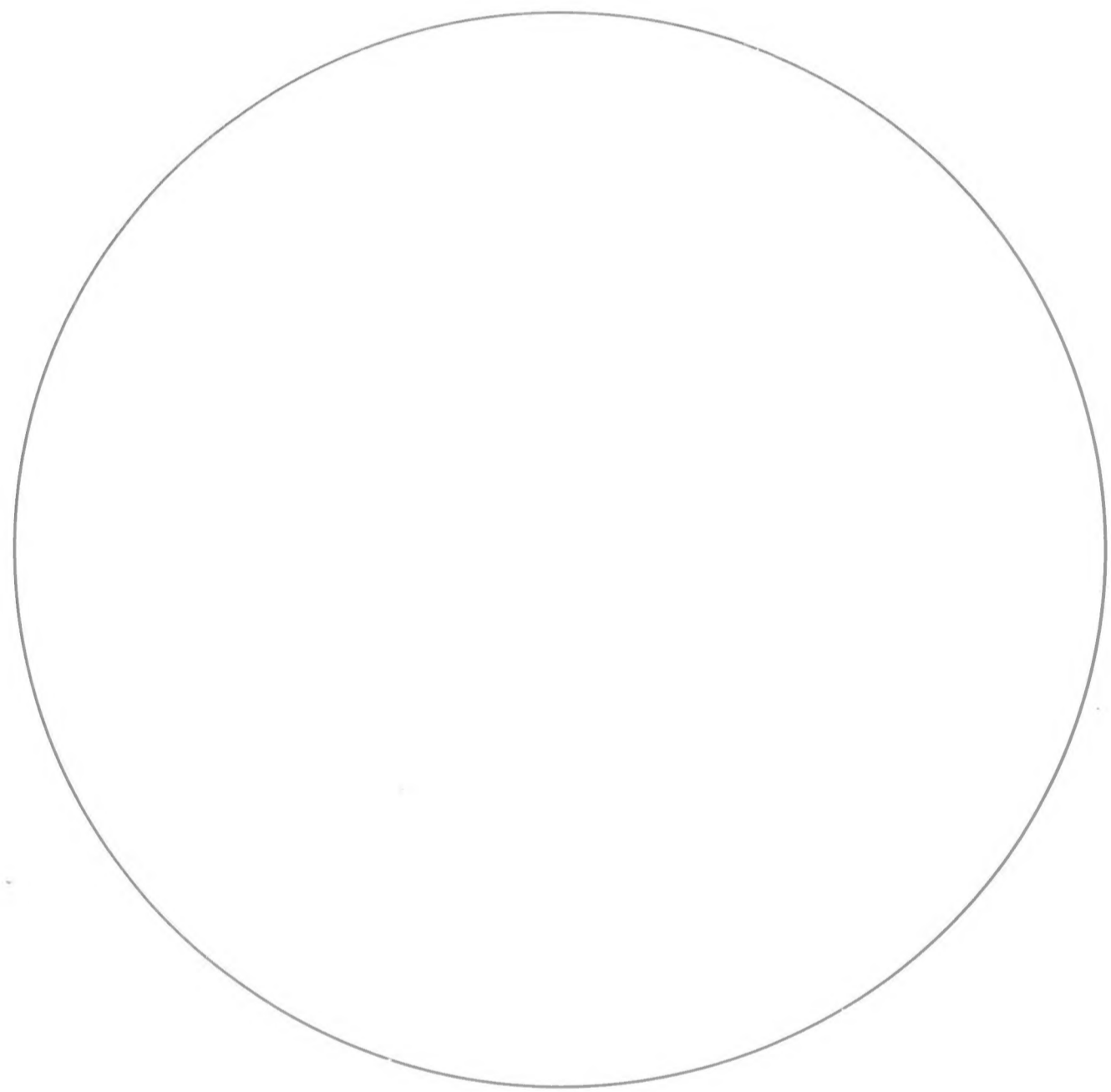
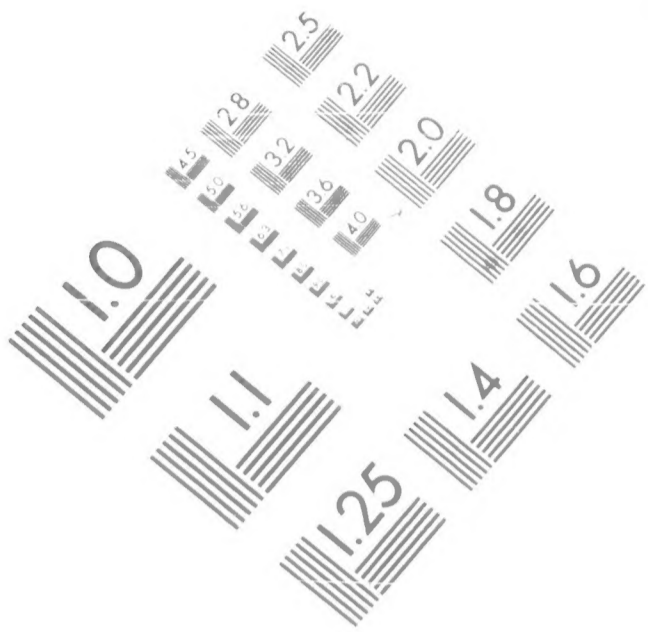
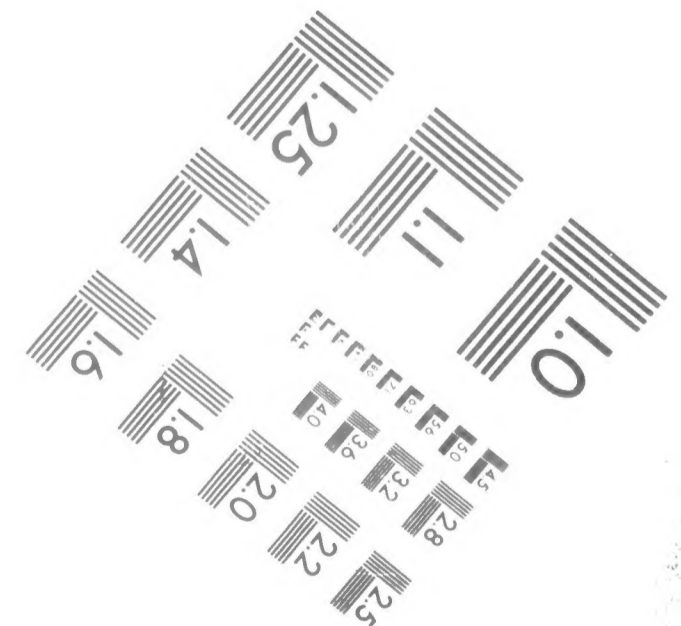
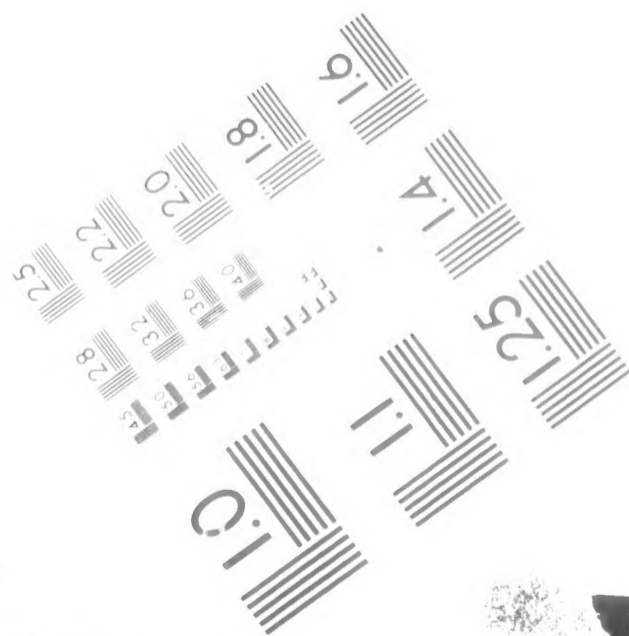


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF UTAH

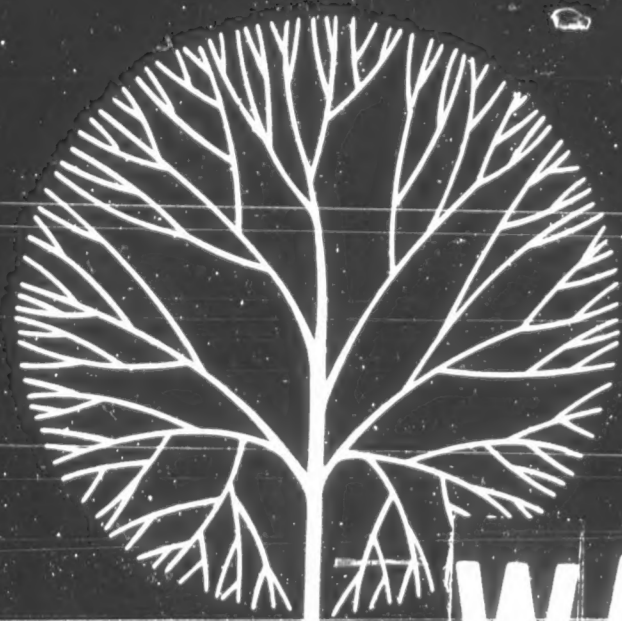
50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY  
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION  
770 BASKET ROAD  
P.O. BOX 338  
WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14580



MICROFILMED BY THE  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH AT:

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

OPERATOR

**TONY REILLY**

REDUCTION X

**15X**

DATE FILMED

**1 NOV 1985**

LIGHT METER SETTING

**64-2**

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

**039-4837-09-09**

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

**GS2 1873**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**68**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF**

**AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT**

**APPLICATIONS**

**ITEM**

**1**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Roll Note

The passport application finding aids have been micro-  
filmed as National Archives Microfilm Publication M1371,  
Registers and Indexes for Passport Applications (13 rolls).

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microfilm Publication M1372

PASSPORT APPLICATIONS

1795-1905

Roll 68

Mar. 1-Apr. 3, 1858

**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**

**WASHINGTON: 1985**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 68

Target 1

Vol. 146

Mar. 1-20, 1858

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

March

Milwaukee February 24, 1858.

Respectable Mr. Charles Julius  
Kantwitz is received. According to instructions  
I have filled blank in passport and send  
herewith copy of instructions.

Emil Spangenberg.

To

The Department of State

Washington City  
D. C.

As Passport No 5425

Copy of insertions.

Description of Charles Julius Munkwitz.

Age : 33 Years

Stature : 5 Feet 4 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>

Forehead : Round

Eyes : Gray

Nose : Long

Mouth : Common

Chin : Round

Hair : Light Brown

Complexion : Healthy

Face : Oval

Signature : Charles J. Munkwitz



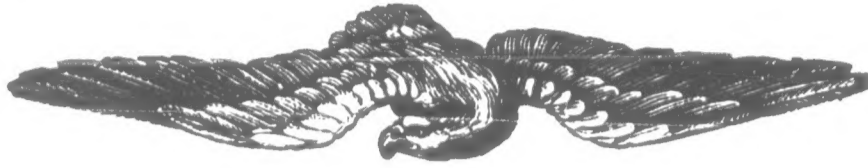
Mar 1

5425.

March 1.

5725

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

*M*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I *Frederick B. Wendt* — do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Lubeck — Germany* — on or about the  
*6* day of *March 1827* that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that the  
accompanying naturalization issued to day by  
the new York Common Pleas Court is true & valid  
My own Sworn to before me

this *27* day of *July* 18 *58*

Notary Public, New York.

*J. J. Jones* *F. B. Wendt*

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

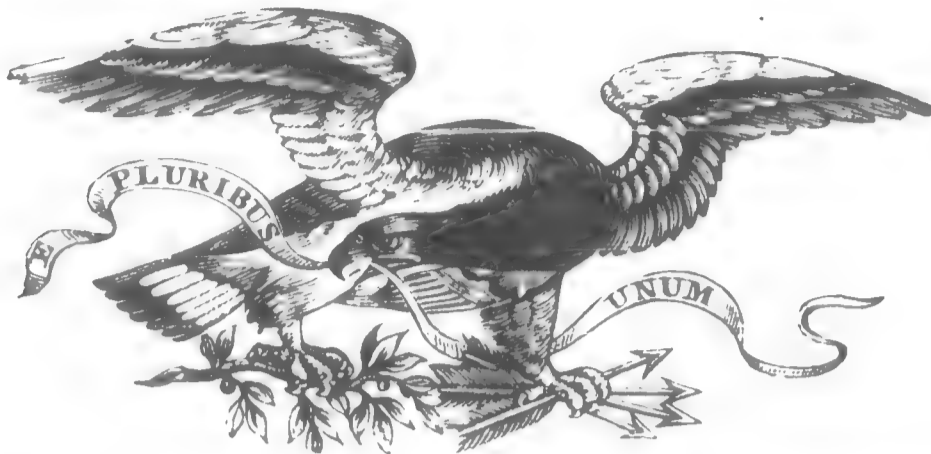
this                      day of                      18                      }

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Frederick B. Wendt*

Age, *30* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *7 1/2* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *greyish blue*  
Nose, *Ordinary*  
Mouth, *Large*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *florid*  
Face, *full*



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Frederic B. Wendt*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*F. B. Wendt*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 27 day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *E. S. A.* In the 82 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

March 1 - 5423.

Washington Feb  
20 1853

Dear General

allow me  
to acquaint you  
with my young  
& returned friend  
Dr. S. Mayes  
a native & resi-  
dent of Strubben  
N.Y. He is a

gentleman with  
of your highest  
confidence and  
regard

Yours  
Sincerely

J. H. Williams

Am. Linn. Socy  
July 12 1866

26  
J. G. R.  
and  
my  
love  
I have  
doubtless  
been  
fair  
well.

March 1.

5423.

Custom-House New Orleans  
Collectors Office 20<sup>th</sup> Febry 1853

Sir

I have the honor to enclose to you here-  
with the certificate of naturalization rec of  
John La Salle and request that a pass-  
port may be sent to him through this  
office

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obs-srvt  
J. H. Hatte

Collector

Hon Lewis Cab.  
Secretary of State  
Washington

J. H. Hatte  
O. C.  
Col. of New Orleans & W

March 19. 1853.

State of Louisiana  
Parish of Orleans

Personally came and appeared  
before me John W. Andrews  
Chief Justice of the peace for the  
Parish of Orleans duly commissioned  
and sworn:

John Fiasalle, who being  
duly sworn says: That he is a native  
of Paranaia and a naturalized  
Citizen of the United States of America  
as will more fully appear by reference  
to the annexed Certificate

Age: 50 years

Stature: 6 feet 2 inches

Eyes: blue

Hair: brown

Nose: ordinary

Mouth & chin: ordinary

Complexion: fair

Ears: oval

Forehead: large

Sworn to & Subscribed

before me New Orleans

February 20. 1858.

John W. Andrews

J. Fiasalle

50.9.40

And at the same  
Time

Time and place also personally  
came, and appeared before me  
the undersigned Justice  
Mr. A. M. Garcia, who  
being duly sworn says that he  
is a citizen of the United  
States of America, that he is  
well acquainted with affiant  
John Casalle and truly believes  
his deposition to be true  
and correct. A. M. Garcia  
Sworn to & Subscribed  
before me at New Orleans  
February 20. 1858.

John H. Cummins  
J. P.



To H. H. Water Collector  
New Orleans 20 July 38

With

Request for passport

Or  
Name and place also primarily  
of the person to whom

Much 1 -

J. F. A. C. H.  
New York, February 27, 1858.

Hon. Lewis Cass, Secy. of State

Sir Peter Mikkelsen

A Naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

Peter Mikkelsen

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,  
Wm. P. H. Gross Chambers  
New York City No. 8 City Hall  
New York

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Peter Mikkelsen  
Denmark

do swear that I was born in  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this

27<sup>th</sup> day

of

February 1858. } Peter Mikkelsen  
No. 8 Chambers  
Not. Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Lars Peter Hager  
Peter Mikkelsen

do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

27<sup>th</sup> day

of

February 1858. } Lars Peter Hager  
No. 8 Chambers  
Not. Pub

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 31 years  
Stature 5 feet 8 inches, English.  
Forehead, round  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, straight

Mouth. medium  
Chin. round  
Hair. brown  
Complexion. fair  
Face. oval

Accompanied by his wife Lena  
Please forward without delay.



Rev. 1. March, Mr. Reddall

5427.

Washington 26<sup>th</sup> Feby/58

Sir:

I request you to make  
out and forward me a passport  
for my friend & constituent  
Dr. J. Robinson Buist of  
So. Ca. He is a native of my  
state, and I enclose you  
herewith a description of him

Yours truly  
James L. Orr

Wm Lewis Cof,  
Sec State.

Description of  
J. Robinson Brist M.D.

Born in Charleston S. Carolina  
on 13<sup>th</sup> of Feby 1834 and is  
consequently 24 years of age -

Stature 5 feet 6 inch. -

Forehead high -

Eyes blue -

Nose sharp & prominent -

Mouth medium size

Chin sharp -

Hair light colored

Complexion fair

Face oval -

March 2.

5428

New York 15<sup>th</sup> March 1858  
 N. B. C. Coffin do solemnly sincerely  
 and truly swear that I am a Citizen  
 of the United States having been born  
 in Connecticut State Ohio  
 Sworn to before me  
 this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

White do

Subscribed and sworn to  
Bernard C. Coffin

Age 25 years  
 Stature 5 feet 9 1/2  
 Complexion Fair  
 Eyes Blue  
 Nose Roman  
 Mouth Medium  
 Chin Roman  
 Hair Light  
 Complexion Fair  
 Hair Fair

A. Charles E. Brewster of New York  
 do swear that I am acquainted  
 with B. C. Coffin and have  
 always understood and believed  
 him to be an American Citizen  
 as set forth in the foregoing  
 Affidavit

Sworn to before me  
 this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

White do

Subscribed and sworn to  
Chas. E. Brewster

March 2

5429.

I James E. Robinson do solemnly  
swear and truly avow that  
I am a Citizen of the United  
States, having been born in  
the City of Albany and State of  
New York  
Sworn to before me  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1858

Witness my hand and seal  
James E. Robinson

Age 19 years  
Stature 5 feet 10  
Forehead Broad  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Light  
Complexion Fair  
Hair Red

I James Robinson of New  
York do swear that the  
 foregoing Affidavit is true  
Witness my hand  
Sworn to before me  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1858

Witness my hand and seal  
J. E. Robinson

5430

W. H.

6  
Amiel Heineman

R.

March 2, 1858 -

Direct out Haynes Co. Ind. Co.

Jan'y 21 - 1858 -

March 2

5431. M.

New York March 1<sup>st</sup> 1858.

Hon. Lewis' Caspary of State

Sir Jacob Caro

A Naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

Jacob Caro

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Yours Very Respectfully,

New York City.

Wm. H. Chambers  
No 8 City Hall  
New York

March 1. 1858.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Jacob Caro  
Proprietor

do swear that I was born in  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of March 1858.  
Wm. H. Chambers  
Not. Pub

Jacob Caro

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Koffman Herst  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of March 1858.  
Wm. H. Chambers  
Not. Pub

Koffman Herst

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 27 Years  
Stature 5 feet 6 inches, English.  
Forehead, round  
Eyes, Grey  
Nose, straight

Mouth. medium  
Chin. round  
Hair. brown  
Complexion. fair  
Face. oval

Please forward without delay.





March 2. 5431 -  
1858.

Josiah Peice. Jr.

Secy of Legat: St Petersburg.

30 -

6 -

high

grey

large

med:

round

sk hind

dark

oval

March 2

5432.  
C.N.

State of Missouri }  
County of St Louis } I, the undersigned a Notary Public  
within and for the County and State aforesaid, duly com-  
missioned and qualified, residing in the City of St Louis,  
do hereby certify that William Pabet is a naturalized  
citizen of the United States, duly admitted as such  
in the Saint Louis Court of Common Pleas, within and for  
the County of St Louis, State aforesaid, on the 4th day of April  
1853. and that the following is a true description of the  
person, to wit:

Age	26 years,	+ Papist.
Stature	5 ft 6 1/2	Engl.
Breast	broad	
Eyes,	blue	St Louis Ct.
Nose	medium	Com: Pleas
Mouth,	small	April 4. 1853.
Chin	round	
Hair	light	
Complexion	fair	
Face	round	

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand  
and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 24th  
day of February, A.D. 1858.

John C. Vogel  
Notary Public.

Hon Lewis Cass, Secy of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir: The undersigned respectfully  
fully applies to your department for a passport for  
William Pabet, a resident of St Louis, (with his mother  
Johanna Pabet, aged 46 years) and herewith submit  
the necessary proof of his citizenship, and pray your  
honor to return the papers, to. Your humble servant

John C. Vogel

March 2.

5433 M.

State of Missouri }  
County of St Louis } I the undersigned a Notary Public  
within and for the County aforesaid, duly commissioned  
and qualified, do hereby certify that Frederick Pabst is  
a naturalized citizen of the United States, duly  
admitted as such on the 3d day of April 1854, in the  
Saint Louis Criminal Court, within and for the County of  
St Louis, in the State aforesaid, and that the following is  
a true description of the person, to wit:

Age	29 years.
Stature	5 ft 6 in. (English.)
Forehead,	broad.
Eyes,	blue
Nose	medium
Mouth	proportionate
Chin	round
Hair	light.
Complexion	fair.
Face	Oval.

In Witness Whereof I have hereunto  
my hand and affixed my Notarial  
seal this 24<sup>th</sup> day of February 1858.  
John C. Vogel  
Notary Public

Wm Lewis Esq., Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

Sir: The undersigned respectfully  
applies to your department for a passport for Mr.  
Frederick Pabst, a resident of St Louis, and herewith  
submits the necessary proofs of his citizenship, and pray  
your honor to transmit the papers to,  
Your humble servant.

John C. Vogel

No. 18 PINE STREET

New-York, *March 3<sup>d</sup>* 1858

Hon. *Lewis Cass*

Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Sir:

I beg to hand you, enclosed, an application for a  
Passport, for *John Temple* - ..... an  
American Citizen, about traveling abroad.

Will you please forward, by RETURN MAIL, a Passport for same,  
to my address, and oblige

Your obt<sup>d</sup> Servt,

ANDREW R. CULVER.

St. Louis, Mo. March 30. 1858.

Mon. Lewis Cass, Secretary of State

Washington City, D.C.

Enclosed I beg leave to transmit the Certificate of Naturalisation and description of John Barth, and politely request that a passport may be issued and send to my address.

With duly respect

Your obt<sup>o</sup> servant.

J. A. M. Schneider

March 3.

5732.

**United States of America.**

The subscriber, *James George*  
intending to visit foreign countries, makes this application to the  
Department of State, for a **PASSPORT.**

And he hereby declares that he is a native citizen of the United  
States of America; that he was born in *Warner*  
State of *New Hampshire*

Age	<i>36</i>	;	Stature	<i>5 feet 9 1/2</i>	;
Forehead	<i>High &amp; Round</i>	;	Eyes	<i>Bluish Grey</i>	;
Nose	<i>Prominent</i>	;	Mouth	<i>Small</i>	;
Chin	<i>Medium</i>	;	Hair	<i>Grey</i>	;
Complexion	<i>Dark</i>	;	Face	<i>Oval</i>	;

And I *Cutter Downer* a citizen of the  
United States, also declare that said *James George*  
is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, the declaration made by him is true.

*James George*  
*Cutter Downer*

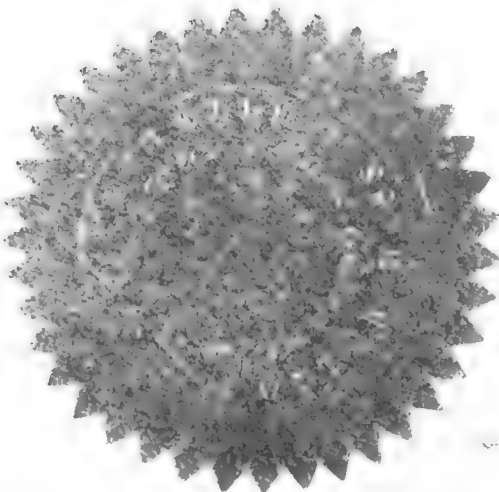
COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

SUFFOLK, SS. BOSTON, *1 March* 1858

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for  
said County, duly commissioned and sworn, the above named

*James George* and  
*Cutter Downer* and severally made  
oath to the truth of the foregoing declarations by them subscribed.

*J. D. [Signature]* Notary Public.



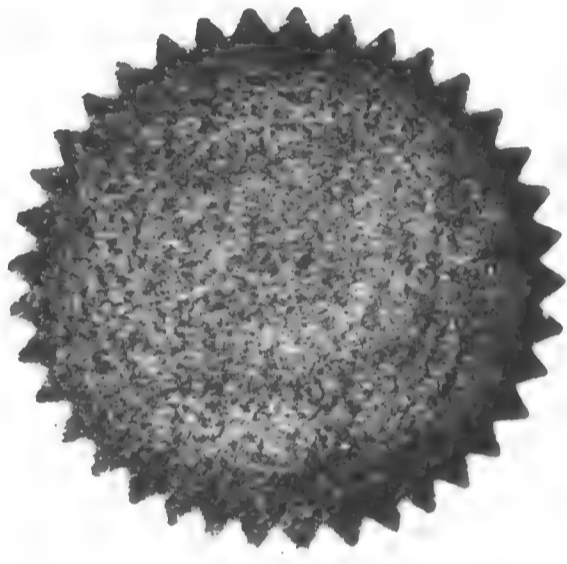
No. 5433. date 2<sup>d</sup> March 1858  
Liquid Sewi Cap

March 2. New York 4 March 1858

J. Phenon P. Wells U.S. do solemnly  
swear and truly swear that I am  
a citizen of the United States,  
having been born in Hephkinto Town  
State of New Hampshire  
Sworn to before me  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

M. P. Wells

In help me God  
P. P. Wells.



Age 49 years  
Stature 5 feet 11  
Forehead High  
Eyes Light Blue  
Nose Roman  
Mouths Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Gray Mixed  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

J. Phenon of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted  
with Phenon P. Wells and have  
always understood and believed him  
to be an American citizen as  
set forth in the foregoing Affidavit

Sworn to before me  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

M. P. Wells

In help me God  
Jas L. Dunham

March 3.

5433 M.

{ Philadelphia  
516 north 3<sup>rd</sup> str: March 2<sup>o</sup> 1858

To  
the Hon. Lewis C. Cass, Secretary of State,  
Washington

Sir,

Mr. Balthasar Durst, a Citizen of The  
United States, intends to visit Europe, and requests of  
you a Passport to be sent to my direction as above said.

Most Respectfully  
Bernhard Sprungbe

Description of Balthasar Durst:

Age: 34 years

Stature: 5 feet 5 1/2 inch, engl.

Forehead: low

Eyes: of an uncertain blue, grey color

Nose: rather large,

Mouth: ordinary

Chin: round

Hair: black

Complexion: healthy

Teeth: good

John Pleas Anderson

N. Jersey Oct 13. 1853.

Signature:

Balthasar Durst



March 3.

Newark March 4 58

5734.

M

To

The Honorable L. Cass, Secretary of State of  
the United States.

I take the liberty to enclose to you my  
papers of naturalization and a description of  
my person with the request to send me a passport  
under the direction "Frederick Dietrich care of Jacob  
Widmer, Mulberrystr. Newark N. J."

I have the honor to be most respectfully

Your

Age: 29 years

Size 5' 6"

Stature: meagre.

Face: oval

Hair brown.

Forehead: round

Nose: } regular  
Mouth: }

Eyes grayish.

Obdt. Berot

Fr. Dietrich.

Deutsch.

How, Pleas Essex Co

N Jersey Oct 9. 1857.

March 3. Passport for E. F. Livingston 5495

City and County of New York. E. F. Livingston

of the City of New York in the State of New York, being first duly sworn, deposes and says, that he is 20 = years of age; that he was born in said City and State, and that he is a native Citizen of the United States.

Sworn before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1858. E. F. Livingston

W. P. Alcock

Com. of Dec. U.S.

City and County of New York. H. Friedrich Haflner

of the City and County of New York, being first duly sworn, deposes and says, that he is personally acquainted with the above named E. F. Livingston

Description.

Age	26.
Stature	5 feet 10 inch.
Forehead	low
Eyes	dark brown
Nose	Roman
Mouth	medium.
Chin	short.
Hair	brown
Complexion	darkish light.
Face	round.

Please if you have passport & forward to

Mouis Schwartz.  
Post office  
New York.

March 3. <sup>5435</sup> Passport for E. F. Livingston  
City and County of New York. E. F. Livingston

\_\_\_\_\_ of the City of New York in  
the State of New York, being first duly  
sworn, deposes and says, that he is 20-  
= years of age; that he was born in  
said City and State, and that he is a  
native Citizen of the United States.

Sworn before me this } E. F. Livingston  
1<sup>st</sup> day of ~~January~~ <sup>March</sup> 1858.

W. H. Kellock  
Clerk of Deeds

City and County of New York. H. Friedrich Haffner  
ner - of the City and County of New  
York, being first duly sworn, deposes  
and says, that he is personally ac-  
= quainted with the above named  
E. F. Livingston, and that he has  
read the foregoing affidavit, and  
that the contents thereof are true, to  
the best of his knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me this } Friedrich Haffner.  
1<sup>st</sup> day of ~~February~~ <sup>March</sup> 1858.

W. H. Kellock  
Clerk of Deeds

March 3 —

5436

Washington March 3. 1858.  
Proudly certifies Nicholas  
Casey of Auburn New  
York to be a native  
Citizen of the United  
States.

By L. Harvey

20

5.8

full

large

large

small

oval

round

salmon

long

March 3

5737.

Washington March 3. 1858.  
I hereby certify William E.  
Harvey of Nebraska City,  
to be a native citizen of  
the United States, he being  
my son.

Wm L. Harvey

21

5.10

med:

grey

shut

med:

and

light-

fair

and

N<sup>o</sup> 18 Pine St.  
March 4 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir.

On the 25<sup>th</sup>  
ult. I forwarded to you an application  
duly verified for a passport for Chas. W  
mailed. an American citizen about travelling  
abroad, not receiving a passport. I telegraphed  
to you on 1<sup>st</sup> inst asking you to send the  
same to the address of Chas. W mailed N<sup>o</sup> 108  
Wall St. - I have not received the passport  
or any answer to my application or telegraph -  
the party has been obliged to proceed to  
Europe without a passport having paid  
his passage - Will you kindly forward  
to me a passport (or a duplicate if the  
original has been sent) by return mail  
so that I may send it abroad by the first  
steamer to meet the said Chas. W mailed.

Yours obt. Serv.  
A. R. Culver

March 4. 1838

Washington

March 4<sup>th</sup> / 38

Genl Lewis Cass  
Sec of State  
Demer

I certify to  
you, that Lewis H Morgan Esq.  
of Rochester State of New York  
is a respectable citizen of  
that state and of the  
United States, and that I  
request that you will  
enclose to the Hon<sup>ble</sup> G. Auden  
of the House of Reps as in  
this city  
passport for W Morgan

I am very Resp<sup>ly</sup> yours  
Humble servant  
Wm H Lewis

39 -

F. 10

nal

guy

hot

native (age)

nal

lett

...

guy

nal



5439.

Washington. March 4, 1858.

Dear Sir, I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt of your  
letter of the 27th inst. in  
reference to the application of  
Henry E. Johnston of Baltimore City, to  
be a native citizen of the  
United States.

W. R. Williams  
of Chubb Brothers

27

5. 8 1/2

full

grey

large

Co

oval

light auburn

hair

(attached)

March 4.

5740

United States of America  
State of New York

Tompkins County. I Charles G. Day, Clerk of the  
Supreme Court of the State of New York in and  
for the 6th Judicial District, do hereby Certify  
that Alauzo A. Fowler, is a Native born Citizen of  
the United States, residing in said Judicial District  
Owing Allegiance to the Government of the United  
States and fully entitled to all the rights & immunities  
of Citizenship under the Constitution and Laws thereof

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
Subscribed my name and affixed here  
to My Official Seal & the Seal of said  
County and Courts this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March  
1838.

Charles G. Day  
Clerk of said County  
and Courts;



Hon. Lewis Cass  
Please send passport - to the  
Care of Jones, White & McCurdy 335 Bond Way  
New York - in time for the steamer Arago  
that leaves New York on Saturday next for Mexico  
Respectfully  
A. H. Fowler

5741  
Detroit March 1<sup>st</sup> 1858.

To his Excellency L. Cass.  
Secretary of State.  
Washington  
D.C.

The undersigned respectfully transmits  
to you his "Naturalization Paper" and  
politely requests you to send him a  
Passport for Europe.

Name Charles Rehfeld

Age 32 years

Stature 5 feet 5 inch

Fore head round & high

Eyes gray

Nose sharp

Mouth, middling

Chin round

Hair light

Complexion fair

Face round & healthy

Please send said Passport to Yours.

Very respectfully

Charles Rehfeld

Box 1050 Detroit

Mich

March 4.

5441

Indianapolis March 1. 1858.

Hon Lewis Leafe  
Secretary of State

Sir.

We have the honor to  
enclose the necessary documents  
to obtain a Pass-Port, for Talbot  
Fullard, one of our most esteemed  
citizens, who departs travelling ~~for~~ Europe.

Dr. Fullard goes from here to London  
and will then visit the Continent.

Will you please enclose Dr.  
Fullard's Pass-Port to our address.

Meanwhile we remain with  
high Consideration.

Most Respectfully  
Ellsworth Hooley

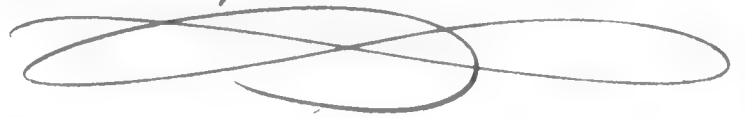
" " " "

State of Indiana, \_\_\_\_\_  
Marion County, \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Talbot Bullard of the City  
of Indianapolis, in the County of Marion  
and State of Indiana, being duly sworn  
declares that he is a native citizen of the  
United States; that he is forty three years of  
age; that he was born in the town of Sutton  
in the County of Worcester and State of  
Massachusetts, and refers to A. W. Ellsworth  
of Indianapolis in the County of Marion  
and State of Indiana to whom he is  
personally known \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Talbot Bullard  
Subscribed and sworn before me this first  
day of March A. D. 1858. Witness my hand  
and Notarial Seal *James A. Selby*

Notary Public



State of Indiana, \_\_\_\_\_  
Marion County, \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ A. W. Ellsworth of the City of  
Indianapolis, County of Marion & State of  
Indiana, being duly sworn declares he is  
acquainted with Talbot Bullard, above  
named; and that to the best of his knowledge

and belief the declaration above made by  
the said Talbot Fullone is true.

W. M. Ellworth

Subscribed & sworn before me this first day  
of March A.D. 1858. Witness my hand and  
Notarial Seal.

Simon A. Colley

Notary Public

The following is a correct description of the  
person of the above named Talbot Fullone

Age - Forty Three years

Stature - Five feet nine and a half inches

Forehead - Broad - high - intellectual

Eyes - Grey

Nose - Aquiline - Prominent

Mouth - medium

Chin - medium

Hair - Dark mixed with grey

Complexion, ~~faded~~ to Sallow

Face - Long & thin

Profession, Physician & Surgeon

The said Fullone, has also lost <sup>part of the bone of</sup> the first joint  
on three fingers of Right hand

Witness my  
hand and Notarial Seal this first day of  
March A.D. 1858

Simon A. Colley

Notary Public

March 4

54-2  
St. Louis, Mo. February 27 1858.

Wm. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Sir,

Enclosed I beg leave to transmit the  
Certificate of Naturalisation and description of Louis Mops-  
mayer, and politely request that a passport may be  
issued and sent to my address.

With duly respect

Your obedt. Servant

J. A. M. Schneider

J. A. M.

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis }

I, Frank A. M. Schneider, a  
Notary public in and for said County, do hereby certify  
that Louis Moysmayer of Gasconade County, State  
of Missouri, is a naturalized Citizen of the United States,  
duly admitted as such in the Circuit Court of Gasconade  
County, Missouri, on the first day of October 1855, and  
that the following is a true and correct description of  
his person, viz.

Age: 24 years

Stature: 5 feet 6 inches. (English measure)

Forehead: high.

Eyes: grey

Nose: medium

Mouth: medium

Chin: round

Hair: sandy

Complexion: fair

Face: oval.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my  
hand and affixed my Notarial Seal this  
twenty seventh day of February 1858.

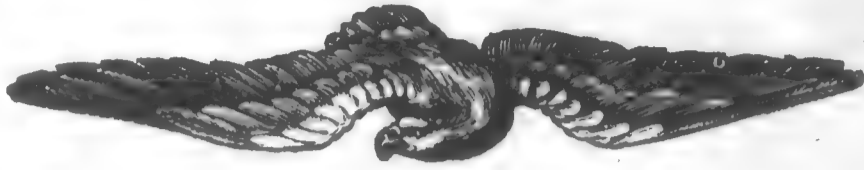
Frank A. M. Schneider  
Notary public.



March 4.

5443 M.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

*ms*  
I, *ms* Anna Catharine Wolf do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
Heese Darmstadt \_\_\_\_\_ on or about the  
12 day of Decr 1834 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad ~~with the~~  
*accompanying naturalization certificate, issued*  
*to day by the New York Common Pleas Court & bona*  
*fidel my own*  
Sworn to before me

this 3 day of March 1858

Notary Public, New York.

*James*

A. C. Wolf.

556 Broad Way

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Ms Anna Catharine Wolf*

Age, 23 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 4 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, ordinary size  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, fair & florid  
Face, full & oval



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*A. C. Wolf*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*A. C. Wolf*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 3 day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 8 In the 82 year of the Independence of these United States.

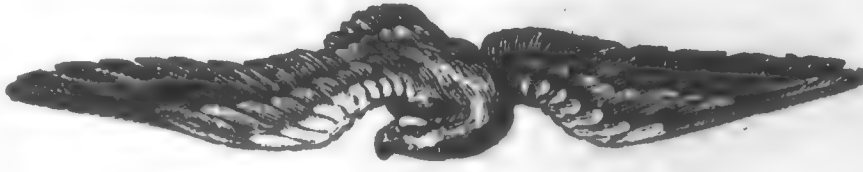
*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

March 4.

5444 *M.*

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ) ss.

I *Harry Roeppel* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in the  
Kingdom of Prussia on or about the  
9<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1832 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad - That the  
accompanying naturalization certificate issued  
by the N.Y. Com. & May Court, the 8<sup>th</sup> Decr 1855  
is bona fide sworn to before me *my own*

this 3 day of March 1856  
*J. J. Jones*  
Notary Public, New York.

*Harry Roeppel*  
340 Front Street

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this day of 18 }  
Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF *Harry Roeppel - acco*  
*by his wife, & child*  
Age, 26 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 4 Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Light Gray*  
Nose, *Large*  
Mouth, *Large*  
Chin, *Rounded*  
Hair, *Reddish Brown*  
Complexion, *Flourid*  
Face, *full*



*Mr R. Mease says*  
*by return mail*  
*M*



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Harry Roeppel*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*H. Roeppel*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 3 day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 8 In the 82 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

5445.

March 4.

March 3<sup>d</sup> 1858

Dear Sir,

Mr. Frank Livingston a naturalized citizen of the United States being about to travel through the European Countries, France Germany Prussia, Russia etc - desires to obtain a passport for his protection during such travels -

I send herewith a description of this person - also an certificate of his naturalization -

He desires to leave Saturday next and wishes to obtain a passport in time for that day -

Yours truly  
Samuel Jones  
11 Chambers St  
N.Y. City

March 3. 1858  
Hon: Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Height about 5 ft. 8 in -  
Brown hair

Gray eyes -

Eye brows much speltly thick

Good teeth, upper lip somewhat prominent  
nose aquiline (turn over)

Age 26  
myriadly seye  
high chyn ~~last~~ bones  
florid complexion -  
squared face -  
~~human appearance to the eye~~

March 4.

5446.

New York 3<sup>d</sup> March 1858

Sir

I respectfully ask for a new passport for Leigmond Behm a Citizen of the United States No. & date of old passport as follows. No 6559. date 2<sup>d</sup> December 1854  
Signed Wm L. Murray Secretary of State

Personal description of Leigmond Behm

Leigmond Behm

Age 31 years  
Stature 5 feet 6  
Forehead High  
Eyes Black  
Nose Prominent  
Mouth Large  
Chin Round  
Hair Black  
Complexion Fallow  
Face Full

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant

Wm Lewis  
Secretary of State  
Washington

W. H. Bellier

New York Nov 3/57  
Hon. Secy. Dep. of State  
W. M.

Enclosed please  
find the necessary documents to procure  
a Passport for William Fogarty, an  
American Citizen, who is desirous of visiting  
foreign Countries -

Please forward it as  
soon as possible & you will oblige

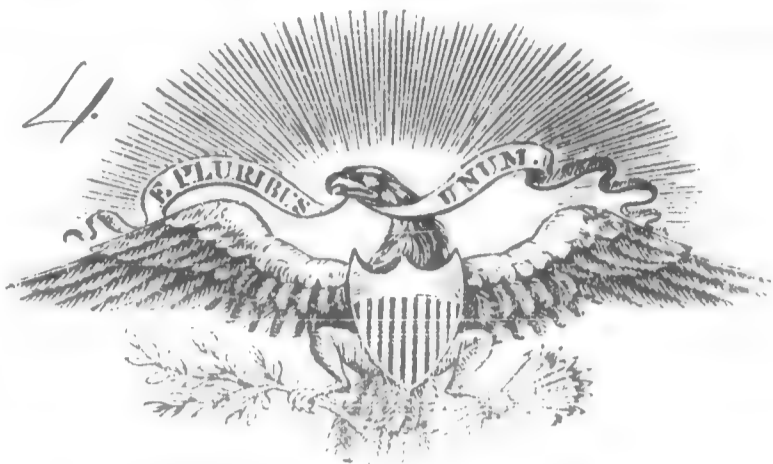
Yours truly  
John A. Sully  
Notary Public  
7 Broad St



March 4

5447

Ch.



United States of America.

I, William Fogarty do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States, having been <sup>naturalized</sup> ~~born~~ in the Court of Common Pleas <sup>City of New York</sup> State of New York Oct 24, 1855.

I sworn to, before me

So help me God.

3 day of March 1855.

John Au, Sorley William Fogarty

Notary Public

City of New York

John Murphy Oct 24, 1855

do swear, that I am acquainted with William Fogarty and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen, as set forth in his foregoing affidavit.

I sworn to, before me,

so help me God,

this 3 day of March 1855

John Au, Sorley, Notary Public

Personal Description of William Fogarty

27 years stature 5 feet, 10 3/4 inches high forehead, eyes, Hazel nose, straight mouth, medium chin, round hair, sandy complexion, light face, oval.

March 4

5748

C.N.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK.**

On this Second day of March 1858 personally appeared before me Joseph Mason to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 65 years.  
Stature: 5 feet, 8 inches.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: proportional  
Mouth: in  
Chin: round  
Hair: grey well cut  
Complexion: pale  
Face: oval

Hon. Pleas  
Lewis County  
New York State  
Sept 20. 1837.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Joseph Mason

Joseph A. Nesbitt  
Notary public.  
No. 6 Centre St. New York.

Sir:

New-York March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1858.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Joseph Mason

To the Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Very respectfully your most obt. Svt.

Joseph A. Nesbitt  
Notary public.

March 4.

J. H. H. G.  
M.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. ss.**

On this Third day of March, 1858 personally appeared before me Lippmann Morgenthau to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 28 years.  
Stature: 5 feet, 7 inches.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: brown  
Nose: proportionate  
Mouth: good  
Chin: round  
Hair: black  
Complexion: fresh  
Face: oval

Howe & Co  
Ohio.  
Sept 5, 1854.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

L. Morgenthau

Joseph A. Reseller  
Notary public.  
No. 6. Centre St. New York.

Sir:

New-York March 3<sup>d</sup> 1858.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a United States Passport in behalf of Lippmann Morgenthau.

Very respectfully your most obdt. Svt.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Joseph A. Reseller  
Notary public.

5550

Washington March 4, 1858

Dear Mr. J. M. Sabers  
of Salem Mass to be a  
native citizen of the United  
States

William S. Cary

March 4. No 5457 date 4 March 1858  
Signed Lewis Coff

See York 4 March 1858  
I, Charles Leary do solemnly  
swear and truly avow that  
I am a citizen of the United  
States, having been born in the  
City County and State of New  
York

Sworn to before me  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

Moffman & Co. Shepstone End

Charles Leary

Age 16 years  
Stature 5 feet 8

Complexion Medium

Eyes Gray Blue

Nose Straight

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Brown

Complexion Fair

Build Tall

I, Lewis Leary of New York  
do swear that Charles Leary  
is my son and I do further  
swear that the foregoing  
affidavit is true

Sworn to before me  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

Moffman & Co. Shepstone End

L. Leary

*March 4*  
NYORK MCH·IVTH· W·C·REDDALL· ESOR· STATE DEPT· WASHN· SIR· PL

SSOR. STATE DEPT. WASHN. SIR. PLEASE SEND ME A PASSPORT FOR CHARLES SWBNEY THE

555

END MB A PASSPORT FOR CHARLES SWEBNEY THE AFFIDAVIT WILL BE SENT BY MAIL. GEO. HIL

555



SSPORT FOR CHARLES SWEBNEY THE AFFIDAVIT WILL BE SENT BY MAIL. GEO. HIL

555-  
Please to fill blanks in passport  
send copy of minutes to Dept of  
State J. M. Fabens.

Description of Mr.

Age: 36 Years  
Stature: 8 Feet 9 Inches, English.  
Forehead: medium  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: Roman  
Mouth: full  
Chin: medium  
Hair: black & grey  
Complexion: Sallow  
Face: oval

Signature:

J. M. Fabens -

March 4

5551

New York March 3<sup>d</sup>, 1858.

Gen Lewis. Casp.

Sec. of State for the U. S.

Sir.

The undersigned  
is a brother of Nathaniel W. Chittenden, who is  
now travelling in Mexico, and has requested him  
to obtain a passport for him, and forward the  
same to the City of Mexico. By granting such  
passport and directing the same to the care  
of L. Pitkin, No 133 Nassau Street New  
York you will much oblige.

Very Respectfully  
Your mo Obedt Servt.  
Arming S. Chittenden

State of New York.

City and County of New York Sp:

I, Arming S. Chittenden  
do swear that I am a brother of Nathaniel  
W. Chittenden, and older than him by about  
Eleven years, and know that he was born in  
Ulster County, in the State of New York, on or  
about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August A. D. 1816,  
and that both Nathaniel W. Chittenden,  
& deponent are Citizens of the United States

Sworn to before me this  
4<sup>th</sup> day of March, A. D. 1858.

Arming S. Chittenden  
Lucius Pitkin  
Notary Public

Description of Person,  
of Nathaniel M. Chittenden,

Age. 41. & over Hair Grey. Eyes Blue. Forehead  
Medium, Chin Medium. Mouth <sup>Large</sup> Broad. Height  
5 feet 8 1/2 inches. Face Rather Broad. Nose Straight.

State of New York.

City & County of New York } p:

J. Aaron W. Thompson.

do swear that I am acquainted with the  
above named Nathaniel M. Chittenden,  
& with the facts above stated, and that  
the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge, & belief, and that I am a  
Citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me this  
4<sup>th</sup> day of March. A.

D. 1858—

Lucius Pittman  
Notary Public

Aaron W. Thompson



March 4,

552,

**SMITH & LOCKWOOD,**  
NOTARIES PUBLIC,  
AND

**Custom House Brokers,**

25 PINE STREET.

New York, 3<sup>rd</sup> March 1858.

I, *Peric M. Jessin*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States,  
having been *Born* in the *City* County of  
*and* and State of *New York*

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
of *March* 1858.

*L. Prainey Taylor*

*A. Jessin*

Notary Public.

I, *James Land*  
of *New York*  
*Peric M. Jessin*  
and believe him to be a citizen of the United States, as set forth in the  
foregoing affidavit.

do, swear, that I am acquainted with  
and have always understood

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
of *March* 1858.

*L. Prainey Taylor*

*Harriet Conant*

Notary Public.

March 4.

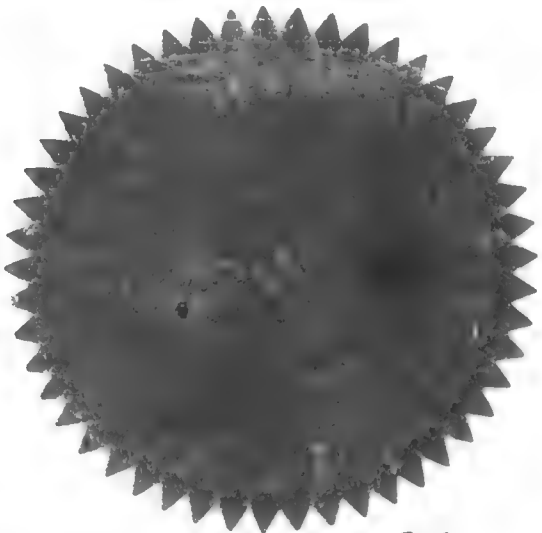
5553,

**S M I T H & L O C K W O O D,**  
Notaries Public

**CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS,**  
25 PINE STREET.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that  
*J. J. Brainerd Taylor* a  
Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of  
*Amherst*

Do hereby Certify, That

*Pierre M Tessier & James Canal*  
the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to  
Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of  
the citizenship of the said party of the first part, and I Certify the annexed description of his  
person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to  
be hereunto affixed, this *3rd* day of *March* in the year of  
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-*lyth*

*J. Brainerd Taylor,* Notary Public for the State of New York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *Pierre M Tessier*  
age *44* years, stature *5* feet *2* inches, *high* forehead,  
eyes, *blue* nose *aquiline* mouth *small* chin *round* hair *brown* complexion  
*fair* face *round*

Mr. C. C. Phelps  
Secy of State  
Washington

Dear friend  
In return mail as the gentleman leaves  
in the other paper. Saturday morning

Very  
Sincerely  
Wm. L. Lockwood  
25 March

Wm. L. Lockwood

DAN'L SHARP, JR.  
Notary Public  
AND  
COMMISSIONER,  
68 State St.  
OPPOSITE KILBY STREET,  
BOSTON, MS.

March 5. 5553 A.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

DESCRIPTION.

Age, 22 years  
Stature, 5ft 4 1/2  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, Black  
Nose, full  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, medium  
Hair, Dark Brown  
Complexion, Dark  
Face, full

I Francis Schaiden of Boston  
in the State of Mass do testify  
and declare that I was born in Waldmühlbach  
State of Hesse Cassel that I am 22  
years of age, and that I now am, ~~and always have been,~~  
Citizen of the United States.

I P Phifer of Boston  
in the State of Mass do testify and  
declare that I am personally acquainted with Francis  
Schaiden and that the foregoing declaration by  
him signed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
P. Phifer.

Commonwealth of



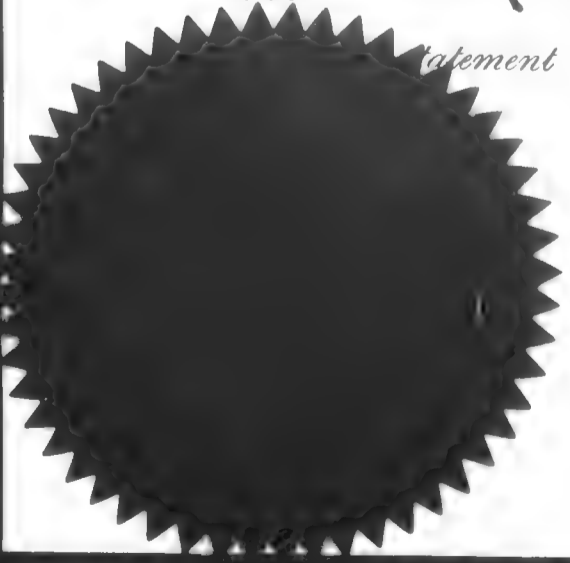
Massachusetts.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, } SS.  
CITY OF BOSTON,

On this Third day of March A. D. 1858  
before me, DANIEL SHARP, JR. a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified  
for the County aforesaid, personally appeared Francis Schaiden  
and P Phifer who being duly sworn declared that the  
statement by them subscribed, is true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my seal of office this day and year last written.

Daniel Sharp Notary Public.





Wm D C Burtow

Sept 14, 1857

Boston, March 3 1858

Sir:

At the request of **Francis Schaidler**  
an American citizen, I annex an affidavit of his citizenship, and respectfully solicit  
a Passport from the State Department. and a return of  
his naturalization papers

Your Obed't Serv't,

To the Hon. Secretary of State.

**David May**

State St

Boston

Please forward the Passport per mail to

New York Mar: 5. 1858.

To The Passport Clerk  
Depart: of State  
Wash: D: C

Dear Sir  
Last month I sent  
to the Secretary of State a description  
of the person of Mr. Sarah Ruggles  
and of Miss Emily Roberts, and proper  
affidavits &c. and asked that passports  
for them might be sent to me - &  
having rec: no answer I apply  
directly to you and request you  
to give the matter immediate  
attention. - But for an unforeseen  
accident your omitting to send  
the passports as requested would  
have occasioned very great in-  
convenience -

Yours Respy

J. W. Baldwin  
No 20 Nassau St.

March 5

Shaca March 3<sup>rd</sup> 58

Hon Lewis Cass

Sir in sending  
for a pass port I was not aware  
that a description of person was  
necessary - and I now herewith  
annex the description of my  
person

Age	34 years
Stature	5 feet 9 inches
Fore head	high
Nose	Large or medium
Mouth	Medium
Chin	short & round
Hair	Light Brown
Complexion	Light
Face	Round & full

Respectfully

A. H. Fowler

March 6

3355

c. Athaw Thompson

Capasput May 31. 1854

41 —  
5. 10 8

high  
hayle

shut

med

profechuz

guy mixed

fair

rad

NEW YORK NCH-FIFTH. HON. LEWIS CASS. SECY OF STATE. WASHN-CITY. PD

54

STATE. WASHN. CITY. PLEASE INSERT IN PASSPORT OF JOHN TEMPLE FOR WHICH APPLICATION

1  
2

HICH APPLICATION WAS MADE BY THIS DAYS MAIL. ACCOMPANIED BY HIS WIFE AND SERV

COMPANIED BY HIS WIFE AND SERVANT... AND FORWARD TO ME BY RETURN MAIL. • A. R. COLVER

WIFE AND SERVANT . . AND FORWARD TO ME BY RETURN MAIL . . A. R. CULVER .



March 6

5556 C.A.

Custom - House New Orleans

Collectors office 26<sup>th</sup> February 1858

Sir

Best

I have the honor to enclose to you herewith  
the certificate of naturalization etc of Francis J. Platt  
and request that a passport may be sent to him  
through this office.

Very respectfully  
Your obt servt

J. N. Hatote  
Collector

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

U.S. Ct. E. D. La. July 26. 1858.

State of Louisiana  
Parish of Orleans

Personally came appeared before me  
John W. Andrews, Third Justice of the  
peace for the Parish of Orleans duly  
Commissioned and sworn

Francis J. Blust, who being  
duly sworn says: That he is a native  
of Baden and a naturalized Citizen  
of the United States of America  
as will more fully appear by reference to  
the annexed Certificate.

Age: 38 years.

Stature: 5 feet 4 inches

Complexion: light

Hair: dark brown

Eyes: blue

Nose: ordinary

Mouth: ordinary

Face: round.

Given to & subscribed

before me John W. Andrews

February 25. 1858

John W. Andrews

J. W. A.

Francis J. Blust

And as the same time and place  
was personally seen and

appeared before me the undersigned  
Judge: Joseph Maggiorani  
who being duly sworn deposes and  
says: That he is a citizen of  
the United States of America  
that he is well acquainted with  
affairs Francis J. Hunt and  
that he verily believes his deposition  
to be true and correct.

Given to & subscribed Joseph Maggiorani  
before me New Orleans  
February 26. 1858.  
John H. Conway  
J. H. C.

J. H. Hatch Collector  
New Orleans 26 Febry 88

Request for a passport

Rec. 6. March. Mr. Randall

J. J. J.

Circuit Milwaukee

March 1. 1858.

Milwaukee Wisconsin

March 1<sup>st</sup> 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass

Sec. of State

Sir:

Enclosed I have the honor  
to forward to your department certificate  
of Naturalization of Jacob Adler and  
description of his person.

Please return to me  
the usual passport for him.

Respectfully

Your Obedt servant

E. W. Dennis.

Description of Mr. Jacob Adler

Age: 27 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7 1/2 Inches Englt.

Forehead: High

Eyes: Brown

Nose: Long

Mouth: Large

Chin: Round

Hair: Dark Brown

Complexion: Healthy

Face: Oval

Signature: Jacob Adler

United States of America,

State of Wisconsin, Milwaukee County. 3<sup>rd</sup> fo.

This is to certify, that on this first day of March A.D. 1858, personally appeared before me Jacob Adler of the City of Milwaukee, County and State aforesaid, that at his request and for the purpose of obtaining for him a passport of the Government of the United States, to travel in Europe, I have made the above description of said Jacob Adler which is true and correct.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal the day and year first above written.

E. W. Dennis  
Notary Public  
Mil. Co. Wis

Recd 6. March Mr Reddall

The Honorable  
Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State of the U. S.  
Washington City.

Charleston S Carolina  
2 March 1858.  
J J J  
M.

Dear Sir

I herewith enclosed a Certificate of Citizenship  
of Mr Christian Ruppel, who is about Travelling through a part of  
Europe, and wishes a passport. Herewith is a description of his  
Person,

I have the Honor, to subscribe myself  
Dear Sir, Your very Obedient Servant.  
Morris Gottsmith

Name	Christian Ruppel
Age	22 Years.
Stature	5 Feet 6 Inches,
Complexion	Fair
Hair	Light Brown
Eyes	Hazel
Nose	High
Mouth	Large
Face	Full.

City Court  
Charleston S.C.  
Oct 28. 1856.

Recd 6. March Mr Riddell 559

Milwaukee, Wisconsin,  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1858.

Ct of Milwaukee Wis:

Sir: July 8. 1858.

Enclosed I have the honor  
to forward to your department  
certificate of naturalization of Francis  
Priedel and description of his person.

Please to remit to me the usual  
passport for him.

Respectfully  
your obedient servant  
Charles Knobelsdorff  
Notary public,

Honorable Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Washington  
D.C.



Description of the person of  
Francis Riedel  
of the City of Milwaukee, State of Wisconsin.

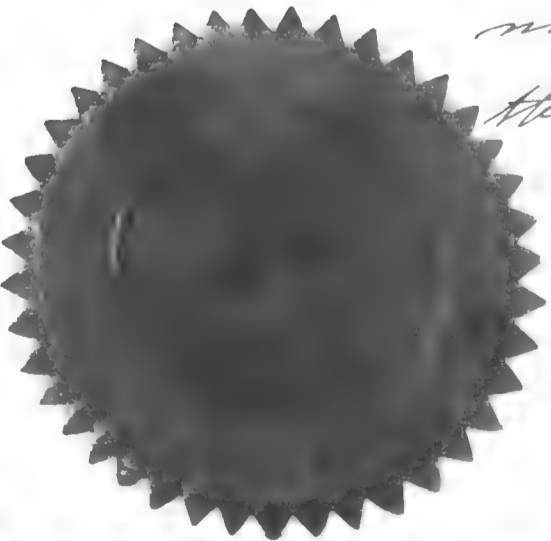
Age, Twenty six Years.	Mouth, Common.
Stature, Five Feet, Six Inches, Eng <sup>l</sup> .	Skin, Round.
Forehead, Broad.	Hair, Brown.
Eyes, Blue.	Complexion, Healthy.
Nose, Common.	Face, Oval.

State of Wisconsin, 3  
Milwaukee County. 3 p.

This is to certify, that on this nineteenth day of February, A. D. 1858, before me personally came Francis Riedel of the City of Milwaukee, in the County and State aforesaid, who is personally known to me, and that, at his request and for the purpose of obtaining for him a passport of the Government of the United States, I have made the foregoing description of the said Francis Riedel, which is true and correct.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal the day and year first above written.

Charles Knobel'sdorff  
Notary public  
Residing at Milwaukee.

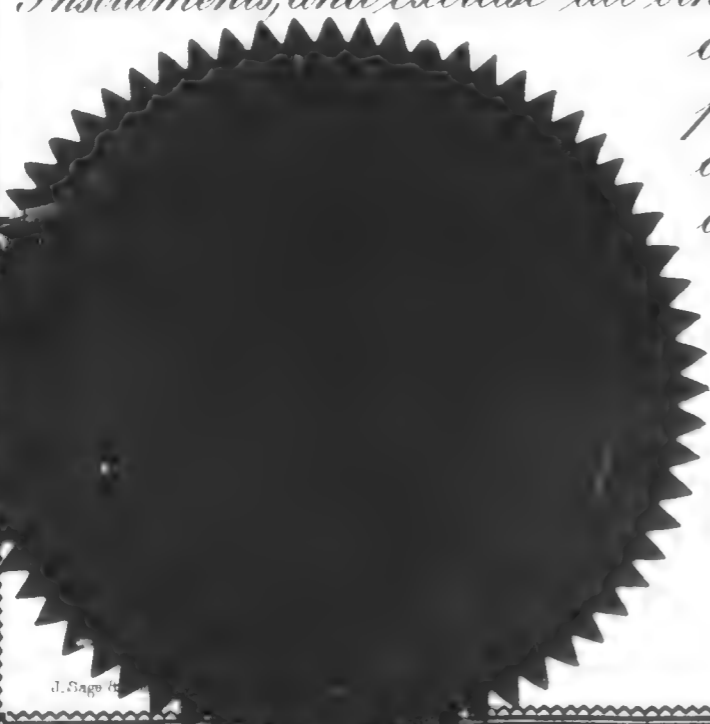


UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
STATE OF WISCONSIN  
SECRETARY'S OFFICE

The Secretary of State of the State of Wisconsin does hereby certify, that Charles Knobel dorf whose name appears subscribed to the annexed instrument, was at the date thereof a **NOTARY PUBLIC**, residing in the County of Milwaukee, duly appointed and qualified, and empowered by the Laws of this State to administer Oaths, take Acknowledgements of Deeds, and other written Instruments, and exercise all other such powers and duties as by the Law of Nations and according to Commercial Usage may be exercised and performed by Notaries Public, and that full faith and credit are due and should be given to his official acts as such Notary.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Great Seal of the State at the Capitol, in Madison, this Twentth day of February 1878.

J. D. Ruggles  
Asst. Secretary of State



Rev. G. March Mr. Reddell.

J. J. L.

House of Reps March 5<sup>th</sup> 1858  
Hon Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Sir

I have the honor herewith to lay  
before you the application of W. D.  
Mussenden of Bath, for a passport  
as he is about to leave for Europe

The parties signing the accompa-  
nying paper are all well known to me  
& are highly respectable

Very Respectfully  
Yours A. L. Kerwin  
F. H. Monse  
M. C.

Maine

Bath Maine March 3/58

Dear Sir

I am intending to visit Europe this month & am informed that I can get a passport upon application to you, I therefore do so hoping you may find it convenient to attend to it immediately &

Wlige  
Yours most obt. servt

Wm D. Messenden

P.S. A description inside. Please be so kind as to arrange it immediately and have the passports sent on as I leave within three weeks.

Yours W.D.M.

To Hon F. H. Morse  
Washington D.C.

I am a native citizen of the United States. Was born at Bath Maine Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1835.

Mr Thomas Eaton to whom I am personally known will vouch for the same.

Stature: 5 feet -  $\frac{1}{4}$  inches

Forehead: Medium height, size & fullness.

Eyes: Lightish blue.

Nose: Nearly Grecian.

Mouth: About medium size.

Chin: Medium, perhaps slightly longer.

Hair: Dark brown, slightly wavy.

Complexion - Fair - Moderate color.

Face - Rather of the oval order.

Wm D. Musseuden

Voucher

Thomas Eaton

State of Maine, Sagadahoc County ss. On the third day of March A.D. 1858, personally appeared the above named W. D. Musseuden and Thomas Eaton and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statement by them subscribed, before me a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn. In testimony whereof I

have hereunto set my hand and Notaried  
Seal the day & year before mentioned -

E. J. Nealley Notary Public

March 8.

Robt. H. Ellis, Stationer and

Printer, 158 Pearl Street, New York.

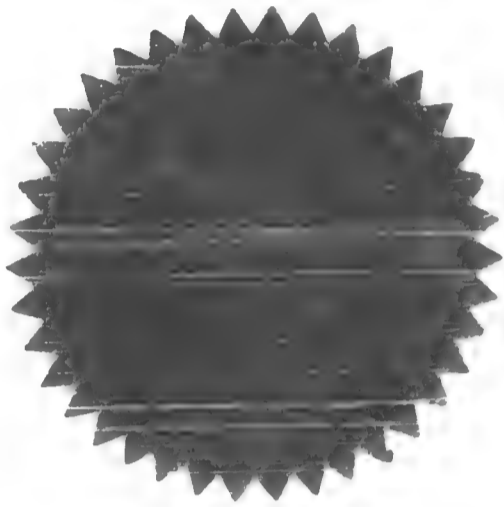
554

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,

to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, ANDREW R. CULVER, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of John Temple who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have Subscribed my name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the fifth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty Eight

Andrew R. Culver

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, John Temple  
do swear that I was born in Reading, State of Massachusetts  
that I am a citizen of the United States,

Sworn to before me, this

5 day of March 1858. Andrew R. Culver

John Temple

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, Gregory de Arroyave  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named John Temple  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of March 1858. Andrew R. Culver

Gregory de Arroyave

DESCRIPTION OF

John Temple

Age, 61 -  
Stature, 5 feet 6 inches, English.  
Forehead, high -  
Eyes, grey  
Nose, medium.

Mouth, large.  
Chin, broad -  
Hair, Gray  
Complexion, fair  
Face, full

March 8.

554.

New York -

March 4th 38

Hon Warren Whiston

Sir

If not  
 putting you to too much trouble, may I  
 beg of you the favor of procuring for  
 me a passport to visit the Continent of  
 Europe? In fear that you may have forgotten  
 my appearance, I inform you that - I am  
 23 years old, 5 ft. 8 in high; weight, 155 lbs  
 Complexion light, eyes blue, hair brown, nose  
 medium, and a Physician by profession. I will  
 leave about the 27th of this month. If not  
 a source of inconvenience to you, by forwarding  
 the passport at your earliest convenience, you  
 will greatly oblige - Very Respectfully

O.S. Direct to  
 "Care of Chas W. Polman"  
 "10 7 East 14th Street"  
 "New York"

Your Obedt Servant  
 Wm H. Hall.  
 of Wilmington;  
 N. Carolina

William Whiston is known  
 to me as a citizen of the U.S.  
 from the paper



55 L. : : ~~1858~~ 18  
March 8 - 1858  
Frederick Merg.

Wm. C. & Jefferson Co.  
Wisconsin

July 17. 1858.

Frederick Merg.

2563. March 8, 1858

John Burdop  
Circ: of Balto.  
Sept: 30 - 1845 -

20

5.97.  
high

grey  
short

large

oval

s: d: brown

muddy

oval

March 8 -

5366.

New York March 7 / 58.

Hon Lewis Cass.  
See State  
Washington

My dear Sir

Please forward  
me a passport as early as possible  
and oblige

Very Respectfully Yours

William Francis Henry

I am

25 years old

5 ft 10 1/2 inches high

Long face

Straight nose

Round chin

High forehead

Blue eyes

Light brown hair

Born in Chester SC

and reside in New York City

P.S. Please address me at the

Metropolitan Hotel  
New York

Terre Haute Ind. March 2<sup>d</sup> 1858  
To the Honors Lewis Cass  
Sec. of State 5557th  
March 8. Washington D C  
Desiring

Age - 35 years  
height - 5 ft. 10 inch.  
Stature - heavy set  
Hair - dark  
front - Medium high  
Eyebrows - auburn  
Eyes - grey  
Nose - medium heavy  
Mouth - usual  
Teeth - not full  
Chin - round  
beard - red  
face - oval  
complexion - fair ~~healthy~~  
particular signs  
None

How Pleas  
Wm C. How  
Oct 11. 1853.

Francis  
Hulman

Talks  
German, English & French  
German by birth

Terre Haute Ind. March 2<sup>d</sup> 1838

To the Honors Lewis Cass  
Secy. of State 5557. Ck  
March 8. Washington D C

Sir I want to make  
a trip to Europe & take the liberty  
to request you to please send me  
a passport for that purpose.

Enclosed I hand you my naturali-  
zation papers & also my Signament.  
If there is any charge I shall forward  
them to you on receipt of your  
Kind answer & return

Yours respectfully  
J S Sulman

Indianapolis the 4<sup>th</sup> March 1858.  
March 8. 5568  
Hon: Lewis Cass, Secretary of,  
State in Washington. ~  
Sir!

The undersigned takes this opportunity to write to Your Honor, praying to return me per. Mail a Passport for a certain "John Flug" a Citizen of the United States, who intends to visit Baden. Baden (Germany) for the purpose of being restored to health.

Enclosed Your Honor will find his citizen. paper. ~ The description said person is as follows:

Name: John Flug,

Age: 28 years,

about 6 feet high, light complexion,  
forehead high, Eyes brown, Nose middle,  
Mouth small, chin round, no beard,  
or whisker, is lame on his right side.

Respectfully yours  
Charles Coulton J. P.  
Indianapolis Ind.

How Pleas Marion  
Co Ind:  
March 3, 1858.

March 8.

5579  
5576 M.

St Louis Aict Ct. Honble Lewis Cass  
Sept 13. 1838. Secretary of State  
U. S.  
Washington City D. C.

Dear Sir!

At the request of Mrs.  
Knecht widow of Peter  
Knecht, deceased a citizen of the United  
States who intends to visit Europe, with  
her minor son Robert Knecht

I hereby respectfully solicit Pass-  
ports for them from our Federal  
Government.

Very Respectfully  
Am. Herckenrath

St Louis, March 4<sup>th</sup> 1838

State of Missouri  
County of St Louis

and for said county  
correct description of

I, Andolph Herckenrath, a Justice of the peace in  
do hereby certify, that the following is a true and  
Knecht und Robert Knecht

ms  
Knecht, age: 51 years,  
Stature: 5' 3"  
Forehead: rather high  
Eyes: hazel  
Nose: ordinary  
Mouth: small  
Chin: round  
Hair: auburn  
Complexion: healthy  
Face: round

Desc. of R. Knecht: Age: 19 years  
Stature: 5-6"  
Forehead: large  
Eyes: hazel  
Nose: prominent  
Mouth: ordinary  
Chin: rather flat  
Hair: sandy  
Complexion: healthy  
Face: rather long

Taken and certified this 4<sup>th</sup> of March / 38

Am. Herckenrath  
Justice of the peace



March 8.

5571

The State of Texas }  
County of Cameron }

I Charles Henry Nagel  
being duly sworn depose and say that  
I am a resident of the City of Browns-  
ville in said State and County - that  
I am a native of Itzehoe, Holstein,  
Germany, that early in the year 1843  
I came to the then Republic of Texas, that  
I arrived at Galveston Texas in the  
month of April 1845 and resided in  
Texas more than six months immediately  
preceding the acceptance of the Constitution  
of the State of Texas, by the Congress of the  
United States, and thereby became a  
qualified Elector according to Section 2  
of Article 3 of the Constitution of the State  
of Texas, and as I am informed, entitled  
to all the rights and privileges of a citizen  
of the United States, that I have con-  
tinued to reside in Texas as a citizen  
thereof up to the present time -

The description of my person is as follows  
I am a merchant - my age is 43 years

Stature - 5 feet  $8\frac{1}{2}$  inches high -  
forehead - high -  
eyes - blue -  
nose - long -  
chin - medium  
Mouth - big large  
hair - light  
Complexion - fair -  
face - regular

Spare form and slightly lame in the  
right arm and right leg -

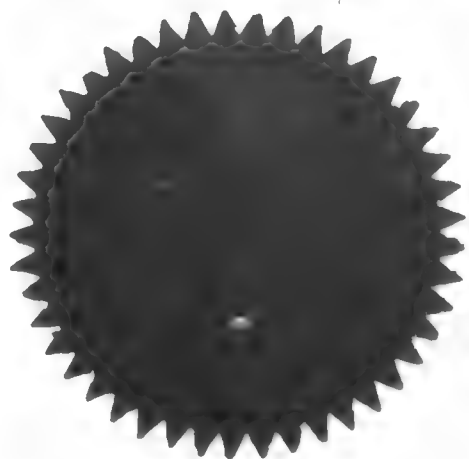
I am about to travel in Europe  
and respectfully apply for a Passport  
from the State Department

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this twenty fourth day of February  
A.D. 1858.

M. V. V. V.

To certify which, I hereunto subscribe  
my name and affix my Notarial Seal in  
Brownsville, Cameron County, State of Texas  
this twenty fourth day of February in the  
Year of our Lord one thousand and Fifty  
Eight -

J. G. Brown  
Notary Public



I Henry Klahn a citizen of the  
United States residing at Brownsville  
Texas being duly sworn depose and  
say, that I am well acquainted  
with the said Charles H. Nagel  
that I have known him as a resi-  
dent of Texas since the month of  
April 1845, that I have carefully  
read the <sup>foregoing</sup> statement of said Nagel  
and I further state that I know  
the same to be correct & true

Henry Klahn  
H.K.

Subscribed & sworn to before me  
this day of February, A.D., 1858—  
to certify which, witness my official  
signature & seal this 24<sup>th</sup> day of Febru-  
ary, A.D., 1858



J. H. Cummings

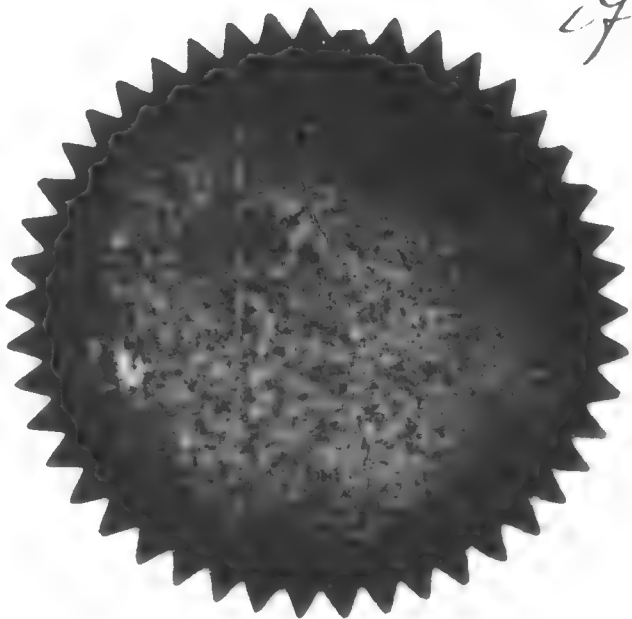
U.S. Commissioner for  
taking affidavits & bail &c  
for the Eastern District of  
Texas at Brownsville

The State of Texas }  
County of Cameron }

I Budd Hayward Fry  
Clerk of the County Court in and for said  
County and State, do hereby certify that James  
G. Browne before whom the foregoing Affidavit  
was taken, is and was at the time of taking the  
same a Notary Public in and for the said  
County and State, duly commissioned and  
sworn, and that his signature thereto is genuine.

In Testimony whereof I hereunto set  
my hand and affix the seal of the County  
Court at my office in the City of Brown-  
sville in said County, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of February A.D. 1858.

Budd H Fry  
Clerk County Court  
Cameron County  
Texas



March 8

5572  
N.

State of Missouri  
County of St. Louis. ) I, Frank A. M. Schneider, a Notary  
public in and for said County, do hereby certify that John  
Barth of the City of St. Louis, State of Missouri, is a natural-  
ized Citizen of the United States, duly admitted as such in  
the Court of Common Pleas of St. Louis County, and that the  
following is a true and correct description of his person,  
viz:

Age: 13 years.

Stature: 5 feet 6 inches (English measure)

Forehead: low.

Eyes: grey

Nose: pointed

Mouth: medium

Chin: round

Hair: black

Complexion: fair

Face: oval.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my  
hand and affixed my Notarial Seal this third  
day of March eighteen hundred and fifty eight.

Frank A. M. Schneider  
Notary public.

St. Louis Common Pleas.

April Term 1844.

March 8

Circular  
Rock Island Illinois  
March 8. 1858

Dear Sir

Please send me a Passport for  
Mr Berthold Loewenthal who wishes to  
travel in Europe during the coming Summer

I am Sir

Respectfully yours

Chas. Sert.

Quincy, Ill

Henry Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington City  
D. C.

March 8-

Hon. Lewis Cass,

Secretary of State

Washington, D. C.

New York, March 6, 1858

What shall be  
said in reply?

Sir

I have the honor to  
enclose a certified copy of an original Declaration of Intention,  
by Mr. Anton Schreiber, who desires a Passport, but  
although he has resided in this City ever since the date of  
his Declaration, to wit, March 5, 1851, a few months  
since he removed across the river to Hoboken, State of  
New Jersey, and on applying in said State, he cannot  
obtain his Naturalization Certificate, not having resided  
in that State one year, and he cannot obtain a Certifi-  
cate in this State, because he does not reside here now,  
(although his business is here,) and he wishes to leave  
the City in a few days, and desires to depart as an  
American Citizen, under American Protection.

Under these circumstances, I make the application  
for him, and annex a description of his Person,

I have the honor to remain,

Your Most Obedient Servant  
Charles Holt, 19 Wall

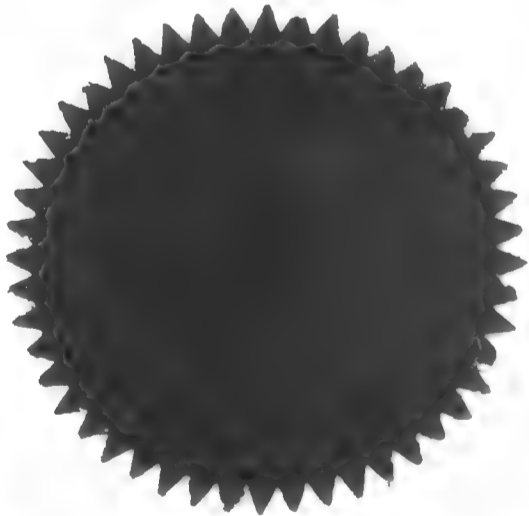
Personal description of Anton Schreiber

Age 36  
Stature 5 ft - 3 Inchs  
Forehead - medium  
Eyes - Hazel  
Nose - regular  
Mouth - small  
Chin - short  
Hair - Dark Brown  
Complexion - Fair  
Face - oval

I certify the above description of  
Mr Anton Schreiber, to be correct

Charles Holt

Notary Public  
" 5 19 Wall





March

5573.

**United States of America.**

The subscriber, *William Lee*  
intending to visit foreign countries, makes this application to the  
Department of State, for a **PASSPORT.**

And he hereby declares that he is a native citizen of the United  
States of America; that he was born in *Boston*  
State of *Massachusetts.*

Age	<i>31</i> ;	Stature	<i>5 feet 6 3/4 in</i> ;
Forehead	<i>High &amp; narrow</i> ;	Eyes	<i>Blue</i> ;
Nose	<i>Prominent</i> ;	Mouth	<i>small</i> ;
Chin	<i>small</i> ;	Hair	<i>Light Brown</i> ;
Complexion	<i>Light</i> ;	Face	<i>Thin</i> ;

And I *Stephen Jones* a citizen of the  
United States, also declare that said *William Lee*  
is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, the declaration made by him is true.

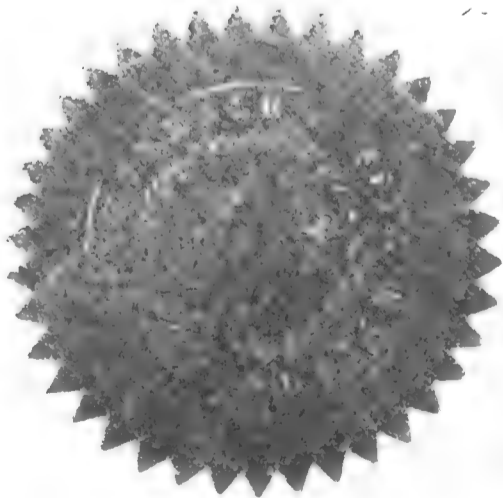
*William Lee*  
*Stephen Jones*

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

SUFFOLK, SS. BOSTON, *6 March* 1858

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for  
said County, duly commissioned and sworn, the above named  
*William Lee* and  
*Stephen Jones* and severally made  
oath to the truth of the foregoing declarations by them subscribed.

*J. D. Stettin* Notary Public.



March 8.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

5574.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, GEO. F. H. YOUNGS, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Cantine Goes* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.



In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 5<sup>th</sup> day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight and of Independence, the 82<sup>d</sup>

*Geo. F. H. Youngs Not Public*

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New York, ss.

I, *Cantine Goes* do swear that I was born in *New York* that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad. Sworn to before me, this 5<sup>th</sup> day of *March* 18 58

*Cantine Goes*

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New York, ss.

I, *Geo. Arminier* do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Geo. Arminier*

Sworn to before me, this 5<sup>th</sup> day of *March* 18 58

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *Cantine Goes* age 36 years, stature 5 feet 7 inches, *Medium* forehead, eyes, *Blue* nose, *Medium* mouth, *Large* chin, *rough* hair, *light* complexion, *fair* face, *thin*

Hon. *Louis Cass*

Secretary of State.

Sir:

A passport of the above description is requested by

Yours, Respectfully, *Cantine Goes*

430 Grand St N.Y.

March 8

55/5.

New York March 5<sup>th</sup> 1838.

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington

D. C.  
Sir

Amesed  
Please find application for passport of  
Mr. Robt G. Anderson an citizen of the  
United States who is about travelling abroad  
by forwarding to our address you  
will oblige Yours most Respectfully

Smith & Lockwood  
25 Pine St  
N.Y.

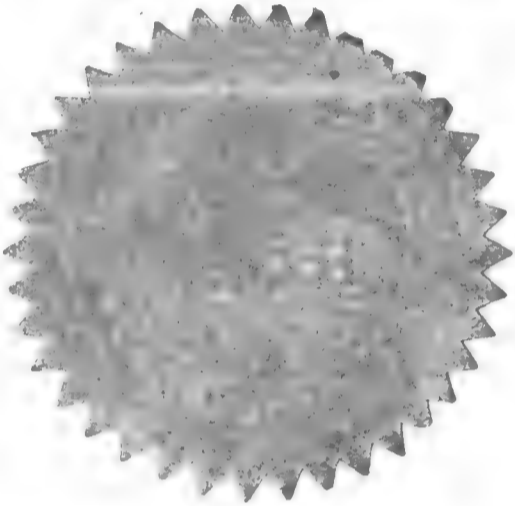
**S M I T H & L O C K W O O D,**  
Notaries Public

AND

**CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS,**  
25 PINE STREET.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that  
*J. Wm. Lockwood* a  
Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of

Do hereby Certify, That *Robert S. Auchincloss*

the persons named in the annexed papers appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to  
Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of  
the citizenship of the said party of the first part, and I Certify the annexed description of his  
person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to  
be hereunto affixed, this *fifth* day of *March* in the year of  
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-*eight*

*J. Wm. Lockwood*  
Notary Public for the State of New York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of

age *35* years, stature *5* feet *4* inches, *high* forehead,  
eyes, *Dark* nose *aquiline* mouth *medium* chin *round* hair *Dark* complexion  
*Dark* face *round*

**SMITH & LOCKWOOD,**  
 NOTARIES PUBLIC,  
 AND  
**Custom House Brokers,**  
 25 PINE STREET.

New York March 3 1858.

I, Robert G. Audin, do  
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a Citizen of the United States,  
 having been born in the City of New York County of  
New York and State of New York

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
 of March 1858. Robt. G. Audin, do  
John Lockwood  
 Notary Public.

I, Thomas V. Bluffen  
 of New York do swear, that I am acquainted with  
Robert G. Audin, do and have always understood  
 and believe him to be a Citizen of the United States, as set forth in the  
 foregoing affidavit.

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
 of March 1858. Thos. V. Bluffen  
John Lockwood  
 Notary Public.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES.  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

*Aunt sister servant*

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 21  
Stature, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, straight  
Mouth, regular  
Chin, round  
Hair, dark brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

I, *John M. Lean Hayward* being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in *Boston* State of *Massachusetts*

*John M. Lean Hayward*

I, *Morris Dorr* being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with *John M. Lean Hayward* and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Morris Dorr*

Suffolk, }  
City of Boston, } ss.

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 5 day of *March* A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-eight before me, <sup>*Albert W.*</sup> ~~*Charles B. F.*~~ *Adams*, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared *John M. Lean Hayward* and *Morris Dorr* and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

*A. Adams* } Notary Public.

March 8

5576.

Boston, March 5 — 1858

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for John  
McLean Hayward accompanied by 2 Ladies & Servant whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

A. W. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to  
Chas. B. Adams  
Boston  
Mass.

John McLean Hayward  
accompanied by 2 Ladies & Servant

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES.  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

Mother & Servant

# United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 22  
Stature, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.  
Forehead, ~~medium~~  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Aquiline  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, round  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, sordid  
Face, oval

I, Morris Dorr being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston State of Massachusetts

Morris Dorr

I, John McLean Hayward being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with ~~Morris Dorr~~ and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

John McLean Hayward

Suffolk, }  
City of Boston, } ss.

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 5 day of March A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-eight before me, ~~Charles B. Adams~~ <sup>Albert W.</sup> Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared.

Morris Dorr — and John McLean Hayward, and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

A. W. Adams } Notary Public.



March 8

5577

Boston, March 5 — 1858

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for Morris Dorr accompanied by Mother & Servant whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

A. W. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to  
Chas. B. Adams  
Boston  
Massachusetts

Morris Dorr accompanied by  
his mother & servant

March 9.

5578 M.

Dubuque Mar 4<sup>th</sup> 1858

Department of State  
Washington

The Undersigned intending to  
visit Great Britain wishes to procure a Passport certifying  
him to be a Citizen of the United States. He here-  
with transmits his Certificate of Naturalization for inspec-  
tion

Description of Undersigned as follows.

Age 30 years

Stature 5 Feet 4 Inches

Forehead. High

Eyes Blue.

Nose Large and inclined to Roman

Mouth Ordinary size

Chin Square and dimpled

Hair Light brown or Auburn

Complexion Florid

Face Long with mustache & beard both light  
brown. or Auburn

He will be accompanied by his wife aged 25 years.  
his son aged 3 years & his infant son aged  
6 months

David G. Scott

County Court City of Dubuque

July 31. 1852.

March 9.

5379  
M.

Baltimore 8<sup>th</sup> March 1858

To Hon. *Lewis Cass*

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

SIR :

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, and the following is a description of my person :

Age *25* Years  
 Stature *5* Feet *9 1/4* Inches Engh.  
 Forehead *high*  
 Eyes *grey*  
 Nose *large*  
 Mouth *Common*  
 Chin *round*  
 Hair *dark brown*  
 Complexion *dark*  
 Face *rather long*

*Forward Passport  
to Mr. M. Norris*

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

*U. S. Dist. Ct. Balto*  
*March 8. 1858*  
*Conrad Bauer.*  
*Conrad Bauer*

March 19

Springfield, Mo. 1875

Wm. S. (son) of a State  
Resident in City of St. Louis

558

Dear Sir,

Having been a natural born citizen of the State of Missouri and a resident of the County of St. Louis, I have been granted a Passport to travel in the Continent of Europe, which you will please forward to me at the address mentioned hereon.

A. W. H. H. H.

	Description	
Age	19 Years	
Stature	Good Medium	
Face	Narrow but full	
Eyes	Blue	
Hair	Light	
Mouth	Large	
Complexion	Fair	
Build	Slender	
Complexion	Healthy	
Place	Franklin (Mo.)	(red)

State of Missouri

St. Louis County

City of Quincy

Wm. S. (son)

of a State

Resident in

County of

St. Louis

has been

granted a

Passport to

travel in

the

Continent

of

Europe

which

you will

please

forward

to me

at the address mentioned hereon. I have been granted a Passport to travel in the Continent of Europe, which you will please forward to me at the address mentioned hereon.

A. W. H. H. H.  
Notary Public

New York, March 8 / 1858

5582.

PP<sup>oo</sup>

The subscriber respectfully requests the issue of a U. S. Pass-Port for the benefit of Mr. Hass Melcher, whose certificate of Citizenship he begs to inclose.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant  
Guido Schmidt  
P.O. Box no. 3704

To the  
S. S.  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

Description of Hass Melcher

- 1, Age: 45 years
- 2, Stature: 5 ft 6 1/2 in.
- 3, Forehead: free
- 4, Eyes: brown
- 5, Nose: ordinary
- 6, Mouth: small
- 7, Chin: oval
- 8, Hair: black
- 9, Complexion: pale
- 10, Face: oblong

Sup of New York

Oct 14 1852.

New York March 8 1858

Sir

I beg to transmit naturalization paper and affidavit of Rudolph Neumann, who is desirous of visiting Europe under the protection of a U. S. passport, which he respectfully requests you to forward to him under my address

I am Sir

Your most obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
George Gambo  
63 Ann Street

To His Excellency  
The Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

March 9  
City and county }  
New York } So.

5583  
M.

Rudolph Neumann being duly sworn doth  
depose and say that he is a native of Germany  
in the Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg Schwerin  
and was born on or about the 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
May in the year 1828 and that he is now  
about to visit Europe on business.

Sworn to before  
me this 8 day of  
March 1858

Comes R. Neumann Rudolph Neumann.  
Am. (frees)

Age	30 years	
Stature	5 feet 5 inches	Sup. Or
Bonthead	high	Circumate
Eyes	blue	
Nose	ordinary	Feb 8. 1858
Mouth	small	
Chin	oval	
Hair	light brown	
Complexion	pale	
Face	oblong	

Description of Mr. *John C. Waldschmidt*

Age: *46* Years

Stature: *6* Feet *~* Inches, English.

Forehead: *bald*

Eyes: *dark gray*

Nose: *straight*

Mouth: *good size*

Chin: *neither large nor small*

Hair: *auburn*

Complexion: *fair*

Face: *good looking*

Signature:

*John Conrad Waldschmidt*

I, *John Boston* Collector of the Port of *Savannah*, do hereby certify, that the above named *John C. Waldschmidt* having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* *naturalized* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Savannah* this *15* day of *February* 18*58*

*John Boston*  
Collector

Collector of the Port of

I, do hereby certify, that the above named to me to be a\* being personally known citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at this day of 18

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.



Application for Passport 5584,

The Hon. the Secretary of State will please  
furnish the undersigned with a  
passport addressed care of the Notary.

New York March 8 1858

Albert H. White

Age 28 years Hair dark  
Stature 5ft 11/2 inches Forehead high  
Eyes Grey Mouth medium  
Chin round Complexion dark  
Face round  
Nose straight Police of

State of New York New Bedford,  
City County of New York ss: W. 13 1852

Albert H. White

(Antonio Vieira formerly of Rio one of  
the (Marian Islands) being duly sworn says  
that he is twenty eight years of age —  
that he was born on the said island &  
that he is a naturalized citizen of  
the United States of America.

Subscribed & sworn to before me  
this 8th day of March 1858

Albert H. White

George S. Campbell  
Notary Public  
411 Wall St  
New York City

Be so kind as to  
incorporate Mr  
White's Portuguese  
name (Antonio  
Vicira) in his  
Passport & very  
much obliged  
Yours truly  
George S. Campbell  
41 Wall  
N.Y.

March 14

5385



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

I, *Laurens Joseph* do solemnly,  
sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States, having been  
born in *City of New York* State of *New York*

Sworn to, before me, DANIEL SEIXAS, Notary Public, So help me God,  
this *eighth* day of *March* 1858

*Dan Seixas*  
Notary Public *Laurens Joseph*

I, *Solomon J Joseph* of *City of New York*  
do swear that I am acquainted with *Laurens Joseph*  
and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen, as set  
forth in his foregoing affidavit.

Sworn to before me, DANIEL SEIXAS, Notary Public, So help me God,  
this *eighth* day of *March* 1858

*Dan Seixas*  
Notary Public *S. J. Joseph*  
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *Laurens Joseph*

age *20* years, stature *5* feet *6* inches *high* forehead,  
eyes *black* nose *aquiline* mouth *large* chin *medium* hair  
*Black* complexion *dark* face

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Dear Sir

Mr. Josephs. sails  
for Europe this week, and wishes to obtain a Passport  
please send the same. by return of mail and Oblige

Yours Very Respectfully

New York. March. 8<sup>th</sup> 1858.

direct to - Wm. Lewis

56 Wall street

March 10.

558.

New York March 8<sup>th</sup> 1858

Hon Lewis Cass  
Sir

In the year 1855 I received a passport from the State department No 7638, as I now purpose visiting Europe again accompanied by my wife child & nurse you will please send me a passport including them

Yours Truly  
Richard Arnold

address in New York

R Arnold

Arnoldfontaine

309 & 311 Canal Street

P.S. my child is about two years old -

Hon Lewis Cass



Sec State

Washington  
D.C.

5586  
Please to fill blanks in passport &  
send copy of minutes to Dept of  
State

Description of Mr.

Richard Arnold.

Age: 30 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 3 Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: light

Nose: aquiline

Mouth: rather large

Chin: square

Hair: light

Complexion: pale

Face: oval

Signature:

Richard Arnold

March 10.

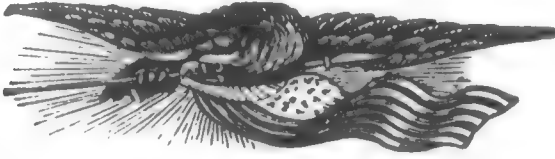
5587

5587

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Charles Henry Alden

Aged 21 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead high  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Ordinary

Mouth medium  
Chin round  
Hair light Brown  
Complexion Dark  
Face Oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia Penna and is a Citizen of the United States.

Charles Henry Alden



And being by me also duly did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

H Scott



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 9th day of March 185

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.



Philad. March 9. 1838  
Honble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
Dear Sir

Certificate for Charles Henry Alden for whom  
you will oblige me by sending to me a Passport  
I remain Very Respectfully  
Yours most obt. Servt  
Edmund Wilcox

March 11

5588

M.

Philadelphia

516 north 3<sup>rd</sup> str. March 5<sup>th</sup> 1858

Sir,

Mr. Charles C. Wolf, a Citizen of the United States of America, requests of you a passport to be sent to my above said direction

Most Respectfully

Bernhard Sprungke

To the Hon. Lewis C. Cass,

Secretary of State, Washington D.C.

Description of Charles C. Wolf:

Age:

1 1/2 years

Stature:

5 feet 5 1/2 inch:

Forehead:

low

Eyes:

blue

Nose:

proportionate

Mouth:

ditto

Chin:

round & small

Hair:

fair.

Complexion:

red.

Face:

round.

W. Joseph:

Phila:

March 20 1858

Signature:

Charles C. Wolf

March 10

5589  
K.M.

Baltimore, 9th March 1858

To Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

Sir:

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, and the following is a description of my person:

Age 25 Years  
 Stature 5 Feet 6 Inches Eng.  
 Forehead medium  
 Eyes hazel  
 Nose common  
 Mouth common  
 Chin round  
 Hair brown  
 Complexion fair  
 Face round

Forward to  
Thomas M. Norris

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

H. Henry Kohl

Asst. # Medical.  
 Dir. M. D. Dept.  
 1857

March 10. New York, March 9 1858

J. C.

5590.  
C.N.

The subscriber respectfully requests the  
issue of a U. S. Pass-Book for himself,  
and begs to inclose Certificate of Citizenship  
for inspection.

Very respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup> servant

Guido Schmidt  
P.O. Box 22 3704

Description of G. Schmidt

- 1, Age: 30 years
- 2, Stature: 5 ft 4 1/2 in.
- 3, Forehead: free
- 4, Eyes: light grey
- 5, Nose: rather thick
- 6, Mouth: ordinary
- 7, Chin: small
- 8, Hair: light colored
- 9, Complexion: fair & pale
- 10, Face: oblong or oval

How Pleas

e see sub City

Jan 9. 1857

March 10,

5591 M.

Custom-House, New Orleans,  
Collectors office 3<sup>rd</sup> March 1838

Sir

I have the honor to enclose to you herewith  
the certificate of naturalization rec<sup>d</sup> of Maurice  
Z. Dummerman, and request that a passport  
may be sent to him through this office.

Very Respectfully,  
Your obt. servt.,

J. A. Hatote

Collector,

Hon Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Fourth Des: of New Orleans  
June 22. 1852.

J. H. Hatcher Collector  
New Orleans 3 Mch 1858

Request for passport

5592.

March 10. 1858

Olupup. Jan 5. 1849.  
to 11. 178.

(Mrs N. Tuttle)

34

5. 9<sup>1/2</sup>

Med:

hoyte

small

or

and

black

muddy

full

March 10.

Königlich Preussisches }  
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio. }

5593 - A.

Cincinnati, March 6<sup>th</sup> 1858.

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Sir: Cincinnati  
Sept 17, 1858.

I beg leave to inclose herewith the  
certificate of naturalization of Mr. George  
Meiss, a native of Saxe Weimaringen and a  
Citizen of the United States, with the request,  
that a passport for him be forwarded to my address.  
Mr. Meiss will be accompanied by his wife.  
Annexed please find his description.

I am, Sir,

with high regard

your obedient servant

C. H. Dae.

Consul of Prussia &c.

1 Enclosure.



## Description of Mr. George Meigs.

Age	- 49 years
Stature	- 5 feet 7 inches English Measure.
Forehead	- high.
Eyes	- hazel
Nose	- well proportioned
Mouth	- rather large
Chin	- round
Hair	- brown
Complexion	- ruddy
Face	- oval

---

March 10  
District of Columbia  
City of Washington to wit. 3

J. J. H.

Be it hereby known that on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
March 1858, before me James H. Austin Notary Public,  
personally appeared Edward C. Rice of the State of  
Missouri, who being duly sworn according to law and  
declared and say that he a native citizen of the United  
States, was born in the State of Massachusetts in the year  
1829, and has never changed his citizenship - At the  
same time also appeared Martin Rice the brother of said  
Edward C. Rice and on his solemn oath declared that  
he knows that said Edward is a native citizen of the  
United States.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
subscribed my name and affixed my seal  
of office on the day month and year  
before written

James H. Austin  
Notary Public

28  
5. 2<sup>1/2</sup>

rather right  
by Lt.

Large  
00

Ample

by Lt.  
fair

by you all

New York March 9<sup>th</sup> 1858  
March 10<sup>th</sup> 5 59 A.M.  
To the Honorable  
the Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir,

My wife Eise Cohnheim  
being about to set out on a  
visit to Europe I most respect-  
fully solicit a passport for the  
same.

Enclosed I have the honor  
to transmit the necessary per-  
sonal description, and my cer-  
tificate of citizenship.

Very respectfully,  
your obedient servant

Max Cohnheim  
care of C. B. Richard, Boas & Co.  
150 Broadway.

sup of York  
City Oct 6 1856.

Personal Description

Name: Elise Chakheim  
    née Lorenzen

Country of Nativity: Germany

Age: Twenty Four

Height: Five Feet

Forehead: High

Nose: regular

Mouth: do

Chin: round

Hair: auburn

Eyes: brown

St. Charles, Mo, March 4<sup>th</sup> 1858.  
March 10.

Hon. Lewis Cass Secretary of State.

559  
M.

Enclosed you will please find an application of Carl H. St.  
Lange for a passport. - You will confer a favor by transmitting the same to the  
undersigned. - With high regard

Yours

Frederic Duane

Notary public

St. Charles, Missouri.

Post Office St. Paul, Mo

July 12. 1858.

State of Missouri

County of St. Charles } Before me the undersigned a notary public for and  
within the County and state aforesaid personally came: Carl H. Rudolph Lange  
who is known to me as a man of good moral character and asks that a description of his  
person may be taken for the purpose of obtaining a passport, from the government of the United  
States to go to Germany. Said Carl H. Rudolph Lange  
is a citizen of the United States and the state of Missouri, which will also appear from a copy of  
his final certificate of citizenship attached. The following is a description of the person aforesaid

Carl H. Rudolph Lange: Age: thirty three

Stature: middle

five feet eight inches

forehead: high

Eyes: gray

nose: middle size

mouth: middle size

chin: round

hair: black

complexion: fair

face: full

he has signed this his application with his own proper name this the 4<sup>th</sup> of March 1858.

Carl H. Rudolph Lange.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my name and affixed my notarial seal of office  
at St. Louis this 11<sup>th</sup> month day of March 1858.

Theodore Bruen

Notary public

Mar 10.

5598M.

Milwaukee February 5<sup>th</sup> 1858.

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State U.S.

Carl A. Milwaukee  
Wis: July 26. 1858.

Washington D.C.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit to you the Certificate of Naturalization of Otto Kleinsterber for the purpose of obtaining a Passport to Europe. As he intends to leave New York on the 13<sup>th</sup> of March, he requested me to send his Passport directly from Washington to New York under the following Address, to wit: Otto Kleinsterber care of F. Dietz Prescott Hotel. N.Y.

The following is his personal description.

Age.	30 years.	Mouth	Common
Stature	5' 7"	Chin	round
Forehead	high	Hair	dark
Eyes	gray	Complexion	Healthy
Nose	Common	Face	round

In Expectation to see the wish of my client fully performed. I sign

very respectfully

Yours

obd<sup>t</sup> servant  
Charles J. Kern  
Not Pub. Milw & Wis



March 10 -

5999 M.

Milwaukee March 5<sup>th</sup> 1858

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State U.S.

Washington D.C.

Sir

I have been requested to send to You the Certificate of Naturalization for the purpose of obtaining a Passport to Europe for Henry Simon. The following is his description. to wit:

Age 29 years.  
Stature 5' 7"  
Forehead Open  
Eyes blue gray  
Nose Common

Mouth Common  
Chin round  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion healthy  
Face round

Very respectfully

Arch<sup>d</sup> Milwaukee Your  
March 1, 1858.

Ob<sup>d</sup>'s servant  
Charles J Kern  
Not. Pub. resi<sup>n</sup> Milw<sup>ee</sup> &  
Wiss.

March 10.

500

{ Philadelphia, Pa.  
516 n. 3<sup>rd</sup> St. March 9<sup>th</sup> 1858

Sir,

Mrs. Catharina Seibert, wife of Daniel Seibert, who is a Citizen of the United States, requests of you a passport, she intending to visit her op.

Most Respectfully  
Bernhard Sprengki

To

the Hon. Lewis C. Cass, Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Description of Catharina Seibert

Age 42 years

Stature 5 feet 5 inches

Forehead " high

Eyes " grayish

Nose proportionate

Mouth d<sup>o</sup>

Chin round

Hair " fair

Complexion healthy

Face full, oval

Res: St. Phila

Oct 5, 1846

Signature  
Catharina Seibert

March 10.

J. L. L.  
Lane Theol. Sem.,  
Walnut Hills, O.,  
March 5. 1858.

Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Sec. of State.

Sir, I write to solicit from the Department of State a passport, for foreign travel. I recd. a family passport from your office last year, but having left my family in Europe I was obliged to leave the passport with them, & reach the coast upon a local pass. As I may not return the same way, it becomes necessary to have another pass.

I have forgotten the precise date of my last year's pass, but it was in the months of March or April. I have received similar documents on two previous occasions. One of these bears date of May 13. 1857 & is numbered 4138.

By forwarding me another passport, you will much oblige,  
Yours Obedt. Servant,  
Henry Smith.

503  
March 10 —

William Silverwood  
U.S.D. Ch. Balto.

Sept 15. 1853 —

age 32.

Stat. 5.6

Eyes hazle

noe large

Complex: dark

Face long

March 11

547

State of Louisiana  
Parish of Orleans

Personally came and appeared before  
me John W. Andrews 3<sup>d</sup> Justice of  
the peace for the Parish of Orleans  
duly commissioned and sworn  
Maurice Zimmermann who being duly  
sworn deposes and says: That he is  
a native of Prussia, and a naturalized  
Citizen of the United States of America  
as will more fully appear by reference  
to the annexed Certificate

Age: 50 years  
Stature: 5 feet 5 inches  
Hair: brown  
Eyes: grey  
Complexion: ordinary  
Nose: large  
Complexion: light  
Tone: oral  
Mouth & skin: ordinary

And affirms further says that he will be  
accompanied by his wife Philippine  
Zimmermann aged 46 years.

Sworn to & Subscribed  
before me at New Orleans  
March 3. 1858.

M. Zimmermann

John W. Andrews

1858

And at the same time and place  
also

also personally came and appeared  
before me the undersigned Justice  
H. F. Gernecke who being duly  
sworn deposes and says that  
he is a citizen of the United  
States of America that he is  
well acquainted with Maurice  
Giguermann and that he believes  
his deposition to be true and  
correct.

H. F. Gernecke,

Subscribed  
before me New Orleans  
March 3. 1858.

John W. Cunningham

J. W. C.

March 11 1854

Lyell Baratta Ok  
Crick: Court Herrick Co.  
Va

May 10, 1855

33

5.9

high

dark hazel.

aquiline

large

oval

black

yellow

full

March 11. 5605  
On Lewis Cass.  
Secretary of Treasury  
Sd.

Mr William S. Tuttle  
desires to go to Havana and  
requests a passport to be  
forwarded by return mail to  
my address below, in correspon-  
dence with the accompanying  
Certificate of Citizenship.  
The steamer sails at 12 m  
on Friday.

Yours Very Respectfully  
O. Prinn Taylor  
Box 789, P.O.  
New York

N.Y. March 10 1858.



United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

I *William S. Gutierrez* do swear  
that I was born in the City of New York, on  
or about the *Fifth* day of October 1835, that  
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me  
this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1858 } *Wm S. Gutierrez*  
*J. Mainer Taylor*

Notary Public, New-York.

I *David Drake* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *William S. Gutierrez*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1858 } *David Drake*  
*J. Mainer Taylor*

Notary Public, New-York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *William S. Gutierrez*  
age *22* years, stature *5* feet *9 1/4* inches, *Medium* forehead,  
eyes, *dark* nose *straight* mouth *medium* chin *small* hair  
*Dark Brown* complexion *Dark* face *Thin*

March 11.

5705.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, *H. Prainer Taylor* a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn.

Do hereby Certify, That *Wm. S. Gutierrez* and *David Drake*.

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by ~~me~~ respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said *William S. Gutierrez*.

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, this *Tenth* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-*Eight* In the *82* year of the Independence of these United States

*H. Prainer Taylor*

Notary Public for the State of New-York.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES.  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

March 11-

5 Feb.

# United States of America.

Description.

Age, 22

Stature, 5 feet 8 inches.

Forehead, medium

Eyes, hazel

Nose, roman

Mouth, large

Chin, round

Hair, dark brown.

Complexion, dark

Face, oval

I, James J. Higginson being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in New York State of New York

James J. Higginson.

I, Chas. B. F. Adams being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with James J. Higginson and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Chas. B. F. Adams

Suffolk, }  
City of Boston, } ss.

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 9 day of March — A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-eight before me, ~~Charles B. F.~~ <sup>Albert W.</sup> Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared James J. Higginson and Chas. B. F. Adams and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

A. W. Adams } Notary Public.

Sir:

James J.

To the Honorable

Please forward

Col.

erica.

on  
and a native Citizen of the  
State of

Higginson.

— brings duly  
I am personally acquainted  
son — and that  
is true, to the best of my

A. Adams

Mass.

— N. D. eighteen hundred  
A. Adams, a Notary Public  
said County, personally appeared.

Chas B. F. Adams  
statements by them subscribed are

the day and year last above

A. Adams } Notary  
Public.

Boston, March 9 — 1858

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
James J. Higginson — whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

A. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to  
Chas B. F. Adams  
Boston  
Mass.

March 11.

Robt. H. Ellis, Stationer and

Printer, 158 Pearl Street, New York.

567 C.A.

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,

to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, ANDREW R. CULVER, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of Samuel Guillaume who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have Subscribed my name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty Eight. Attest Andrew R. Culver

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I, Samuel Guillaume  
do swear that I was born in the City of New York  
that I am a citizen of the United States,

Sworn to before me, this

10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858 at New York City

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, }

I,  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this

day

DESCRIPTION OF

Age, 27-  
Stature, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches, English.  
Forehead, high-  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, ordinary

Mouth, small  
Chin, round  
Hair, sandy  
Complexion, fair  
Face, full

Samuel Guillaume

New York City  
March 19, 1846

No. 18 PINE STREET.

New-York. March 9<sup>th</sup> 1858

Hon. Levi Cass

Secretary of State,

Washington.

Sir:

I beg to hand you enclosed, an application for a  
Passport, for Samuel Williams an  
American Citizen, about traveling abroad.

Will you please forward, by RETURN MAIL, a Passport for same,  
to my address, and oblige

Your obt Servt,

ANDREW R. CULVER.



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

N<sup>o</sup> 12,127.

**DESCRIPTION**

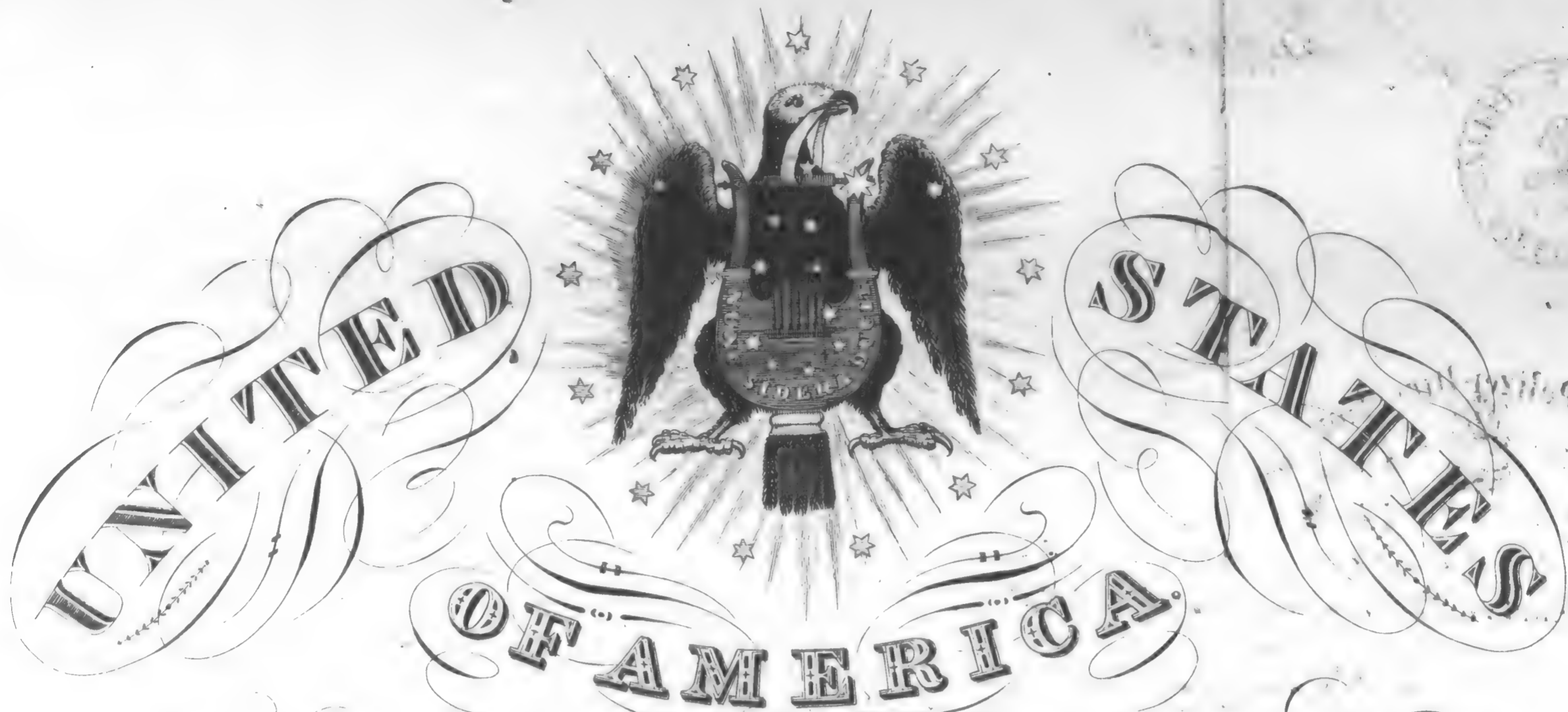
Age. 37 Years  
 Stature. 5 Feet 11 Inches Eng.  
 Forehead. Straight  
 Eyes. Blue  
 Nose. Roman  
 Mouth. Ordinary  
 Chin. Full  
 Hair. Light  
 Complexion. Fair  
 Face. Full  
 Signature of the Bearer  
 Jacob Bogel

The Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Jacob Bogel, a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the eighth day of April, A.D. 1856 in the 80<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

Wm. L. Marcy



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

No 12,127.

DESCRIPTION

Age 37 Years  
Stature 5 Feet 11 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
Forehead Straight  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Roman  
Mouth Ordinary  
Chin Full  
Hair Light  
Complexion Fair  
Face Full  
Signature of the Bearer  
Jacob Bogel

The Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Jacob Bogel, a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington the eighth day of April, AD. 1856 in the 80<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

Wm. L. Marcy



No 799  
Gesehen und gültig zur Reise  
nach ~~Stettin~~ ~~Wien~~  
Bremen den 8. August 1856  
Die Polizei-Direction  
J. G. Gutzwiller



K.S. Polizei-Direction  
No 5754  
2754  
Gesehen und gültig nach  
Berlin  
Dresden den 29. August 1856  
J. G. Gutzwiller II

478  
Vorgezeigt u. eingesehen. Dresden, den 29. August 1856  
No 478 und gültig nach Hannover

Dresden, den 29. August 1856  
Präsident  
W. G. Gutzwiller  
J. G. Gutzwiller



March 11

5609.

Hon The Secretary of State of the United States,

The undersigned a citizen of the U.S. out of the State of Ohio, hereby makes application to your honor for a passport.

Description

Age 44 years.  
Height 5 feet 6 1/2 Inches Engls.  
Forehead = medium  
Eyes = Blue  
Nose = blunt  
Mouth = medium  
Chin = Round  
Hair = Black  
Complexion - Fair  
Face. Round

Hon Pleas Cincinnati

I grant  
Send the same to  
Francis Seifer  
Cincinnati

Ohio  
March 4, 1858.

Respectfully  
March 8/58 Francis Seifer

The State of Ohio }  
Cincinnati }  
Hamilton County }

I Francis Seifer do  
make solemn oath that the accompanying  
paper of Naturalization is my own, and  
that I am the identical person named  
therein.

Francis Seifer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
8 day of March 1858 J. H. Rowekamp  
J.P.

March 11 -

5810  
N.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. ss.**

On this Tenth day of March 1858 personally appeared before me George King to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 24 years.  
Stature: 5 feet, 1 inches.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: brown  
Nose: proportionate  
Mouth: well  
Chin: round  
Hair: black  
Complexion: fresh  
Face: oval

Now: Please  
New York City  
March 8. 1858.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

George King

Joseph A. Rescher  
Notary public.  
No. 6 Centre St. New York.

Sir:

New-York March 10<sup>th</sup> 1858.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of George King

To the Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Very respectfully your most obt. Svt.

Joseph A. Rescher  
Notary public.

March 11.

511 N.

New York March 10 1858

Hon Louis Cass.  
Secretary of State,

Sir I enclose an application for  
a Passport for Emmanuel de Corbo a naturalized  
Citizen who is about to visit his native land  
He is a young man of Character and  
Standing and Conect department Be pleased  
to send it under cover to me as early as  
possible as he is soon to leave

Yours truly

R. Carlton Custow

P.S. I enclose Naturalization papers which I  
wish you to return

Sup: of New York City -

March 6. 1858.

March 11.

512.

City County & State of New York ss:  
John J. Watson  
being duly sworn says that he is  
a native born citizen of the United States  
having been born in the year 1830 in  
the town of Gloucester county of Essex  
Commonwealth of Massachusetts & is  
now a resident citizen of said town  
Commonwealth. That he is now aged  
Twenty seven years.  
Sworn to before me this J. J. Watson -  
9th day of March 1858.  
Dy. L. L. Lay  
Notary Public

City County & State of New York ss:  
Deputy A. Hawkins  
Counsellor at Law of No. 10. Wall street  
in said city of New York a native born  
citizen of the United States, being duly  
sworn says that he knows & has known for  
several years the above named John J. Watson  
that he is a native born citizen of the  
United States having been born in the town  
of Gloucester Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
in the year 1830. That the following  
is a description of said John J. Watson

for a Passport to travel in Europe. viz.  
Age, 27 years; Stature 5ft. 9in. English,  
Forehead, High; Eyes, Blue;  
Nose, Roman; Mouth, Medium;  
Chin, Full; Hair, Dark Brown  
Complexion Light; Face, Full,  
Sworn to before me this Deputy A. Hawkins  
9<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858.  
Sylvester Lay  
Notary Public

To Mr. Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State for the United States  
Sir,

Above are  
affidavits for Passport for J. J. Watson Esq  
who wishes to sail for Europe next week  
Please send the Passport to me  
at 10 Wall st. New York.

Yours

Deputy A. Hawkins

March 11<sup>r</sup>

Circular

Rochester N. Y. March 8<sup>th</sup> 1858

General Casp, Sec<sup>y</sup> of the State.

Sir!

My intention is, to make a journey  
through Europe, will you please send me  
the necessary blanks for this purpose to make  
Application for a Passport, you will oblige  
me greatly by giving me informations, where  
I shall apply to, your fees & cost of Blanks  
you will please let me know with the blanks

Yours most Respectfully.

Joseph Ulrich

for Pen

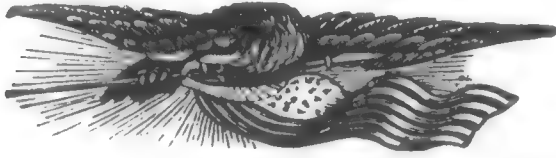
March 12

5013. M.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Paul Weber

Aged 34 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 7 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Light Blue  
Nose Medium

Mouth Large  
Chin Full  
Hair Light Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Nesselharstadt - German and is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

Paul Weber



And being by me also duly did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Twelfth day of March 1858

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.

Res: of Phila  
Oct 3. 1856.



Philad<sup>a</sup> March 11<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Honble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
Dear Sir,

I shall be obliged  
by your sending to me a Passport for Saul Weber  
whose Certificate is annexed.  
The accompanying Certificate  
of Naturalization you will be so good as to return to

Very Respectfully  
Yours most Obedt Servt  
Amund Nilcox

March 12,

5614 M.

To the Department of State  
at Washington.

The undersigned a naturalized citizen of  
the United States residing at Buffalo in  
the State <sup>of New York</sup>, has to go to Germany and particu-  
larly to the dukedom of Oldenburg where  
he is to settle some family affairs. As his  
safeguard he ought to have a passport  
from the above department for the term of  
six months; wherefore he most respectfully  
asks that such a passport may be granted  
to him. Proof of citizenship & the descrip-  
tion of the person of this applicant is hereto  
attached.

And Your petitioner will ever pray &c.

Buffalo March 9<sup>th</sup> 1858

State of New York

Charles William Crane

Jup. J. Buffalo N York State

Jan 6. - 1858

Description of Charles W. Crane the applicant for a passport:

Age: 38 years —

Stature: 5 ft. 8 in.

Forehead: Medium sized

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Proportional

Mouth: medium

Chin: round

Hair: Brown

Complexion: clear

Face: oval

March 12,

5615.

city and county }  
New York } So.

Theodore Ludwig being duly sworn  
does depose and say that he is a native of  
Germany in the Grand Duchy of Saxe Weimar  
and was born on or about the 11<sup>th</sup> day of  
february in the year 1830 and that he is  
now about to visit Europe on business

sworn to before  
me this 11 day of  
March 1856 before

me  
Theodor Ludwig.  
Cornelius R. Desobry  
Com-felony

Age 28 years  
Stature 5 feet 7 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes light brown  
Nose ordinary  
Mouth so  
Chin oval  
Hair dark red  
Complexion pale, sickly  
Face oblong.

Subr at New York City  
July 29, 1856.

New York March 11. 1858

Sir

I beg to transmit naturalization paper  
and affidavit of Theodor Ludwig who is  
desirous of visiting Europe under the protection  
of a U. S. Passport, which he respectfully  
requests you to forward to him under  
my address.

I am Sir

Your most obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
George Gamble  
63 Ann Street.

To His Excellency  
The Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

March 12.

3616.

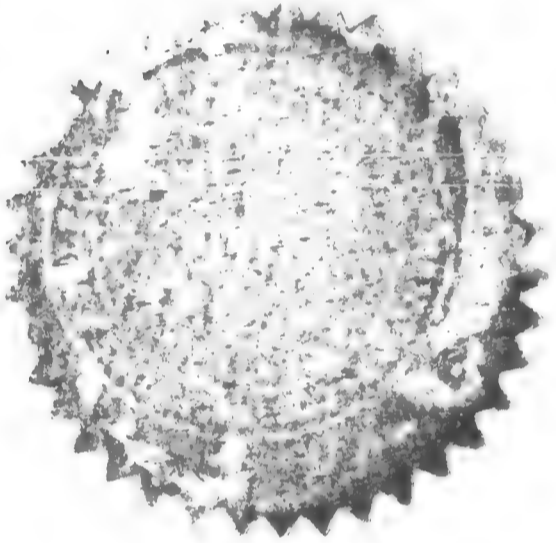
New York 11 March 1854  
I Abraham Limburg de Solem  
dinner and they serve that I am  
a citizen of the United being born  
naturalized in the City County  
and State of New York  
Present to witness

the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1854

To help me out

J. White

Abraham Limburg



Age 24 years

Stature 5 feet 3

Complexion High & broad

Eyes Hazel

Nose Roman

Mouth Large

Chin Round

Hair Brown

Complexion Fair

Face Full

Henry Henry New York City

July 13. 1857

March 12,

361<sup>st</sup>  
K. M.

{ Philadelphia  
516 W. 3<sup>rd</sup> St. March 11, 1858

Sir,

Mr. Frederick Schoeck requests of you  
a passport to be sent to my direction aforesaid.

Most Respectfully  
Bernhard Springer

To

the Hon. Lewis C. Cass, Secretary of State,  
Washington D. C.

Description of Frederick Schoeck

Age : 28 years  
Stature : 5 feet 7 inches  
Forehead : medium  
Eyes : brown  
Nose : proportionate  
Mouth : ditto  
Chin : round  
Hair : brown  
Complexion : healthy  
Face : oval

Res: A. H. P.

Sept 13, 1856.

Signature,

Frederick Schoeck.

March 12,

3618 M.

Liberty, Adams Co. N.Y. March 5<sup>th</sup> 1858.

To the Right Honorable  
The Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

At the request of Joseph Walker who  
wishes to visit Europe on business I have the honor of  
transmitting his certificate of Naturalization praying for a  
passport. His description is herewith annexed.

I am Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Robert Voth  
Notary Public.

Age 29 years.  
Stature 5 ft. 10. in.  
forehead high.  
Eyes gray.  
Nose straight.  
Mouth medium.  
chin round.  
Hair dark.  
complexion fair.  
face full.

Res: J. Phelps

Oct 29. 1856.



March 12,

3619.

**United States of America.**

The subscriber, *Willard Small*  
intending to visit foreign countries, makes this application to the  
Department of State, for a **PASSPORT.**

And he hereby declares that he is a native citizen of the United  
States of America; that he was born in *Levant*  
State of *Maine*

Age *twenty seven years*  
Forehead *high & broad*;  
Nose *medium* ;  
Chin *medium* ;  
Complexion *light* ;

Stature *6 feet 2 inches* ;  
Eyes *dark gray* ;  
Mouth *medium* ;  
Hair *dark brown* ;  
Face *full* ;

And I *J. D. Pulifer* a citizen of the  
United States, also declare that said *Willard Small*  
is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, the declaration made by him is true.

*Willard Small*

*J. D. Pulifer*

*State of Maine.*

*Androscoggin Co. Auburn March 8 1858.*

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for  
said County, duly commissioned and sworn, the above named

*Willard Small* and  
*J. D. Pulifer* and severally made  
oath to the truth of the foregoing declarations by them subscribed.

*A. H. Small* Notary Public.

March 12,

FB 20,

Philadelphia March 11. 1858

Sir,

You will oblige me very much by sending me a  
Passport as soon as possible as I intend to visit Germany,  
with the next steamer.

Yours Hon.

Lewis Cass Secretary of State.

Very respectfully

yours

A. Lorenstein

509. N. 30 St.

care of L. A. Mollenweber

Age 28.

Stature 5 Feet 3 inches

Forehead high

Eyes gray

Nose long

Mouth medium

skin small

Hair dark

Complexion ruddy

Face rather full.

At On Sepius Phil<sup>a</sup>

March 10. 1858.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Frederick J King do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in the  
City of New York on or about the  
23<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1853 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

this

11 day of March 1858

J. B. Nones

Frederick J King  
31 West 26<sup>th</sup> Street

Notary Public, New York.

I D. Ira Baker do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Fred J King  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this

11 day of March 1858

J. B. Nones

D. Ira Baker

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Frederick J King

Age, 2 1/2 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 10 1/2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, Grayish Blue  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Dark Brown  
Complexion, ~~Dark~~ Sallow  
Face, Long

March

UNI

STATE OF NEW



Do hereby Ce

the persons na  
duly sworn acco  
respectively, wh

J

and I Certify

In Testimo  
official Notaria  
of March  
and fifty li  
of these Unite

OF AMERICA.

do swear that,  
I was born in the  
on or about the  
1823 that I am a  
abroad

Frederick J. King  
31 West 26th Street

do swear that I am  
King  
the best of my knowledge

Ira Baker

Frederick J. King

March 12.

5621-



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great Seal  
of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn,  
dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Frederick J. King

and Ira Baker

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

Frederick J. King

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 11<sup>th</sup> ~~14th~~ day  
of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty eight In the 82 year of the Independence  
of these United States.

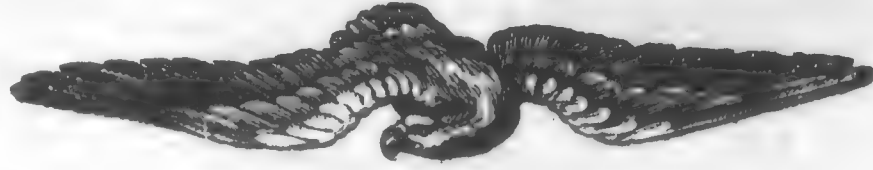
J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

March 12,

57, 22.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York,

I Oliver Wm Bird — do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in —  
Boston Mass<sup>s</sup> — on or about the  
16<sup>th</sup> day of April 1828 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

*Oliver Wm Bird*  
210 Fulton St

Sworn to before me

this 10 day of March 1858  
*J. B. Moore*

Notary Public, New York.

I George H. Francis do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Oliver Wm Bird  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

*Geo: H. Francis*

Sworn to before me

this 10 day of March 1858  
*J. B. Moore*

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Oliver Wm Bird*

Age, 29 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 8 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Large  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Florid  
Face, Oval

UNITED

STATE OF NEW YORK



Do hereby Certify,

the persons named  
duly sworn according  
respectively, which I

*C*

and I Certify the a

In Testimony  
official Notarial Seal  
of March  
and fifty  
of these United S

57, 22.

OF AMERICA.

— do swear that,  
I was born in —  
— on or about the  
828 that I am a  
et abroad.

*W. Bird*  
*211 Fulton St*

do swear that I am  
*W. Bird*  
the best of my knowledge

*H. Francis*

*W. Bird* —



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great Seal  
of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn,  
dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Oliver W. Bird*  
*& H. Francis*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*O. W. Bird*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *10* day  
of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty *Eight* In the *82<sup>nd</sup>* year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

March 12

~~2422~~

57 230

25 old Slip 54 250

New York March 11. 1858

Hon. Sir

- Enclosed I send the naturalization papers of three friends making application for Passports viz
1. Henry <sup>Hairman</sup> ~~Hoyman~~ (He formerly in German spelled and wrote his name Hairman, but in order to preserve the original pronunciation he now writes Hoyman with a y instead of ai and therefore would like his passport name spelled Hoyman
  2. Hannah <sup>airman</sup> ~~Hoyman~~, wife of the above
  3. Jacob Friendly —

Each of the above papers is accompanied by a memorandum of the necessary data to fill up the blanks.

The three passports may be sent to Henry Hoyman 86 Grand Street New York

I am with great respect  
Yours Obedt

Alexander J. Cothran



Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
D.C.

Age 38  
 Height (English measure) 5 feet 8 1/4 inches  
 Forehead low  
 Eyes Grey  
 Nose straight  
 Mouth small  
 Chin round  
 Hair black  
 Complexion light  
 Face oval  
 Signature Henry Haiman  
 as formerly written, but  
 now Henry Hyman

5825

Age 26  
 Height (English measure) 5 feet 10 inches  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes brown  
 Nose straight  
 Mouth small  
 Chin round  
 Hair dark brown  
 Complexion light  
 Face oval  
 Signature Jacob Forsythe

New York City  
 Oct 7. 1857



Age — 35  
Height (English mean) 5 feet 8 1/4 inches  
Forehead low  
Eyes — Grey  
Nose — Straight  
Mouth — Small  
Chin — rounded  
Hair — black  
Complexion — light  
Face — oval  
Signature — Henry Haimann  
as formerly written, but  
now Henry Hyman  
Capt of New York City  
April 3. 1858.

5625.  
Jacob Friendly.

5623 -  
Henry Thainan.

Age  
Height  
Forehead  
Eyes  
Nose  
Mouth  
Chin  
Hair  
Complexion  
Face  
Signature

round  
dark brown  
light  
oval

Jacob Friendly

At Genl: Pleas New York City.  
Oct 7. 1857

Age 29

5124

Height (English mean) 5 feet 3 inches

Forehead Low

Nose Straight

Mouth Medium

Chin round

Hair Brown

Eyes Brown

Complexion Light

Face Round

Signature

Harriet Heyman

March 15,

5124 N.

Dr: A. U. S. Patto M<sup>r</sup>?

Sept 25, 1858.

Baltimore, 13<sup>th</sup> March 1858

To Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

SIR:

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, and the following is a description of my person:

Age 35 Years  
 Stature 5 Feet 2 1/2 Inches Engh.  
 Forehead medium  
 Eyes grey  
 Nose common  
 Mouth common  
 Chin round  
 Hair dark brown  
 Complexion fair  
 Face round

Forward Passport to  
 Thos. M. Norris  
 Cor. Gay & Lombard Sts  
 Baltimore Md.

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

Mary <sup>her</sup> Herlanday James  
 wife of George James.

Witness  
 Thos. M. Norris

March 12:

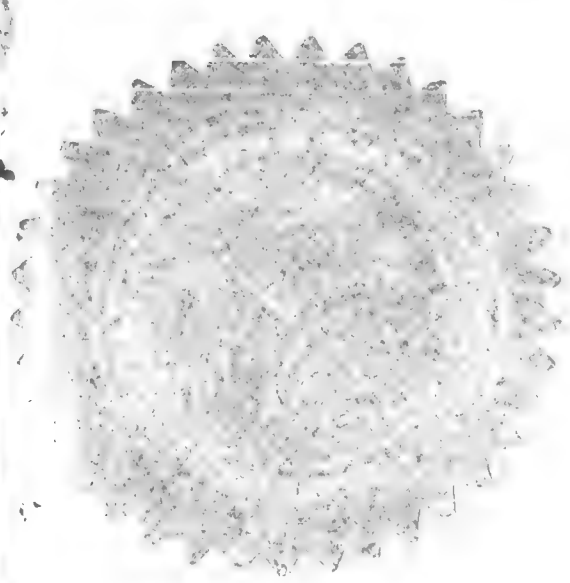
5128

New York 11 March 1858  
I Gardner J Hayes do solemnly  
swear and that I am  
a Citizen of the United States living  
here now in the City County and State  
of New York

Sworn to before me  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

J. White De

Gardner J. Hayes  
To before me End



Age	35 years
Stature	5 feet 6
Complexion	High
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Prominent
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Dark Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Full

I James B Rowland of New York do  
swear that I was acquainted  
with Gardner J Hayes and have  
always understood and believed him  
to be an American Citizen as  
set forth in the foregoing Affidavit

Sworn to before me

the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

J. White De

James B Rowland  
To before me End

{ Philadelphia, March 14, 1858  
325 Callowhill Street

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Hon Sir -

Inclosed please to find  
personal description and certificates  
of Naturalization of

Henry Weber

Jacob Freiling

Daniel Kraus

for whom I most respectfully request  
the issuing of Passports, which together  
with the certificates of naturalization  
please to direct to

Yours most respectfully

W. Rosenthal.

March 12.

5627 M.

"Personal Description"  
of  
Jacob Freiling

Aged 43 years.

Stature, 5 feet 7 inches, Eng'h.

Forehead medium

Eyes brown

Nose medium

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair black

Complexion healthy

Face oval

Who being by me duly \_\_\_\_\_ according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of Germany \_\_\_\_\_ and is a  
naturalized Citizen of the United States.

Jacob Freiling



Wm: Pear Phil<sup>a</sup>.

Sept 28. 1854.

5728.

Personal Description  
of  
Daniel Kraus

Aged  $35\frac{1}{2}$  years.

Stature, 5 feet 9 inches, Eng'h.

Forehead *medium*

Eyes *blue*

Nose *medium*

Mouth *medium*

Chin *round*

Hair *brown*

Complexion *healthy*

Face *oval*

Who being by me duly \_\_\_\_\_ according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Germany* and is a  
*naturalized* Citizen of the United States.

Daniel Kraus. 

Wm. H. ... Oct 10, 1852



March 12, 1852

"Personal Description"  
Henry Weber

Aged 37 years.

Stature, 5 feet 3 inches, Eng'h.

Forehead high

Eyes brown

Nose medium

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair auburn

Complexion healthy

Face oval

Who being by me duly \_\_\_\_\_ according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of Germany \_\_\_\_\_ and is a  
naturalized Citizen of the United States.

Henry Weber.



A. Q. Sep. Phila.

Sept 6, 1852.

March 12 <sup>5630</sup> Warhamville College  
near Columbia

S. C. a. March 8. 1858

H<sup>on</sup>ble Lewis Cabot, Secretary of State. Washington.  
Dear Sir!

I received from the department a passport dated Aug. 27. 1857. Prevented by sickness I did not come to make the intended use of it up to this time. ~~With~~ these present lines I respectfully solicit information if the same passport stands good for a trip to Europe this year or if a new one must be procured.

With great respect, dear Sir,  
your obedient servant  
Prof. O. E. Melichar

Old pass 2672.  
Aug 27 - 1857.

3058 -

Mr broad

Eyes blue

Nose pointed

Mouth full  
chin pointed

Hair light brown  
Complexion light  
Face oval

March 13.

5631

5631

Philad<sup>ca</sup>

March 13th 1838

And Lewis Cass

Secy of State

Sir

Enclosed I send you

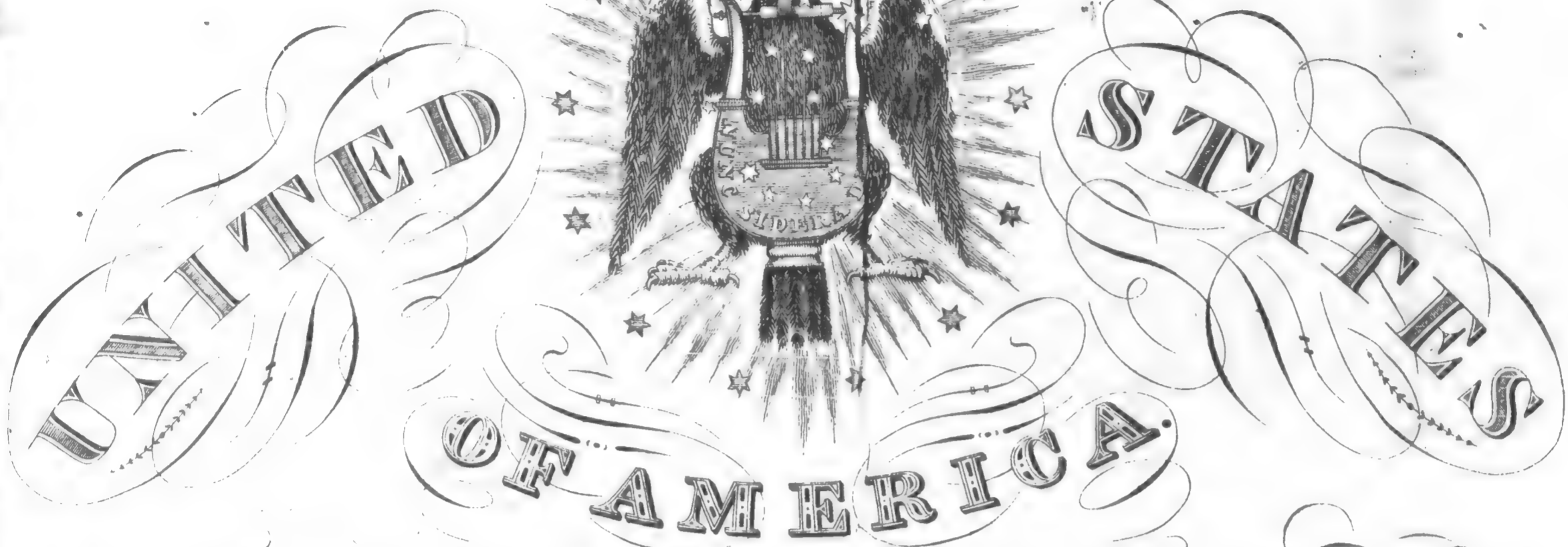
a passport issued in 1853 to George W  
Schepeler he has been informed that an old  
passport will be of no use to him in France  
& Germany which he is about to visit & is  
desirous of having a new passport in place  
of the enclosed by forwarding one to my  
address you will confer a favor on

Very truly Yours &c

Wm Murphy

March 13.

1250  
5631



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age <sup>29</sup> 24 Years  
 Stature 5 Feet 9 3/4 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
 Forehead medium  
 Eyes grey  
 Nose prominent  
 Mouth small  
 Chin round  
 Hair black  
 Complexion dark  
 Face oval

Signature of the owner  
*G. A. Schepeler*

GRATIS

*W. G. D.*

The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass George Augustus Schepeler

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 11<sup>th</sup> day of May A. D. 1853 in the 7<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

*W. L. Marcy*

N<sup>o</sup> 1  
Lima  
Peru  
den 27/7 83  
Vicente Pujari  
Munoz



N:25.

Consulate of the Free and Hanseatic City, London

Philadelphia March 12<sup>th</sup> 1858.

March 13 - 5632 561<sup>2</sup> ch  
Sir,

Against my enclosed Passport N: 7350.  
please send me another one, as I intend  
to leave New York for Hamburg on the  
first of April next.

I further request you to send  
me a passport for M<sup>rs</sup>. Fanny Schloeffel  
who intends to leave at the same time  
and whose description you will find  
annexed. - I also beg to enclose the  
naturalization paper of her husband,  
M<sup>r</sup>. Fred<sup>r</sup>. Wm. Schloeffel. -

I remain,  
most respectfully

Y<sup>r</sup> obed<sup>t</sup> servant

John Hays  
Phila<sup>a</sup> March 12, 58.

John Hays

To the Honorable

the Secretary of State

Levin Cass Esquire

Washington

Appuntio Königsberg  
Konsulat zu Philadelphia  
Philadelphia den 14 April 1855  
Der Königsberg Consul  
M. Heppner



8757

5543

Gesehen und gültig  
nach Paris  
Breslau den 24 März 1855  
Die Polizei Direction  
J. Siefert



5544

nach Frankfurt  
Breslau den 24 Juni 1855  
K. Siefert



K. Siefert

Polizei-Direktion  
No 3521

Gesehen und gültig nach  
Breslau  
Breslau den 24 Juni 1855  
K. Siefert

5545  
Vorgezeigt u. eingebracht  
No 2103 und gültig nach Hamburg

Berlin d. 1. September 1855  
Kön. Polizei-Präsidium



V. Abteilung: Handlung

Inspektur in der Provinz  
in der Provinz Magdeburg  
Berlin den 1. August 1855  
Königsberg Konsulat



Moris

Der Königlich Preussische  
Landespolizey



5577

Gesehen und gültig nach  
nach Paris  
Breslau den 24. März 1858  
Die Polizei-Direktion  
J. Guffert



5574



Frankfurt  
Breslau den 21. Juni 1858  
Kulpa-Abteilung  
H. W. W. W.

S. S. Polizei-Direktion  
No. 3502  
Gesehen und gültig nach

Breslau  
Breslau den 27. Juni 1858  
F. Guffert

340  
Vorgefertigt u. eingedruckten Altsch.  
2103 und gültig nach Hamburg

Berlin d. 1. September 1800 Punkt 5. 1/2  
Kön. Polizei-Präsidium  
V. Abteilung: Handlung



Inspektur im Amt für Hauptamt  
in der Stadt Magdeburg nach Lubek  
Berlin den 27. August 1800 Punkt  
Königl. Polizei-Präsidium  
Herrn  
m.





Nach Breslau

No 80

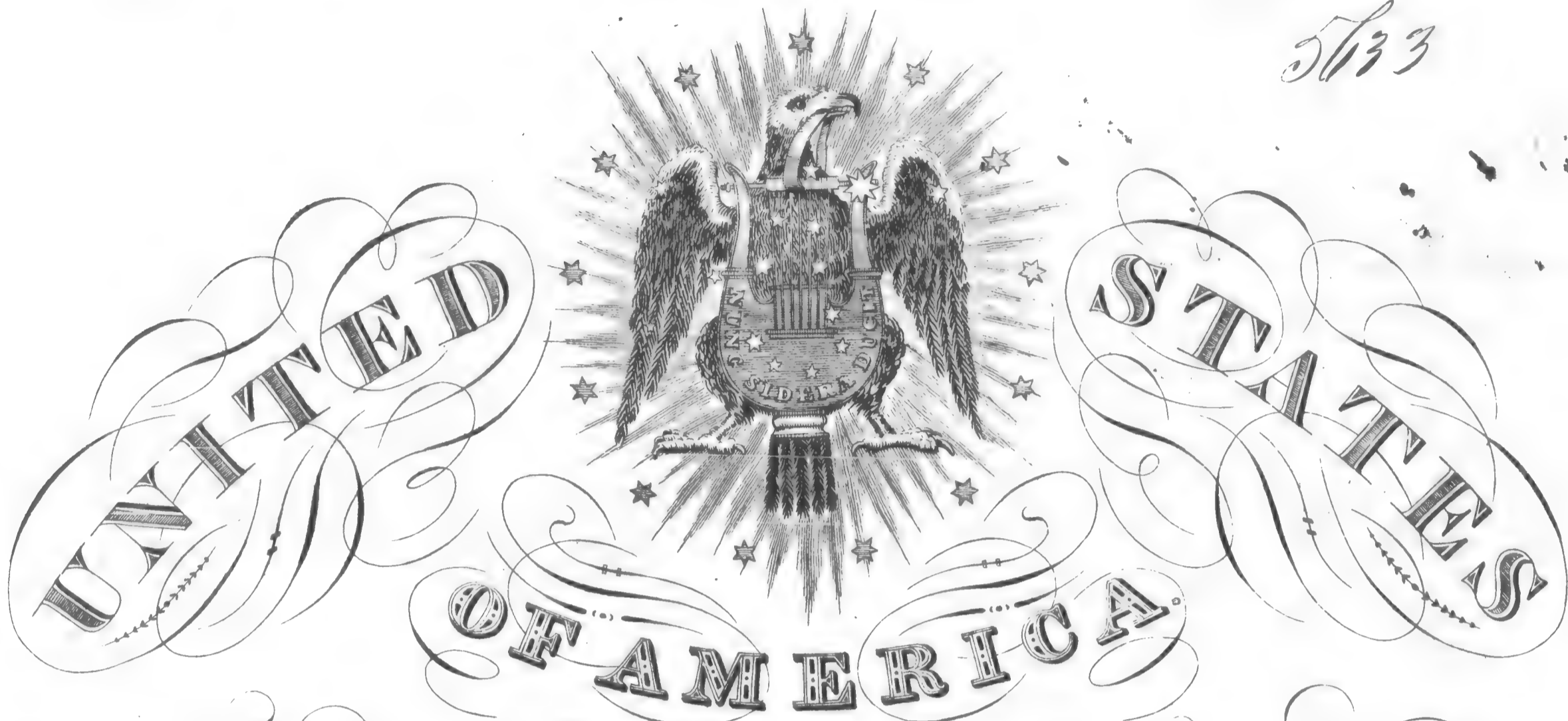


No. 57555  
Gesehen nach  
Anker den  
Eisenbahn-Reg. Bureau



March 13-

5ft.  
5633



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 25 Years 28  
Stature 5 Feet 11 Inches Eng.  
Forehead full, rather high  
Eyes hazel  
Nose medium  
Mouth small  
Chin round  
Hair brown  
Complexion light  
Face oval

N 7357  
I the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the  
**United States of America**, hereby request all  
whom it may concern, to permit safely and  
freely to pass John M. Harjes

a Citizen of the United States, and in  
case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
Protection

Given under my hand and  
the impression of the Seal of the  
**DEPARTMENT OF STATE**, at the  
City of Washington the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, A.D. 1855  
in the 75<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence  
of these United States.



Signature of the Secretary  
John A. Harjes  
**GRATIS**

Alc. L. Marcy  
No 2320  
Ministère des Affaires Étrangères  
à Paris le 5 mai 1855  
pour la Belgique,  
Pour le Ministre,  
R. H. ...

En un an de Belgique  
le 3 Mai 1855  
le consul  
Belgique

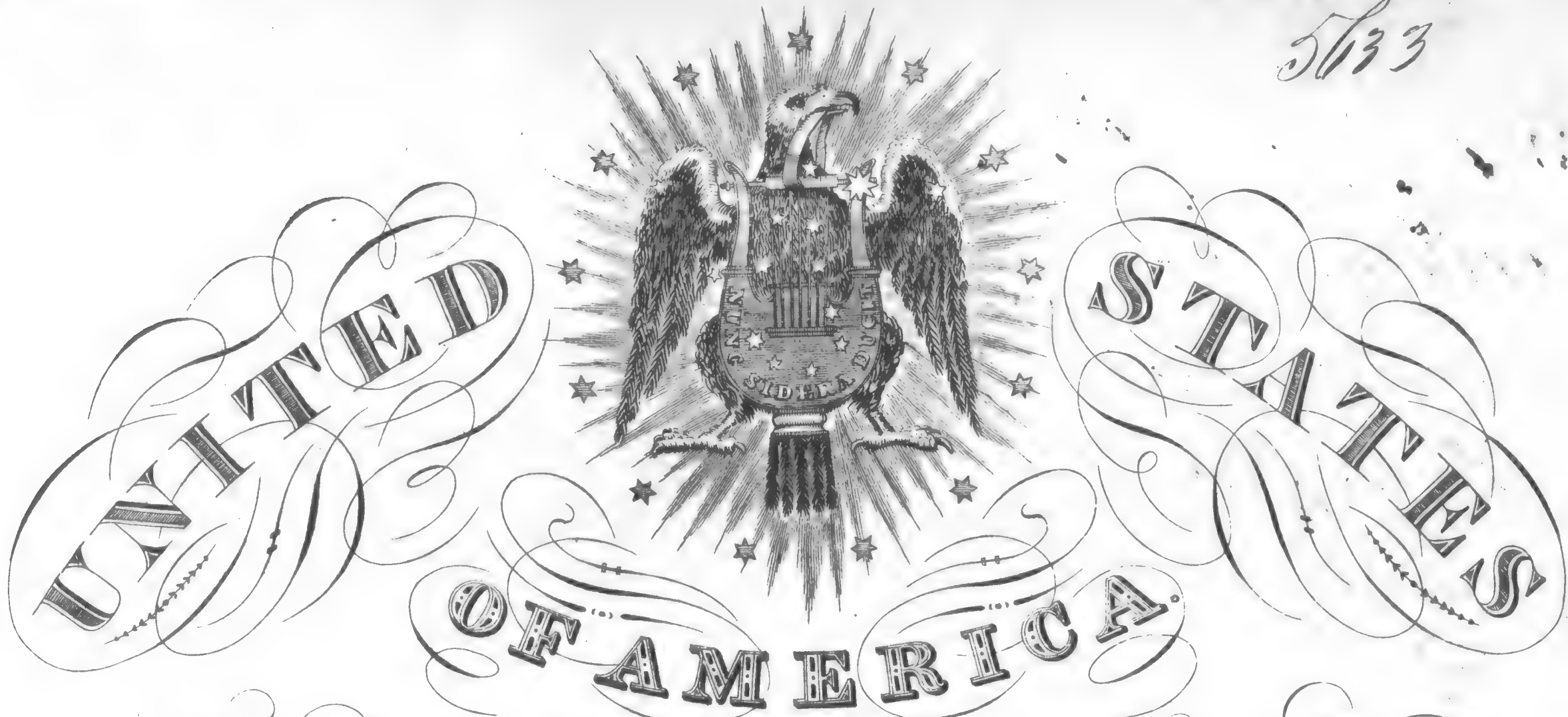
R. H. ...

HOTEL VIOLET  
7, PASSAGE VIOLET  
PARIS.

No. 5755  
Gratis  
Gesehen nach  
Anker den  
Eisenbahn-Pass Bureau

March 13-

511.  
5133



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 25 Years 28  
Stature 5 Feet 11 Inches Eng.  
Forehead full rather high  
Eyes hazel  
Nose medium  
Mouth small  
Chin round  
Hair brown  
Complexion light  
Face oval

No. 350.  
The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the  
United States of America, hereby request all  
whom it may concern, to permit safely and  
freely to pass John H. Harjes.

a Citizen of the United States and in  
case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
Protection

Given under my hand and  
the impression of the Seal of the  
DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the  
City of Washington the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, A.D. 1855.  
In the 7<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence  
of these United States.

Signature of the bearer  
John H. Harjes



GRATIS

Al. L. Marcy

No. 2821  
Le Ministre des Etats-Unis  
à Washington le 10 mai 1855  
pour la Belgique,  
Pour le Ministre,  
Ruyffloren.

Le conseil de Belgique  
Londres le 3 Mai 1855  
Le conseil  
Belgique

B. 1/850, P. 73



No. 6  
Geschen nach  
Ansehen den  
Eisenbahn Reis Bureau



March 13-

5ft.  
5/33



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 25 Years 28  
Stature 5 Feet 11 Inches Eng.  
Forehead full, rather high  
Eyes hazel  
Nose medium  
Mouth small  
Chin round  
Hair brown  
Complexion light  
Face oval

No 7350  
I the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the  
United States of America, hereby request all  
whom it may concern, to permit safely and  
freely to pass John M. Hayes

a Citizen of the United States, and in  
case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
Protection

Given under my hand and  
the impression of the Seal of the  
**DEPARTMENT OF STATE**, at the  
City of Washington the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, A.D. 1855  
in the 75<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence  
of these United States.

Signature of the Secretary  
John H. Hayes



GRATIS

W. L. Marcy

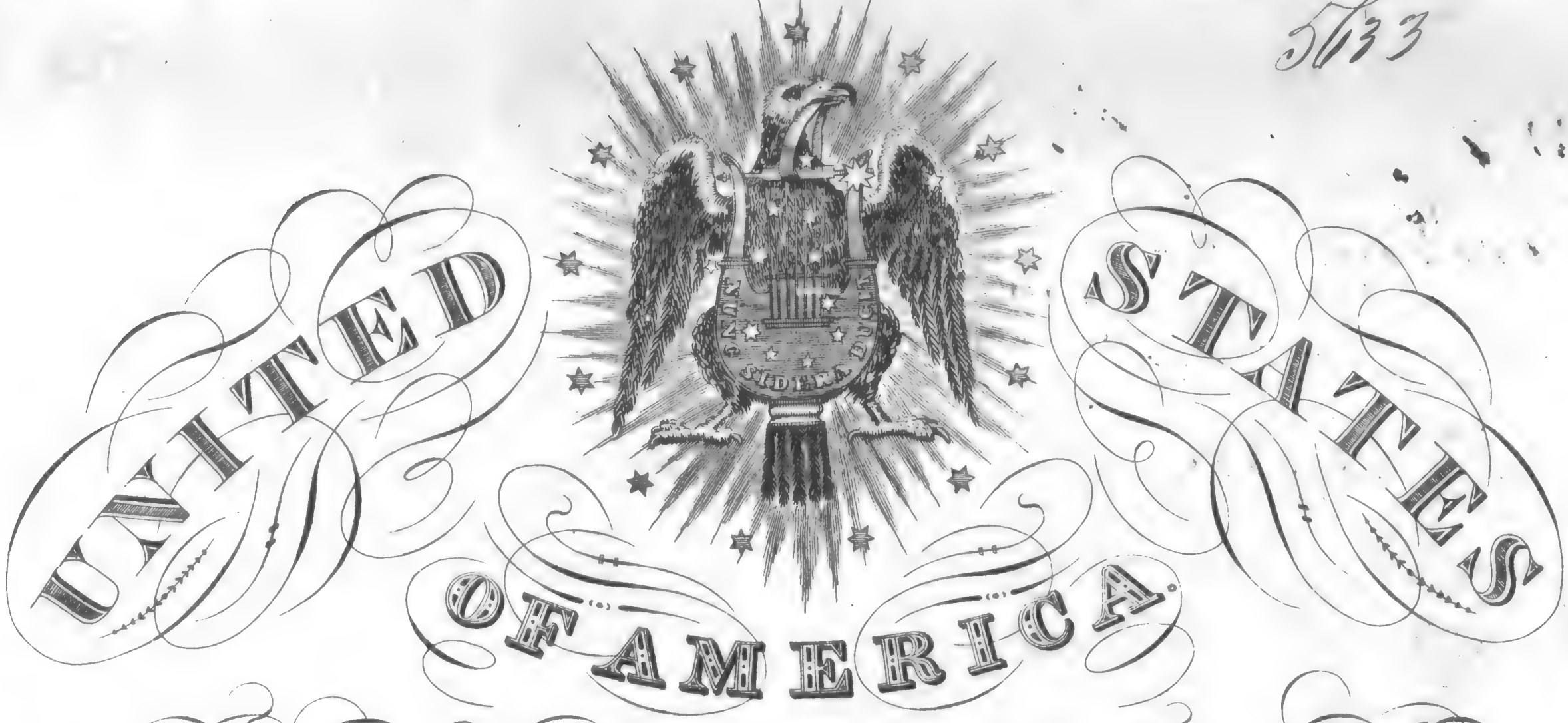
No 2521  
Ministère des Affaires Étrangères  
à Paris le 5 mai 1855  
Départ de Belgique,  
Pour le Ministre,  
Benj<sup>n</sup> Moran

Vu au Consulat de Belgique  
Londres le 3 Mai 1855  
Le Consul  
Deleguere

Anker den 5/5/55  
Eisenbahn-Papier-Bureau

March 13-

5ft.  
5633



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

No 7350

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 25 Years 28  
Stature 5 Feet 11 Inches Eng.  
Forehead full rather high  
Eyes hazel  
Nose medium  
Mouth small  
Chin round  
Hair brown  
Complexion light  
Face oval

The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass John H. Marjes.

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 10<sup>th</sup> day of April, A.D. 1855, in the 9<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.



Signature of the bearer

John H. Marjes

GRATIS

W. L. Marcy

No 2524  
Le Ministre des Etats Unis  
à Paris le 5 mai 1855  
En passant la Belgique,  
Pour le Ministre  
Benj. Moran.

Le Ministre de Belgique  
à Bruxelles le 3 Mai 1855  
Le Ministre  
Belgique

B. 1/850, P. 73, 73

March 13.

5634 ~~5640~~

N. O. Savannah 9th Feb. 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secy. of State &c

Si

Dr. Lewis Knowr, a  
naturalized Citizen is desirous of obtaining a  
passport for his wife & child who are about  
visiting Europe - Enclosed I send his certificate  
of naturalization - His wife is a German but  
the child was born in this City -

Will you be so kind as to direct a passport  
sent -

Description

Mrs. Julia x. Knowr - age 25 - Stature about  
3 feet - Features ordinary - eyes light hazel -  
nose straight - mouth ordinary - Hair  
ordinary - Hair, dark brown - Complexion  
fair - face thin -

Her daughter Letti Knowr  
is about 14 years old -

Respectfully

Wm. M. Chalmers  
Wm.

City of Savannah Ga

Dec 11. 1855.

March 13 - Mr Reddall

Circular

Georgia? Stature of Allen H. Jones 6 feet  
Wilkinson County, Age -- 30 years, forehead high and  
Round, Eyes dark grey, - Nose medium, - Mouth  
medium, - Chin round, - hair Black mixt with grey,  
complexion somewhat dark. - Face round & full.  
S. M. Raeny Allen, H. Jones

The Hon. Secretary of war Washington City D. C.  
Please send me a passport and you will oblige me  
very much

Winnton Wilkinson County Georgia  
March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1858 Allen, H. Jones

I hereby certify that the above and  
forgoing contains a full and fair  
description of the applicant Allen  
H. Jones. March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1858

J. C. Arsenault

Not. Pub.

Wilkinson County  
Georgia

Respectfully referred to the  
Hon: Secretary of State

Ward D. Fox  
March 12/58

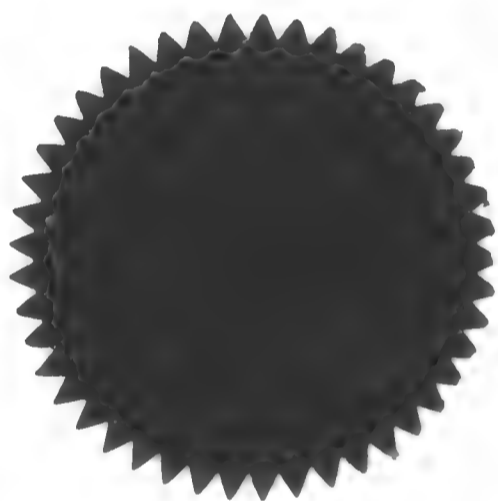


March 13 1858  
New York March 12th 1858  
5633  
J. M. Miss Cass

Secretary of State  
Washington D.C. Charles W. Van

Dohlen a naturalized Citizen of the United States  
about visiting Foreign Countries desires a Passport  
Please send it to his address No 261 West  
forty fifth Street New York City

Very Obedient Servant  
Charles J. Godwin  
18 Pine St N.Y.



City & County of New York S.  
I Charles W. Van Dohlen of New York  
do solemnly sincerely and truly swear  
that I am a Citizen of the United States  
having been naturalized in the Court of  
Common Pleas for the City and County  
of New York as will appear by reference  
to my Naturalization Certificate granted  
by the aforesaid Court the 21st day  
of February 1852 So help me God

Sworn to before me  
this 12th day of March 1858 Charles W. Van Dohlen

Charles J. Godwin  
Notary Public  
King Co

Personal Description of Charles W. Van Dohlen  
age 33 Years stature 5 feet 8 inches. forehead high  
eyes blue nose aquiline mouth medium chin  
sharp hair light brown complexion light face oval

~~Wm. Pleas New York City~~  
~~July 21. 1852.~~

~~City Savannah Ga.~~  
~~dec 11. 1855.~~

Wm Pleas New York City  
July 21. 1852

March 31

5636 5609

M.

Marietta O. March 8. 1858.

To the Department of State  
Washington D. C.  
Ohio  
Washington O. Ohio  
July 23. 1858.

The undersigned most  
respectfully applies for a  
Pass port for ~~John~~ Gustavus Weifs  
Description of said William Gustavus  
Weifs:

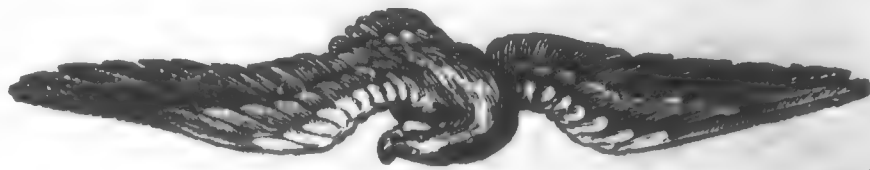
Age: 23 years  
Stature: 5 feet 10 inches  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: gray  
Nose: proportional  
Mouth: d<sup>e</sup>  
Chin: oval  
Hair: dark brown  
Complexion: healthy  
Face: longish.

enclosed  
Certificate of Citizenship. Most Respectfully  
J. Lorey,  
Notary Public.

March 13.

568-8

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

5637

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I John W. Collett do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, <sup>Morris K. Jesup</sup> I was born in the  
State of Connecticut on or about the  
day of 1829 - that I am the  
citizen of the United States, and ~~am about to travel abroad~~ that he is  
now absent from New York.

Sworn to before me

this 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

Notary Public, New York.

*John W. Collett*  
no 88 with  
ought by 5<sup>h</sup>  
two lines

I Mrs. Kennedy do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named John W. Collett  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

*Mrs. Kennedy*

Sworn to before me

this 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Morris K. Jesup*  
accompanied by his  
wife -

Age, 29 Years,  
Stature, 6 Feet 00 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High,  
Eyes, Brown  
Nose, ordinary  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown (Dark)  
Complexion, Fair & florid  
Face, full





**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that *J. JOSEPH B. NONES*, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Geo W. Cullett*  
*J Geo Kennedy*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Morris K Jesuk*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *12* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *7* In the *82* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J B Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

March 13. 5638. ~~5637~~ C.N.

City & County of New York

Henry Loerzing being duly sworn before  
the undersigned a Commissioner of Deeds  
duly appointed & sworn - Says that he is  
the identical Henry Loerzing mentioned  
in the annexed Certificate of Naturalization  
I also certify that the following is the  
description of the said Loerzing's person

Height - 5 feet 3 inches  
Hair - Dark Brown  
Eyes - Hazel  
Complexion - Dark  
Middling  
March 12 Face - oval  
1857  
Age - 24

Subscribed before me this 13th day of March 1858  
Wm H Mackay  
Commr of Deeds

To the Hon. Lewis Cass  
Sec of State

Sir,

Henry Loerzing the  
above mentioned person is to depart for  
Europe in a few days - He desires your  
~~to send~~ department to send him on a  
passport as soon as possible

Respectfully yours

Wm H Mackay

No 20 Chambers St  
City of New York

March 13. 5639 ~~5639~~

New York. March 12<sup>th</sup> 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secy of State  
Sir John W. Latson

a native Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of said

John W. Latson

and further certify the following descriptions of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,

Jno N. Chambers  
8 City Hall  
New York

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, John W. Latson  
do swear that I was born in the State of New York  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this

12<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1858

Jno N. Chambers John W. Latson  
Not: Pub

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, David J. Valentine  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named John W. Latson  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this

12<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1858

Jno N. Chambers  
Not: Pub

D. J. Valentine

DESCRIPTION OF

Age. 43 years  
Stature 5 feet 7 1/2 inches, English.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, Black  
Nose, prominent

Mouth. Medium  
Chin. round  
Hair. Black  
Complexion. Dark  
Face. Oval



United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, R. Carlton Overton, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That *Emmanuel de Cordova*  
*Sebastian Sacorsy*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Emmanuel de Cordova*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *eight*

*Emmanuel de Cordova*  
*Sebastian Sacorsy*  
witnessed in my letter of the *10<sup>th</sup>* inst. *R. Carlton Overton*  
at New-York. *5611* *R. Carlton* Notary Public, New-York.  
*New-York March 13/58*



March 10

J.H.F.

STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
City and County of New-York, } ss.

I Emmanuel De Cordova do swear  
that I was born in Cicily on  
about the 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 1830 that I am a  
naturalized citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858 }

Emmanuel De Cordova

R. Carlton Curstow  
Notary

Notary Public, New-York

I Stbastian Ducore do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named Emmanuel De Cordova  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858  
R. Carlton Curstow

S. Ducore

Notary Public, New-York.

**DESCRIPTION OF**

Age,	<u>28</u>	Years.
Stature,	<u>5</u>	Feet <u>9</u> Inches English.
Forehead,	<u>High</u>	
Eyes,	<u>Dark</u>	
Nose,	<u>Straight</u>	
Mouth,	<u>Medium</u>	
Chin,	<u>Round</u>	
Hair,	<u>Black</u>	
Complexion,	<u>Fair</u>	
Face,	<u>Oval</u>	

March 15, 1852.

Frederick J. Arnold

alias: St. New Brumfells Peas -

( Nov 8 - 1852,

41 -

5, 10 1/2

high

grey

stout

Medi:

large

grey mixed

dark

ing

S. B. A.

Washington March 15. 1858.

Very certly, William E.  
Jones of Va to be a native  
English of the United States.  
H. M. S. S. S. S.  
Major U. S. Army.

33 -

5. 9<sup>th</sup>

full  
light  
large  
do

oval  
round  
fair  
oval

March 15. 5 42 M.

Hoboken N. J.

March 12. 1858.

How L. Coas.

Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

Sir!

Please send a Pass-  
port for Mrs Ch. P. DeGroot  
who intends to visit Germany  
with her daughter Sophia -  
16 years of age -

Respectfully Yours

J. M. Braund

Notary public

Description of Mrs DeGroot

age:

43 years.

hair

dark

height

5 feet 6 inches

forehead

large

Nose  
Eyes

Roman  
blue  
Hm B

Supr Ct New York City  
Aupt 11. 1852.

Hon Lewis Cass  
March 5, Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.  
Philadelphia, 13<sup>th</sup> March 1858

Sir!

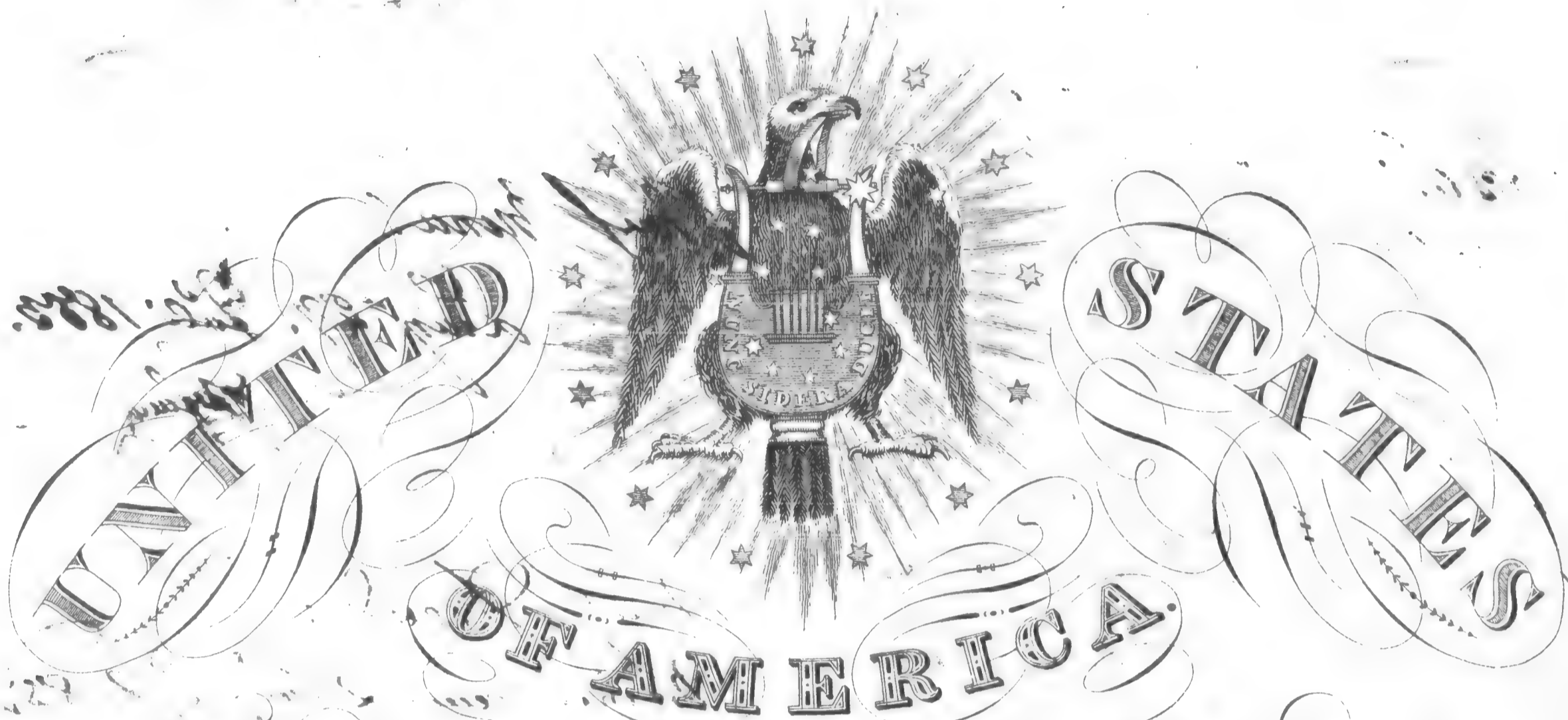
I respectfully request you for  
a passport. Enclosed I hand you one  
issued to me by the Hon W L. Marcy.  
My age is now 47 years -

Respectfully yours  
John Jacob Gospey Freitag  
Care of  
Altenpuffer & Freitag

No. 3000

March 15.

5043-



To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 45 Years  
 Height 5 Feet 12 Inches Eng.  
 Forehead narrow  
 Eyes blue  
 Nose medium  
 Mouth medium  
 Chin square  
 Hair brown  
 Complexion healthy  
 Face

Signature of the bearer  
*J. E. Freytag*

GRATIS

I, the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the  
**United States of America**, hereby request all  
 whom it may concern to permit safely and  
 freely to pass *John J. G. Freytag*.

a Citizen of the United States, and in  
 case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
 Protection



Given under my hand and  
 the impression of the Seal of the  
**DEPARTMENT OF STATE**, at the

City of Washington, the 21<sup>st</sup> Day  
 of March, A. D. 1862,  
 in the 7<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence  
 of the United States.

*sent to Mr. Carey  
 680 ...  
 1862*

10253

Gefunden und ganz gut  
in und durch die Königl.  
Königl. Postamt.



Bremen 18 Mai 1853.  
Der Königl. Post-Controll.  
F. v. d. Lohs

Consulate of the United States,  
Bremen May 19. 1853.

Good for handling in Germany to be  
Ralph König  
u. v. Consul

N. 42.  
Gefunden ganz gut  
Königl. Postamt. Königl. Postamt.



Bremen, 19. Mai 1853.  
Der Königl. Post-Controll.  
Schroder

ROSENBERG MÜNCHEN D. 22  
23  
9 1853

N. 43  
Gefunden und ganz gut  
Königl. Postamt. Königl. Postamt.

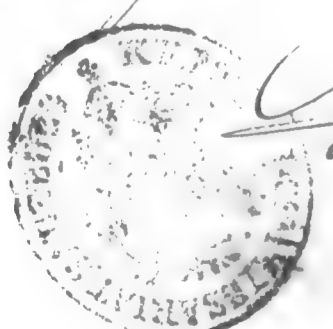


Königl. Postamt.  
h. 2134



Frankfurt am Main 6. Juli 1853  
nach Gastein  
Lammann

N. 889



Königl. Postamt.  
Königl. Postamt.

N. 1126  
May Linz  
Linz am 28 Juli 1853.  
Althoffmann

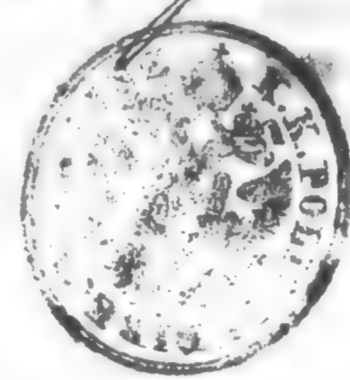


N. 569

Königl. Postamt.  
Königl. Postamt.  
27 July 1853  
Kraaballa



Königl. Postamt.



Linz 29. Juli 1853.  
Königl. Postamt.

nach Dresden  
Königl. Postamt. 2 August 1853



Königl. Postamt.  
Königl. Postamt.  
2 August 1853



Königl. Postamt.

3849-1  
Königl. Postamt.  
Königl. Postamt. 4. August 1853  
Kathma



K. Grenz-Polizei-Commissariat.

Gesehen beim Austritte  
nach Sachsen.

Baden bei 1853  
Königl. Postamt.



N. 253.

Gefunden und gut zur Karte  
in und durch die Königl.  
Königl. Postamt.



Bremen 18 Mai 1853.  
Der Königl. Frey Postamt.  
Credito Deluis

Consulate of the United States  
Bremen May 19. 1853.

Good for travelling in Germany to be  
Ralph King  
U.S. Consul

N. 42.  
Gefunden gut und  
Postamt und d. Postamt. Bremen.



Bremen, 19. Mai 1853.  
Der d. Postamt. Consul.  
Schroder

GESCHENK MÜNCHEN D. 23  
MAY 1853

N. 111  
Gefunden gut und  
Postamt und d. Postamt. Bremen.



h. 2134.



Trudering am 21. 5. 1853  
Gastein  
Landsmann

N. 889

Postamt und d. Postamt.  
Postamt



N. 1126.  
May Linz  
Linz am 28 Juli 1853.  
Althoffma

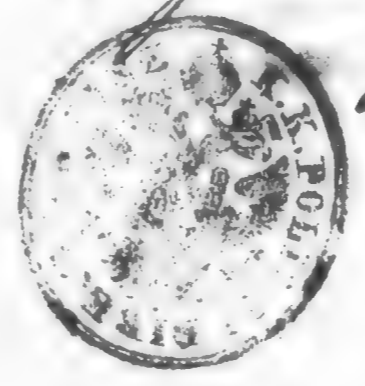


N. 369.

Stief  
Kauf  
Kilbuck - Gastein  
27 July 1853  
Kasaballa



Postamt.  
Linz 29. Juli 1853.  
Hoffmann



nach Dresden  
Prinz am 2 August 1853



Katz

Gesehen bei dem Königl. Postamt.  
2 August 1853



Prinz

3849-1  
Postamt.  
Prinz 4. August 1853  
Katzma



Kr. Grenz-Polizei-Commissariat.  
Gesehen beim Austritte  
nach Sachsen.  
Bodenbach am 5. 8. 1853  
Hoffmann

Handwritten signature or name in the right margin.

69.

Herrn  
Kaufmann  
Karl  
27 July 1852  
Kassel

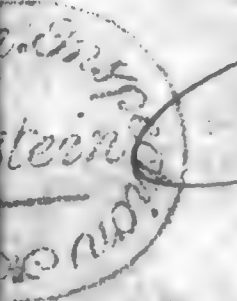
Herrn  
Kaufmann  
27. Juli 1852  
Kassel

Herrn  
Kaufmann  
2 August 1853

Herrn  
Kaufmann  
2 August 1853

Herrn  
Kaufmann  
3849-1  
Kassel  
4. August 1853  
Kassel

Herrn  
Kaufmann  
Juli 1853  
Kassel



K. Grenz-Polizei-Commissariat.

Gesehen beim Austritte  
nach Sachsen.

Badenbach am 5. August 1853

628.

Herrn  
Kaufmann  
Kassel  
Königliche Polizei-Direction  
Kassel



~~575~~ 5745-

Description of Mr.

*Isaac Proud*

Age: *36* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *6* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *medium*  
Eyes: *blue*  
Nose: *aquiline*  
Mouth: *medium*  
Chin: *medium*  
Hair: *dark brown*  
Complexion: *light*  
Face: *oval*

*Will All*

Signature:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

I, *James A. Aborn* Collector of the Port of *Providence* do hereby certify, that the above named *Isaac Proud* being personally known to me to be a\* *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Providence* this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 18 *58*

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

*James A. Aborn*  
*Collector*

James A. Aborn, Collector

Pennsylvania, March 18 1858.

Certificate  
Delivery of Passports & Fees

*[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the document.]*

March 15.

Königlich Bayerisches  
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio. }

J. A. A. M.  
Cincinnati, Ohio March 11<sup>th</sup> 1858.

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

Sir, Supr. Ofc. Dec 21, 1857.

I beg leave to inclose herewith the  
certificate of naturalization of Mr. Christopher  
Noell, a native of Bavaria and a citizen of  
the United States, with the request, that a  
passport for him be forwarded to my address.  
Annexed please find his description.

I am, Sir,

with high regard

your obedient servant

C. A. A.

Consul of Bavaria

Encl.

Description of Christopher Poell.

Age - 33 years  
Stature - 5 feet 7 1/2 inches Engl. Meas.  
Forehead - medium  
Eyes - blue  
Nose - medium  
Mouth - large  
Chin - round  
Hair - light  
Complexion - ruddy  
Face - oval

---

March 25.

5/14/15.

The blanks in the passport to  
be filled as follows.

Age 36 — Stature 5 ft 6 in  
Forehead medium — eyes blue — nose  
aquiline — mouth medium — chin  
medium — hair dark brown  
Face oval — name Isaac  
Grosbel, Born in Pericemen  
Ry

I would not ask so  
much of you except on  
account of the wife  
This man is now on  
his way to Europe &  
has lost his cell passport

I have no doubt that  
the statements concerning  
the birth place of Mr  
Pound is all correct

J. F. Simmons  
Nov 15/58



March 13.

J. H. M.

Application for a Passport  
I the undersigned a Notary Public in and for the  
County of Hamilton, and State of Ohio do hereby Certify  
that the following is a true and correct description of  
Frederick Meyersieck the applicant

Stature	5 feet and 9 inches
Face	long
Age	26 Years
Nose	thin and regular
Eyes	Blue
Hair	Light colored
Mouth	regular
Chin	long <del>and</del> regular
Forehead	low
Complexion	light

J. H. M.  
Notary Public.

Please direct to  
Kassauers & Vondrogen  
Cincinnati  
Ohio

Mar: Pleas Cincinnati  
Nov 6. 1857.

March 13.

S. H. M.

Application for a Passport

I the undersigned a Notary Public in and for the County of Hamilton and State of Ohio, do hereby Certify that the following is a true and correct description of Frank, Weil the applicant

Stature= Stout, and 5 feet and 8 inches high

Age Twenty nine Years and one day

Nose ~~Thick~~ and regular

Eyes Brown

Hair Light-colored (Blond)

Mouth regular

Chin long and regular

Forehead Low

Complexion healthy and regular

Peculiar or particular marks none

Face round

S. H. M.  
Notary Public.

Henry Pleas Co.  
Sept 5, 1855.

Please send Passport to the Address of

Wassauery & Vandeggen  
Cincinnati Ohio

Mr Barbey is Bearer of Dispatches, namely of a Treaty of Amity and Commerce, from the Legation of the United States at Naples, to the Department of State, Washington.

Naples, November 9. 1856.

Walter Hale Owen,  
U.S. Minister to  
Naples.  
5148.

March 18



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 24 Years  
 Stature 5 Feet 2 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes hazel  
 Nose large  
 Mouth small  
 Chin low  
 Hair dark  
 Complexion dark  
 Face oval

No 3888

The Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass Henry S. Barbey

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington the 11<sup>th</sup> Day of July A.D. 1856 in the 31<sup>st</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

Signature of the Bearer  
 Henry S. Barbey



W. L. Marcy

A. P. 508  
 Legation des Etats Unis  
 à Paris le 27 Dec 1856  
 par l'intermédiaire de  
 son Caire  
 L. B. Wilboffer



Mr. Norbey is Bearer of Dispatches, namely of a Treaty of Amity and Commerce, from the Legation of the United States at Naples, to the Department of State, Washington.

Naples, November 9, 1856.

Robert Dale Owen,  
U.S. Minister to  
Naples.  
5048.



March 15



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 24 Years  
 Stature 5 Feet 2 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes hazel  
 Nose large  
 Mouth small  
 Chin long  
 Hair dark  
 Complexion dark  
 Face oval

Signature of the Bearer  
 Henry J. Barbey

No. 3888

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
 Henry J. Barbey

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington the 11<sup>th</sup> Day of July A.D. 1856 in the 8<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

Wm. L. Marcy

N. 5500 Via la Legazione di S. Spirito  
 in piazza S. Spirito 29 Dec 1856  
 per Carlo  
 per Carlo



L. B. Wilcox

Vu au Consulat Général  
de France aux Etats Unis.  
Bon pour Paris par la voie  
d'Angleterre (Valable pour un an)

New York 31 Juillet 1856

N<sup>o</sup> 1068  
art. 51  
valable 42.00

Le Consul Général de France



Montigny

Monsieur Henry J Barbey en Porteur des Dépêches  
de la Consulat pour le Gouvernement de la Suisse

Rome New York le 5 Aout 1856

Le Consul de la Confédération



Suisse New York

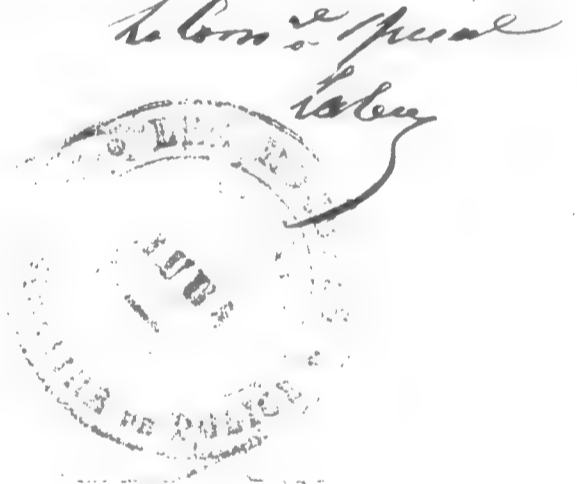
Le Ph de Sutter

Vu pour Paris  
sur le Navire  
Havre le 20 Aout 1856  
Par délégation de M<sup>r</sup> le Maire  
Le Commissaire de Police.



Montigny

Vu à la Préfecture  
Havre le 23 Aout 1856



Vu au Consulat des Etats Unis  
D'Amérique

Bon pour l'étranger  
Lyon ce 17 Octobre 1856.



H. Sebor  
Consul

Grates

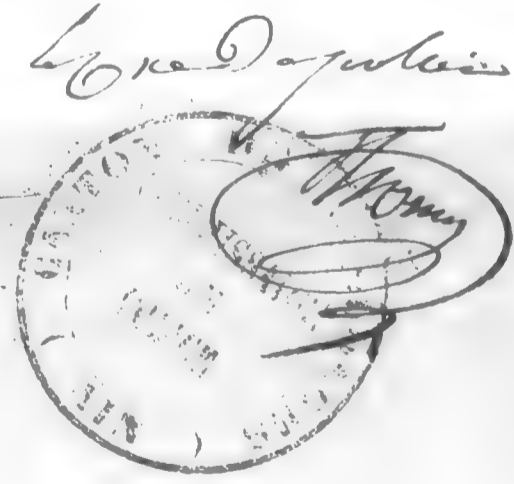
N<sup>o</sup> 1177  
Vu au Consulat Général  
de Suisse pour Valais  
par M<sup>r</sup> Enrico Barbey

Cittadini Américano  
Lyon le 20 Oct 1856

D. F. B.

Le Consul Général  
Principale de départ

Vu à la Préfecture  
Lyon le 25 Aout 1856



Vu pour New York  
Lyon le 20 Aout 1856  
Consul de France à Lyon



Montigny

Vu au Consulat Général  
de France aux Etats Unis.  
Bon pour Paris par la voie  
d'Angleterre (Valable pour un an)

New York 31 juillet 1856

727068  
art. 51  
valable 47.00  
Le Consul Général de France  
M. Montholy



Monsieur Henry Barbey en Poste des Dépêches  
de ce Consulat pour le Gouvernement de la Suisse

Rome New York le 5 Aout 1856

Le Consul de la Confédération  
Suisse New York.  
S. Ph. de Sully



Vu pour Paris  
sur le Navire  
Havre le 20 Aout 1856  
Par délégation de M. le  
Le Commissaire de Police.



Vu à la Préfecture de Police  
Paris le 29 Aout 1856

Le Commissaire de Police  
L. B.



Vu au Consulat des Etats Unis  
d'Amérique

Bon pour l'étranger

Lyon ce 17 Octobre 1856.

H. Sebor  
Consul



Grates

N° 1177  
Vu au Consulat Général  
de France aux Etats Unis  
par M. H. Barbey

Cittadino Americano  
le 20 Oct 1856  
S. Ph. de Sully  
Président de la Confédération

Vu à la Préfecture de Police  
Paris le 25 Aout 1856

Le Commissaire de Police



Vu au Consulat Général  
de France aux Etats Unis  
New York le 20 Aout 1856  
Le Commissaire de Police



M. Montholy

March 15.

5649,

~~5649~~

New York 13 March 1858  
I. Saal Joseph. Bearer do solemnly sincerely  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen of  
the United States, having been born in  
the City of Brooklyn State of New York  
Sworn to before me

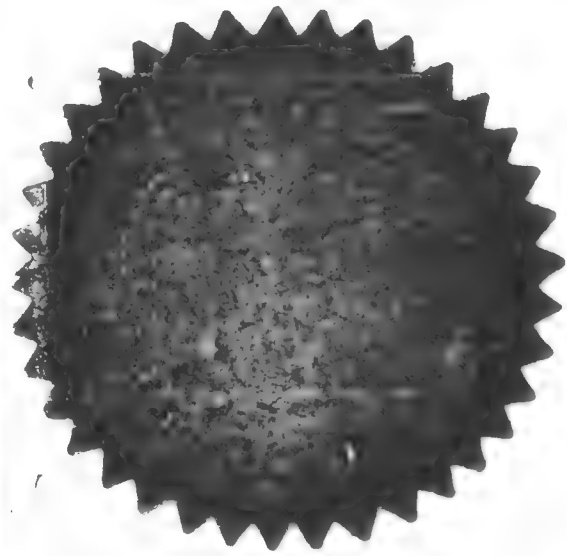
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

White de

So help me God

W. Becar

Age 17 years  
Stature 5 feet 8  
Forehead High  
Eyes Dark Hazel  
Nose Short  
Mouths Prominent  
Chin Round  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Dark  
Face Oval



I. Richard Arnold of New York do  
swear that I am acquainted with  
Saal Joseph Bearer and have always  
understood and believed him to be an  
American Citizen as set forth  
in the foregoing affidavit

Sworn to before me  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

White de

So help me God  
Richard Arnold

March 15 -

J. D. D.

Sir

New York 13<sup>th</sup> March 1858

I respectfully ask for a new passport  
for John Deasonap a citizen of the United  
States the date of old passport as follows  
No 1747 date 2<sup>o</sup> July 1847 Signed J. M. Clayton  
Secretary of State.

Personal description of John Deasonap

Age	31 years
Stature	5 feet 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Forehead	Midelling
Eyes	Dark Blue
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Dark
Complexion	Dark
Face	Oval

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servant

Sir Lewis Cas  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Geo. Hillier



March 15.

3857-

New York 13 March 1858

Sir

I respectfully ask for a new passport for George Christ Wife daughter and servant. Citizen of the United States No. & date of old passport as follows No. 8095. date 23<sup>rd</sup> May 1855. Signed by Wm L. Murray Secretary of State

Personal description of

George Christ

Age 44 years

Stature 5 feet 10

Forehead High

Eyes Hazel

Nose Straight

Mouth Medium

Chin Full

Hair Brown

Complexion Dark

Face Full

To be accompanied by his Wife daughter & servant

Wm Lewis Esq  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.

Geo Killier

March 13.

S. B. 2. M.

To the Honorable  
the Secretary of State of the United  
States of America

The undersigned respectfully prays for  
a U. S. Passport for

Leonardo Melfi —

Age — 33 years

Stature — 5 ft 4 in —

Forehead — clear

Eyes — brown

Nose — straight

Mouth — small

Chin — round

Hair — black

Complexion — fair

Face — oval —

The Applicant is of good character and  
standing in society.

Please address the undersigned.

Respectfully  
Yours obedt servt

John A. Wagner  
Notary P. C.

Charleston, S. C.  
11 March 1857

U. S. S. F. Charleston S. C.

July 2, 1857.

March 15.

3753  
Lauchs M.

Description of John A. Laux

Age thirty one years  
 Stature five feet nine inches (English measure)  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes dark brown  
 Nose large  
 Mouth small  
 Chin medium  
 Hair dark brown  
 Complexion healthy  
 Face long

Signature of Applicant

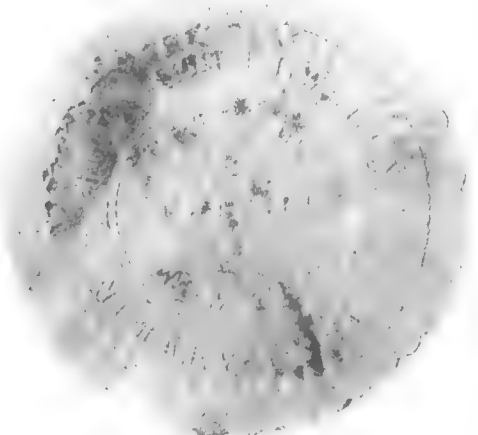
John A. Laux

Lauchs.

State of New York } ss.  
 City of Buffalo, Erie County }

I certify that on this eleventh day of March A.D. 1858, before me the subscriber personally appeared John A. Laux to me known to be the same person described in the accompanying Certificate of naturalization in which name is erroneously written Lauchs, that the above description of his person is true and correct, and that the above signature is in his genuine hand writing.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first herein written.



J. Hellenager  
 Notary Public.

March 15.

5624,

Baltimore 13th March 1858

Hon: Lewis Cass.

Secy of State.

- Washington

D. C.

Enclosed I hand you  
the description of Mrs Mary Herlanda  
James wife of George James a Naturalized  
Citizen of the United States who wishes to  
procure a Passport, which please forward  
by return of Mail as she wishes to leave  
Baltimore on Tuesday next the 16th Inst  
for Europe - You will also find enclosed  
the Certificate of Naturalization of her  
said Husband Mr. George James -

Respectfully

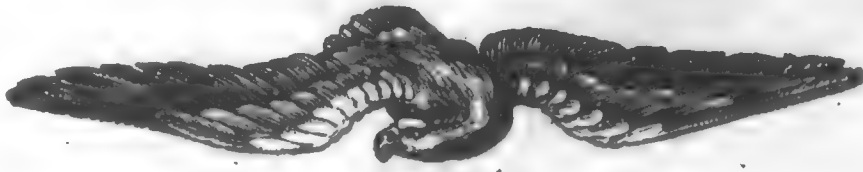
Your obt Svt

Thos. W. Morris

March 13.

5754,

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I George Shattuck do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in —  
— Paris — near to — on or about the  
— 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 1818 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

George Shattuck  
Lewjays Hotel

Sworn to before me

this 13 day of March 1858

J. J. Jones

Notary Public, New York.

I Washington Smith do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named George Shattuck  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Washington Smith  
Lewjays Hotel

Sworn to before me

this 13 day of March 1858

J. J. Jones

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

George Shattuck

Age, 39 - Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 11 1/2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Gray  
Nose, Straight  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Black  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Long oval

Sails for Egypt via  
Europe - on Wednesday  
next

43



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great Seal  
of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn,  
dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*George Shattuck*  
& *Washington Smith*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*George Shattuck*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *13* day  
of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty *8* In the *82* year of the Independence  
of these United States.

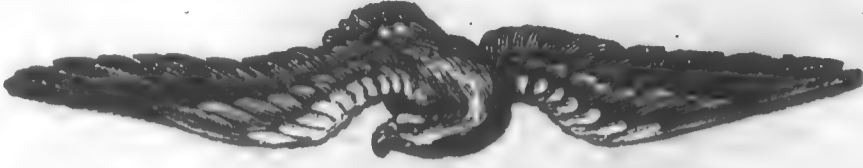
*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

March 15.

5155

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Emil Doerge do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
Berlin - Prussia on or about the  
23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1828 that I am a

*citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that he accords  
hanging naturalization Certificate from the  
New York Common Pleas Court - 8 March 1858's border  
side my own*

Sworn to before me

this

13 day of March 1858

Notary Public, New York,

W. Jones

Emil Doerge

20 Newark St.

do swear that I am

I  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this

day of

18

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Emil Doerge - accompanied  
by his wife & child

Age, 29 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 9 1/2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Flourid  
Face, Oval





**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That *Emil George*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Emil George*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *13* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *8* In the *82* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

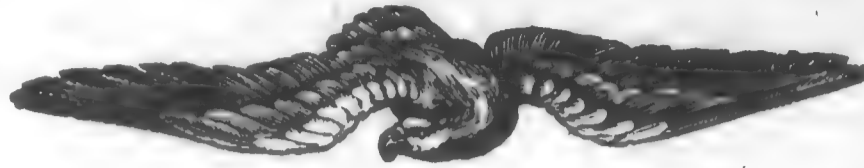
Notary Public of the State of New York.



March 15.

5855

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I William L. Ross — do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in —  
The City of New York — on or about the  
— 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1821 — that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad —

*Wm. L. Ross*

33 Chambers St

Sworn to before me

this 13 day of March 1858 }  
*J. M. Jones*

Notary Public, New York.

I Geo. C. Wilton — do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Wm. L. Ross —  
and that the facts above stated by him are true, to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this 13 day of March 1858 }  
*J. M. Jones*

*Geo. C. Wilton*

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Wm. L. Ross*

Age, 36 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 10 2/2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Gray  
Nose, Roman  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Long & oval



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Mr. J. Ross  
& Geo. Wilton*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Mr. J. Ross*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *13* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *8* In the *82* year of the Independence of these United States.

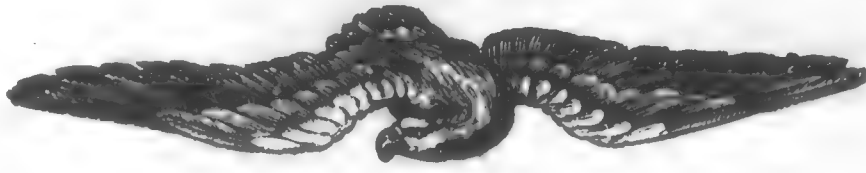
*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

March 15.

S.S.C.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I *Washington Smith* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Windham, Vermont* on or about the  
*19* day of *July* 1832. that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

this

*13* day of *March* 1858

Notary Public, New York

*J. B. Morse*

*Washington Smith*  
*Lovejoy's Hotel*

I *George Shattuck* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *W. Smith*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

*George Shattuck*

Sworn to before me

this

*13* day of *March* 1858

Notary Public New York.

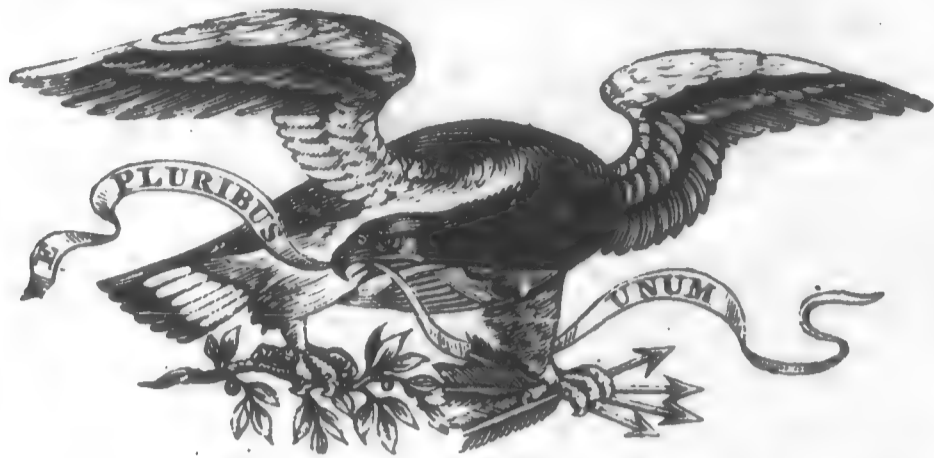
*J. B. Morse*

*at Lovejoy's Hotel*

DESCRIPTION OF

*Washington Smith*

Age, *26* Years,  
Stature, *6* Feet *1/2* Inches (English). (*6 1/2* feet)  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Ordinary*  
Mouth, *Large*  
Chip, *Round*  
Hair, *Auburn*  
Complexion, *Florid*  
Face,  *Oval*



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Washington Smith*  
*& George Shattuck*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Washington Smith*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *8* — In the *82* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

March 15.

5157.

Thomas Baldwin Morris  
of the City of Newark, County of  
Essex, State of New Jersey, U. S. A.  
Age Twenty three years  
Height Five ft 8 inches  
Complexion - Light -  
Hair - Brown -  
Nose - Straight -  
Chin - Round -  
Eyes - Hazel -  
Face - Oval -

New York, March 13 1858.  
Edward Wright &  
Washington ? Dear Sir

Will you do  
me the favor to obtain for me a  
Passport for the Continent of Europe,  
with the necessary Visas. - and  
forward same to me care Carhart  
Bro. & Co. New York.

Your early attention will much  
oblige

Truly  
Thomas B. Morris

Washington March 15. 1858.

I hereby certify the within named  
Thos B. Harris to be a natural  
citizen of the United States.

Edw Wright

Washington is known to me  
this certificate will be  
sufficient.

E. W.

T 558 March 15-  
Geny McHard Jr -  
Coll: at Portus -

21-

5.9

high

dark

ordin ary

medium

Hair

dark brown

dark

oval

J. B.

President

To all to whom

Whereas it appears



5759

March 15.

G. J. Pendray at Sebay.

575, 10<sup>1/2</sup> Mr Chew

high

light

short

large

oo

grey

fair

large.

March 16

5765.

Hon. Lewis Cass

M.

Secretary of State

Washington, D.C.

Sir:

The undersigned respectfully applies to Your  
Department for a passport for herself to Europe  
and hereby submits the necessary papers in relation  
thereof.

Most Respectfully

In Louis<sup>is</sup>, Mo., March 14. 1858. Elizabeth C. Johnson

Please address answer:

Francisca Deis

Care of Charles F. Mattaw

Notary public

In Louis<sup>is</sup>, Mo.

Mar: New Louis Mo.

Nov 6. 1848.

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis } ss. Francisca Deis, of the City and County of  
St. Louis, in the State of Missouri, being duly sworn on her  
oath says, that her maiden name is Francisca Weizen-  
ecker; that she now is the widow of Gregor Deis alias George  
Deice, late of said City and County of St. Louis, deceased; that  
she was lawfully married with said Gregor Deis in the  
month of June A.D. Eighteen hundred and forty three; that  
said Deis died in said City of St. Louis in the month of  
October A.D. Eighteen hundred and fifty four; that said  
Gregor Deis was a citizen, by naturalisation, of the United  
States; that she is now aged fifty four years; that her  
place of birth is Rust, near Freiburg, in the Grand  
duchey of Baden, Germany; that she resided in the United  
States since the month of April A.D. Eighteen hundred &  
forty, and that she intends to apply to the Department of  
State for a passport for herself to Europe.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at the

County aforesaid this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

Charles F. Blattan

Notary Public

Francisca Deis

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis } ss. Personally appeared before me, the under-  
signed Charles F. Blattan, a Notary public duly commissioned and  
qualified within and for the County of St. Louis in the State of  
Missouri; Jacob Blanckhorn - who being by me duly  
sworn on his oath deposeth and says, that he is a citizen of  
the United States; that he is personally acquainted with  
Francisca Deis, the applicant for a passport above  
mentioned; that he was well and personally acquainted

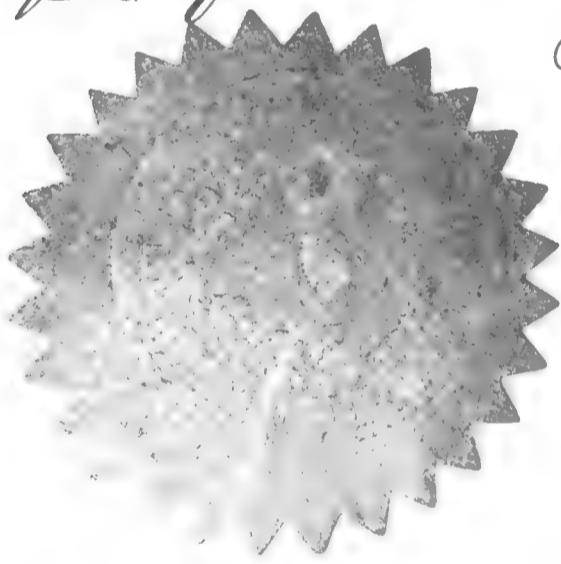
with her late husband Gregor Deis alias George Teice decea,  
sed; that he knows said Gregor Deis to be the identical  
George Teice, whose certificate of naturalization is herewith  
filed and shown, dated St. Louis the 6<sup>th</sup> day of November  
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty  
eight and issued by the Court of Common Pleas of St. Louis  
County, Missouri.

Sworn to & subscribed before me  
at the County aforesaid, this  
11<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1858

David Blankenbrey

Charles F. Blattau  
Notary Public

I, Charles F. Blattau, a Notary public, duly commissioned and qua-  
lified, within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, do  
hereby certify, that I am personally acquainted with Francisca  
Deis, the above applicant, who personally appeared before me at  
the Chambers on the eleventh day of March A.D. in  
Eighteen hundred and fifty eight, and who answers to the following  
personal description: Stature 5 feet 3 inches English measure, -  
forehead broad; eyes grey; nose proportionate; mouth common;  
chin broad; hair black with gray mixed; complexion healthy,  
face full.



In testimony whereof I the said Notary have  
hereto set my hand and affixed my notarial  
seal this eleventh day of March A.D.  
Eighteen hundred & fifty eight.

Charles F. Blattau  
Notary Public

March 16,

New York March 15<sup>th</sup> 1858

Sir,

5161-

I beg to request you to forward to me a passport for my son George, whom I intend to send to Europe for the purpose of education.

The last passport issued to myself from your resp. Department was:

N<sup>o</sup>: 2689 dated Feby 7<sup>th</sup> 1852

I note annexed the description of person and residence

Sir

Your obt. serv<sup>t</sup>

Lewis Switzler

<sup>by</sup>  
The Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

George Tiffin Switzer

Age 12 Years

Stature 5 Feet 3 In.

Forehead High

Eyes Blue

Nose medium

Mouth do

Chin Round

Hair Brown

Complexion Florid

Face Oval

To  
The Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.



March 16 — New York March 15. 1858

Circular.

Hon.  
The Secretary of State  
General Lewis Cass  
Washington.

Sir!

The subscriber a resident of the city of New York  
for ten years and a citizen of the United States  
for five years and over, begs leave to apply  
for a passport for his wife Mrs Clara Michaelis  
with daughter 11 years old, to travel in Germany  
Please find below the particular description  
of the party and oblige by an early compliance

Yours

Description of Mrs Clara  
Michaelis

Hair, curly  
Forehead, medium height  
Eyes, blue  
Mouth, proportionate  
Chin, long  
Height 5 feet  
Age, 40 years.

most obediently  
Emil M. Michaelis  
Letterbox 2438. Post Office  
N. Y. city



March 16

Chicago March 11. 1858

Dear Sir

5762. M.

Please send me a Passport.

Yours very truly

Frederick Schrempf

Age 23 years

Ht. 5' 3"

Eyes blue

Nose proportioned A. G.

Mouth small

Chin round

Hair black

Complex. healthy

Face full

Civilian

Oct 31. 1858

J. J. L. March 16. 1858  
James Armstrong  
Olahap - April 29. 1856.

59 -  
5. 4 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> -  
high  
grey  
large  
rather large  
oval  
grey mixed  
fair  
oval

33 -  
348.00      1150 =  
28200 v v

March 16

1863



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA }  
State of Pennsylvania } ss.

Before me, CHARLES D. FREEMAN, one of the Aldermen and ex-officio Justice of the Peace in and for the City of Philadelphia, personally appeared

*Charles J. Simpson*

a Citizen of the United States of America,

Age: *Twenty four* years. Stature: *Five* feet *6 7/8* inches, (English measure) Forehead: *High*. Eyes: *Hazel Gray*.  
 Nose: *Broad*. Mouth: *Small*. Chin: *Bearded*. Hair: *Auburn*. Complexion:

Description

of  
*Charles J. Simpson*, a Native Born Citizen of the U.S.

Age.	<i>Twenty four years.</i>
Stature.	<i>Five feet 6 7/8 inches [English measure]</i>
Forehead.	<i>High.</i>
Eyes.	<i>Hazel Gray.</i>
Nose.	<i>Broad.</i>
Mouth.	<i>Small.</i>
Chin.	<i>Bearded.</i>
Hair.	<i>Auburn.</i>
Complexion.	<i>Fair.</i>
Face.	<i>Full.</i>

By- *Charles D. Freeman*  
*Philadelphia.*

*Charles J. Simpson*

March 16

1853



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, }  
State of Pennsylvania. } ss.

Before me, CHARLES D. FREEMAN, one of the Aldermen and ex-officio Justice of the Peace in and for the City of Philadelphia, personally appeared

*Charles F. Simpson*

a Citizen of the United States of America,

Age: *Twenty four* - years. Stature: *Five* feet *8 7/8*

inches, (English measure.) Forehead: *High*. Eyes: *Hazel Gray*

Nose: *Broad*. Mouth: *Small* Chin: *Bearded*. Hair: *Auburn* Complexion:

*Fair*. Face: *Full*. Who being by me duly Sworn, did Swear

and declare, that he is a *Native born Citizen of the United States of America.*

*Charles F. Simpson*

Sworn to - and Subscribed }  
before me, this *Fifteenth* - }  
day of *March*. A. D. 185*3*. }

*Charles D. Freeman*  
Alderman.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, ss.

Before me, CHARLES D. FREEMAN, one of the Aldermen in and for said City, personally appeared

*William C. Gau*

who being duly sworn - did swear and declare -

that he is well acquainted with *Charles F. Simpson* above named, and that the matters contained in the foregoing affidavit are just and true.

Sworn to - and Subscribed }  
before me, this *Fifteenth* - }  
day of *March*. A. D. 185*3*. }

*Wm C Gau*

*Charles D. Freeman*  
Alderman.

To THE SECRETARY OF STATE, }  
Washington, D. C. }

I beg leave herewith to send you an application for a Passport for *Charles F. Simpson* well known to me as a *Native born Citizen of Philadelphia* -

Very Respectfully your obed't. serv't.

*Charles D. Freeman*

ALDERMAN.



March No. Mr Riddall By direction of Secy  
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands of  
January the 14<sup>th</sup> 1898 State

Sir

T 1164

You will recollect me as a former as-  
sident of Detroit, Michigan. My oldest son  
Doctor George Martin Bates who was born at  
Detroit, took his departure from here a few  
days since, via Hong Kong, to proceed up through  
the Japan Sea, to land at Nakodadi, in the Empire  
of Japan, where he proposes to establish himself  
as a Physician & Surgeon if permitted by the au-  
thorities. He was educated at the Medical  
Department of the University of Michigan, under  
the direction of doctor Z Pitcher, & with his advice  
graduated at the College of Physicians & Surgeons of  
the University of New York, having spent his last  
year in the office of doctor Willard Parker, of New  
York City.

He was negligent in not procuring a  
Passport from your Department before he left the  
United States, & had not time after he proposed his  
future plan of life, to receive one before his de-  
parture. The Commissioner of the United States,  
resident here, gave him one under his Seal, but  
thinking it possible it may not be recognized, in  
case of difficulty — I give you the above de-  
tails as my explanation for asking you to send  
him one, under cover to me, that I may forward  
it by first opportunity — Upon the opposite  
page is a description of his person as copied from  
the passport he holds from Commissioner Gregg

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Presuming it will be the policy of the Administration at Washington to encourage the opening of the Ports of Japan to the Commerce of the United States, if consistent with propriety, I shall feel obliged if the Passport can be signed by the President of the United States & bear his official Seal, as well as yours, as the Japanese are a peculiar people -

My Son took with him Certificates under their official Seals, from N B M Consul General, the Commissioner of France and of the United States, & the Consul of the United States, specially commending him to the favour of the Japanese Authorities & their Countrymen, as a Physician and a Gentleman, & could you favour him with a similar document it would be of great service to him in getting access to the Japanese - His purpose is to depend upon the Whaling Ships at first for his support but ultimately he hopes to acquire the Japanese language & serve them & his Country as he may have opportunity -

Pardon this long letter, addressed to one who I know is overwhelmed with business, but a fathers solicitude for his Son & a desire to extend American influence, when I can is my apology

Hoping I have asked no more than will be granted

I am Respectfully

Your Ob. Servant

Allen P. Bates

Description of Geo W Bates from Passport

Age	23 Years
Stature	5 feet 6 inches
Forehead	high
Eyes	Hazel
Nose	Prominent
Mouth	Large
Chin	Small
Hair	Dark
Complexion	Pale
Business	Physician & Surgeon

March 16

565

New-York, March 14<sup>th</sup> 1858

SIR,

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply  
for a Government passport in behalf of Alexander Gerstner and  
his wife

Supt of New York City Very respectfully your most  
obedient servant  
July 5. 1855 Ferdinand Penneberg

NOTARY PUBLIC.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

SECRETARY OF STATE,  
Washington, D. C.



United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New-York. } S.S.

On this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858, personally appeared before me

Alexander Gerster

to me known to be a Citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to apply for an United States passport, whereupon I took his personal description, as follows:

Age, 36 years,  
Stature, 5 feet, 7 inches.  
Forehead, large  
Eyes, brown  
Nose, large

Mouth, small  
Chin, pointed  
Hair, black  
Complexion, fair  
Face, oval

(Said Gerster being accompanied by his wife)

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial Seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Alexander Gerster.

Ferdinand Penneberg

NOTARY PUBLIC,  
No. 89 White Street

Philad<sup>a</sup> March 15. 1838  
Honble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir  
I shall be obliged  
by your sending to me Passports for the following, - to wit -  
Henry M Stone - and John S. Gilmore.  
Referring you to the accompanying Certificates  
I am very Respectfully  
Your m. ob<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Amund Nilson

March 16

5766

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

John T. Gilmore

Aged 22 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 11 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Grey  
Nose Straight

Mouth medium  
Chin full  
Hair dark  
Complexion light  
Face oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Mississippi and is a Citizen of the United States.

John T. Gilmore

And William Delleker being by me also duly did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Wm Delleker

In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Fifteenth day of March 1858

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.

March 16

5167.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.


Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Henry M. Stone


Aged 34 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead Medium  
Eyes Grey  
Nose Ordinary

Mouth Small  
Chin Medium  
Hair dark Brown  
Complexion Light  
Face oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philad<sup>a</sup>, Penn<sup>va</sup> and is a Citizen of the United States.

Henry M. Stone 

And Mr J Delleker being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

J<sup>m</sup> Delleker 

In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this Fifteenth day of March 1858



Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.

March 16

1858

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York,

I John Monterossi do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, John P. Meyer was born in Lohe  
dam Holland on or about the

day of — 1829 that I am a

citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad - I know

absent. I that he accompanying naturalization from the  
New York Com Pleas Court issued to stay is bona  
fide his - Sworn to before me

this 15 day of March 1858

Notary Public, New York.

John P. Meyer  
15 Beaver St.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

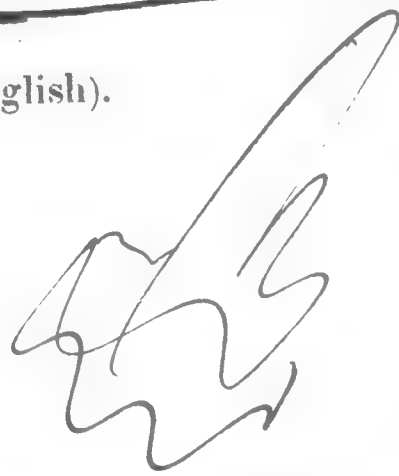
this day of 18

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

John P. Meyer

Age, 29 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 8 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High.  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Ordinary  
Mouth, Small  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Light Brown  
Complexion, Light  
Face, Oval



Please send  
by return mail  
as he sailed 12<sup>th</sup>  
Wednesday



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Pro Muntropi*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*John P. Meyer*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 15 day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty Eight In the 80 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

March 16

1658

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

5669

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Daniel C. Whitman do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in County  
State of Rhode Island on or about the  
thirteenth day of September 1879 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

this

15<sup>th</sup>

day of March 1858

Notary Public New York.

*W. M. M. M.* } *D. C. Whitman*

I Matthew J. Tuttle do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Daniel C. Whitman  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this

15<sup>th</sup>

day of March 1858.

Notary Public New York.

*W. M. M. M.*

*Matthew J. Tuttle*

DESCRIPTION OF

*Daniel C. Whitman*

Age, 38. Years,  
Stature, 5. Feet 8 3/4 Inches (English).  
Forehead, Low.  
Eyes, Hazel  
Nose, Aquiline  
Mouth, Small  
Chin, Round.  
Hair, Black  
Complexion, Brunette  
Face, Oval



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*David C. Whitman*  
& *Jonathan T. Trotter*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*D. C. Whitman*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 15 day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty Eight In the 82 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



March 11

1870.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York,

I Matthew Clarkson do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
in the City of New York on or about the  
23 day of June 1828 that I am a

citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad - I that on the  
16 of April 1853 obtained from the Department of  
State a Passport No 570 - upon which there is  
inserted

Sworn to before me

this

15 day of March 1858

Matthew Clarkson -

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this

day of

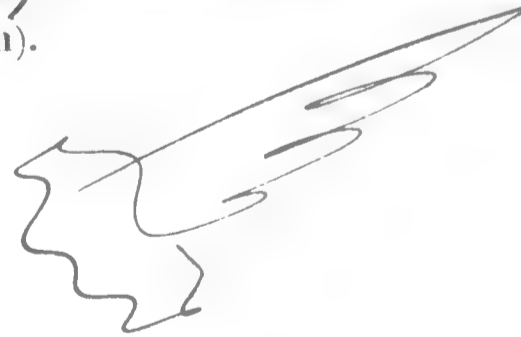
18

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Age, Thirty four Years,  
Stature, 6 Feet 2 1/2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Dark hazel  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Black  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Oval

Matthew Clarkson  
accompanied by his wife & his son  
about 4 years old & maid servant



UNITED STATES OF NEW YORK



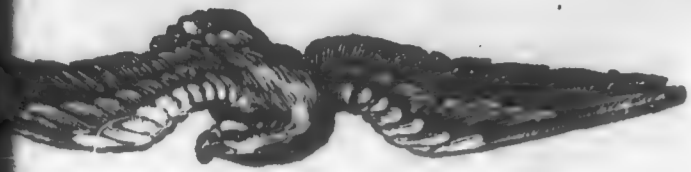
Do hereby Certify

the persons named  
duly sworn according  
respectively, who

and I Certify

In Testimony  
official Notary  
of New York  
and fifty 8  
of these United

570,  
OF AMERICA.



K,  
York, }

Matthew Clarkson do swear that,  
I, the undersigned, on the faith,  
information, and belief, I was born in  
New York on or about the  
day of June 1828 that I am a  
native born citizen of the United States,  
and am about to travel abroad - I have on file  
obtained from the Department of State  
No. 570 - upon which the following is  
written:

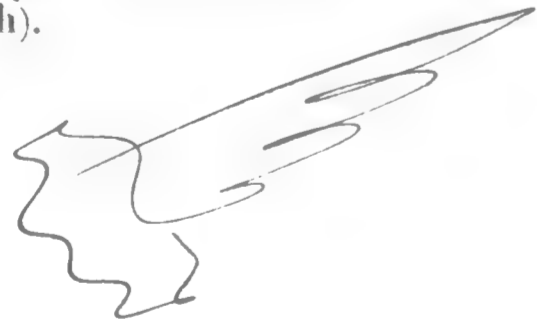
1858 }  
Matthew Clarkson -  
only

do swear that I am

named  
mentioned by him are true to the best of my knowledge

18

OF Matthew Clarkson  
Years, accompanied by his wife & his son  
about 4 years old & maid servant }  
Inches (English).



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
Letters Patent under the Great Seal  
of the State, duly commissioned and sworn,  
dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

Matthew Clarkson

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

M. Clarkson

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 15 day  
of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty 8 - In the 82 year of the Independence  
of these United States.

J. B. Nones

Notary Public of the State of New York.

570.  
OF AMERICA.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

do swear that,  
I was born in  
on or about the  
B that I am a  
abroad - I had on the  
the Department of  
on proof then sub  
then Clarksons -



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great Seal  
of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn,  
dwelling in the City of New York,

do swear that I am  
best of my knowledge

Do hereby Certify, That *Matthew Clarkson*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*M. Clarkson*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

*Clarkson*  
ed by his wife & his son  
about 4 years old & maid servant

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 15 day  
of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty 8 — In the 82 year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

March 16

Sacramento July 19<sup>th</sup> 1838

James Horro Smith

J. W. A.

Dear Sir

Enclosed we send  
you certificate of naturalization as  
requested by your letter of July 15 1838.

You are however mistaken in thinking  
you left it with us - This is a copy I got  
from the clerk, and will answer every  
purpose. I am sorry you have been  
detained in New York, but doubtless  
you have enjoyed yourself.

Stock is well and doing  
well. Flour has been twenty dollars  
a barrel since you left, and will  
continue high, until harvest -

With good wishes

We remain yours

Wm. Black & Co.

per Robt. C. Black

Judicial Dis:  
Sacramento Co. Cal:

April 11 1856

March 7. 5072 — A.

Rudolph & Reichart.

Area. Mc County, Va. —  
March 15, 1858.

March 17.

5672. M

Rec'd March 15. 1858.

Dear Col Franklin!

Esteemed Sir, my Friend Mr. Kuthardt whose Certificate of Naturalization you will find enclosed, desires me to beg of you, as he has intended to visit the Old Country, to see his friends to procure him a Pass from the Government, as a Citizen of the United States, he wishes to take with him his two Sons, Rudolph Neubardt aged 14 years & August 16 years, I believe Secretary of State, is the proper Person to give Passes who gives those Passes, of this however your own general knowledge in these matters will direct you, my Friend wishes to leave about the middle of April, you will confer a great favor and the lasting gratitude if you will be so kind, as to attend to this at your earliest leisure, and if any charge is made and you will advance it, it will be cheerfully repaid to you, on your return Home, at any time, But if the Favor asked should infringe up on your Time, or cause you to much Trouble, and you would drop me a Line, I would then Write to the proper Source myself, but of this we are ignorant, hence the Liberty of applying to your Honor!

With Great Respect

I am yours

Fredt Schroeder  
Cabinet Maker

Markt Street

M<sup>d.</sup>  
Medi County Ch. March 15. 1858.





March 17. 1872.

Requested to fill blanks in passport  
true copy of minutes to Capt of  
Hull William  
description of Mr. Rudolph & Schank

Age: 49 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 6 Inches, English.  
Forehead: Medium  
Eyes: Grey.  
Nose: Large  
Mouth: Large  
Chin: Broad  
Hair: Brown mixed with grey.  
Complexion: Fair  
Face: oval.

Signature:

I,  
hereby certify that the above named

Collector of the Port of

5893. March 17 '58  
George W. Heard Jr.  
Oda Gap April 19, 1855

21'

5.9

high  
dark

ordinary

mead.

large

dark brown

dark

wal)

March 17,

57/4.

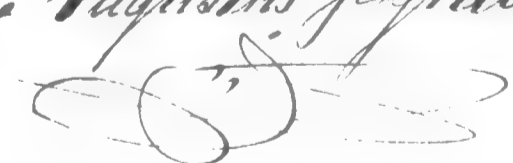
Honorable Secretary of State

Washington City D.C.

Marthasville Mo 12. March 1838.

Recd at Marthasville Mo. Sept 3. 1839.

I hereby have the honor to transmit to the Department of State a certificate of Citizenship dated the 3d day of Sept. 1839 for inspection, wishing to obtain a passport as business requires me to go to Europe this Spring, and I would therefore respectfully solicit the Honorable Secretary of State, to order that a passport be sent to me by mail insuring the following description of my person  
 Age 53 years, Stature 5 feet 9 inches (eng measure) forehead high. Eyes: light blue. Nose: straight. Mouth: medium size & firm. Chin: square. Hair: black; complexion: healthy. face: rather long dark whiskers mixed with white.

I remain respectfully yours  
 Obedt Servt  
 Augustus J. Grabs.  


March 17.

5674

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

96 Congress Street  
Brooklyn, N.Y. March 16<sup>th</sup>  
1858

Dear Sir,

I beg to enclose an old Pas-  
port issued by Your Department last year, in which  
you will perceive a mistake, my name being spelled  
"Brunning" instead of "Bruning" as proper.

Requesting of you to have this mistake  
corrected & my Passport renewed,

I have the honour to remain, Sir,

Your most obt. Servt.

W. Bruning

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

N<sup>o</sup> 3736 Vn à la Légation des Etats Unis  
à Paris le 24 Mars 1857  
Bon pour

la Religion de  
la Liberté

H. Wilbur



Vn à la Légation de Belgique  
140 Rue de la Harpe  
Paris, ce 24 Mars 1857  
Pour les Ministres

E. Barten

Col  
24 9/27  
Bureau



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age 26 Years  
Stature 5 Feet 7 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
Forehead high  
Eyes hazel  
Nose straight  
Mouth medium  
Chin round  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion fair  
Face oval

No 47

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the  
United States of America hereby request all whom  
it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
William Brunning

a Citizen of the United States and in  
case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
Protection

Given under my hand and  
the impression of the Seal of  
the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the  
City of Washington the 10<sup>th</sup> Day  
of March A.D. 1857  
in the 31<sup>st</sup> Year of the Independence  
of these United States.

Signature of the Bearer  
W. Brunning



L. C. Cab

March 17. Saint Louis, Mo. March 12<sup>th</sup> 1858.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State of the United States,  
Washington City; D. C.

Sir, William Dürbeck, a naturalized Citizen of these U.S.,  
as will appear from the enclosed Certificate; desires to obtain, for the purpose of a  
journey to Europe, a Passport at the hands of Your Department.  
Subjoining a description of his person, by me officially taken, & beg for  
the transmission of such Passport to me, together with return of said Certificate,  
and remain,

Sir!

with the highest Esteem,

Your obt. Serv<sup>t</sup>.

F. M. Kutschmar.

State of Missouri, &c.  
County of Saint Louis.

Before me, Frederick Kutschmar,  
a Notary public within & for the County of St. Louis and Clerk of the St. Louis Criminal Court  
came William Dürbeck, at whose request I have taken a description of his person,  
truthfully, as follows, to wit:

age: 27 years; - height: 5 feet 9 inches; - forehead: large; - Eyes: brown; -  
Nose: aquiline; - mouth: medium; - chin: small; - hair: auburn; -  
complexion: freckled; - face: oval; - Stature: slender.

In Evidence whereof I have hereunto set my  
hand and affixed the Seal of said Court, this 12<sup>th</sup>  
day of March, 1858.

F. M. Kutschmar  
Notary pub. St. Louis County, & Clerk St. Louis  
Criminal Court, Mo.

St Louis Criminal C.

March 12, 1858.



March 17, 1875

Lawrence Key - known to me,  
W.C.R.

22,

5. 11 $\frac{1}{4}$  —

and  
hayle

that

large

by

allow —

look

by road.

March 17.

Bristol R.I. <sup>5678</sup>  
~~5679~~ -  
Mar. 15<sup>th</sup> 1858

Honorable Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Dear Sir,

At the request of Mrs. Alice B. Alden and Miss A. Fanny Alden of this town who intend visiting Europe, I write to you to procure two American Passports.

The necessary description is as follows.

	Mrs. Alice B. Alden,	Miss A. Fanny Alden
Age	58	31
Stature	5ft 2 in.	5ft
Forehead	Medium	Medium
Eyes	Black	Grey
Nose	Regular	Regular
Mouth	"	"
Hair	dark	dark
Complexion	"	"

By forwarding the above <sup>to my</sup> address you will very much oblige

Your obedient Servant  
Henry W. Diman.

Please find certificate of Collector on next page.

District of Columbia  
Collector's Office - District of Columbia  
March 10<sup>th</sup> 1858

This is to Certify that I am acquainted  
with Mrs Alice P Alden and her daughter Adeline  
Alden and know them to be natives of this town  
Given under my hand and seal of  
office the day and year above named

Wm C. Taylor  
Sup Collector

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES.  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

March 17

1877

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 37 —  
Stature, 5 feet 9 7/8 inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, straight  
Mouth, small  
Chin, long  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

I, John William Linzee being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston — State of Massachusetts —

*Mr. W. Linzee*

I, Thomas C. Linzee being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with John W. Linzee and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Thos C. Linzee*

Suffolk, } ss.  
City of Boston, }

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 15 day of March A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-eight before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared —

J. W. Linzee and T. C. Linzee and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

*Charles B. F. Adams*

Notary Public.

John W<sup>m</sup> Linzee

Boston, Dec 15 1858

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
John W. Luzzee — whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt,

Chas. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,

Washington,

D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to John W. Luzzee Esq —  
Care of Tho<sup>s</sup> C. A. Luzzee Esq }  
Boston }  
leaf }

March 17 - 1876.

Signature.

Kaspar Kraehling, of Vermont.

Age:	63 years
Stature:	5 feet 3 1/2 inches Engl.
Forehead:	Small
Eyes:	gray
Nose:	pointed
Mouth:	Small
Chin:	Sharp.
Hair:	white
Complexion:	healthy
Face:	lean

lean - female  
lean - male

Notes. The applicant is accompanied by his wife Elizabeth Kraehling.

Newark N. J. March 13<sup>th</sup> 1858.

To the Honorable  
Serris Cass.  
Secretary of State.

Enclosed I send the Signalement  
of Caspar Kraeppling, of Newark, New  
Jersey, together with his Certifi-  
cate of Naturalization, who pre-  
sents himself to your Depart-  
ment for an U. S. Government  
Passport, as he wishes to go to Eu-  
rope, accompanied by his wife.

Please issue the same ac-  
cordingly and oblige me by send-  
ing the same to my address.

Yours,

Obed. Servant,

Bruno Buettner  
No. 190 Market Street,  
Newark, New Jersey

Signalement  
of  
Caspar Kraeppling

Tombosur Hancock County Ills  
the 10<sup>th</sup> March 1858

March 17,  
The Honorable Louis Cass  
Secretary of the State 518<sup>th</sup>  
M.

Please forward me a Passport for to  
travel abroad and oblige yours  
Very Respectfully

Charles Mathmann

Capt John Hancock Co

Ill. Oct 19. 1857



Pontoon: Ill March 10.

The Honorable Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Washington

581

11

Washington March 17, 1858.

I hereby certify Andrew Ross of  
Gainesburgh Penn<sup>a</sup> to be a native  
citizen of the United States.

Wm. P. Adams

of  
pa. '11  
light  
small  
rather large  
large  
light  
No  
full

New York 16<sup>th</sup> March 1858  
March 17

Sir: J. B. M.

Being desirous of obtaining a N. St.  
Rapport, I beg to hand you enclosed my Certificate  
of Citizenship and remain,  
Sir

Your obedt Servt  
Hermann Kamlah  
of Kamlah Sauer & Co  
Box 3310.

### Description

Age 29 years, 4 Months.  
Stature 5 feet 8 1/2 inches english  
forehead, high  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, ordinary  
Mouth, ordinary  
Chin, ordinary  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, fair  
face, oval

Sup C. New York City.

March 12, 1858.

March 17

New York March 18. 1858

Hon. L. Cass, Secretary of State  
5083 Washington D. C.

Sir,

You will confer a favor by sending me a new Passport for the enclosed one. The Austrian Ambassador in Paris caused me a good deal of delay last April, almost refusing to Visa the Passport, alledging as a reason, that the law required the Visa of the Austrian Ambassador at Washington. As I can not well come to Washington, you will oblige me, by returning the old Passport, when I have signed the new one I will send it to a friend of mine in Washington who will try to get the Visa of the Austrian Legation, which he could not get without the old Passport.

I remain very respectfully  
your obtt Servant

J. Hittel

No. 60. Maiden Lane

to Cass

July 13. 1858 -

5083  
high  
blue  
red;  
med.  
new  
hand  
light  
red



Howe Lewis Esq  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

March 18 -

1858 -

New York 17 March 1858

Hon: Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State

Washington,

Sir

The undersigned,  
a native of the city of New York, respectfully  
requests that he may be furnished with a  
Passport, referring for his qualifications to  
two previously granted him, viz

No 10,158. dated 31<sup>st</sup> August 1855,  
12192 dated 12<sup>th</sup> April 1856,

and remains

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

James Vanderwoort

Care of  
Louis De Rongé Esq  
New York.

New York March 17<sup>th</sup> 1858

J. B. C.

To  
His Excellency  
General Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Dear Sir!

The undersigned wishing to go to Europe by the Steamer, "Harmonia" for Hamburg on the 1<sup>st</sup> of April next, encloses here in his certificate of citizenship and with a necessary personal description annexed below, respectfully requests Your Excellency for a passport, to enable him to travel through Germany and other States of the Continent and by kindly forwarding the same to me, you will greatly oblige

Yours

Most obed<sup>t</sup>. servant  
Wm. A. Fleck

Description  
Age 34 Years  
Stature 5 feet 8 1/2 inches  
Forehead large  
Eyes dark  
Nose }  
Mouth } proportionate  
Chin }  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion dark

Care of H. Schlesinger & Co.  
No. 158 Water Str.

Superintendent New York City. N. Y. City.

Jan'y 14. 1858

March 18 New York March 17<sup>th</sup> 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington.

587.

Dear Sir, My Son  
Edward M. Benjamin, born in this City in June 1826  
intends returning to Europe on Business in a short time  
and will need a new passport. I shall therefore be  
much obliged if you will direct one to be issued  
for him and inclosed to me. The old one was issued  
at the State Department on the 30<sup>th</sup> June 1852  
I annex his description.

+ Aged 32 years  
Forehead High  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Roman  
Mouth Medium  
Cheek Ordinary  
Hair Very dark  
Complexion Florid  
Face Oval  
+ Stature 5 feet 8 inches  
Profession - Merchant

With much respect I remain  
Yr most obedt Servt

Meigs Benjamin



March 18.

1858-

Washington March 16. 1858

Dear Sir I take the liberty of enclosing to  
you the within request for a Passport.  
Mr. Ranlett is a very worthy citizen of  
St. Louis Mo. whom I have known for  
a long time. He is a native born citizen  
Please include the Passport to me.

Yours Obedt. Servt. Justin P. McK

Hon. S. Cass }  
Secy of State }

Louis March 12 1838

Hon. Martin Polk  
Dea Sir

Will you have the  
goodness to procure for me a passport  
to Europe, from the Sec. of State, a proper  
Officer, and send, or cause it to be sent  
to me here, whatever expense ~~there~~ may be  
attending it. please advise me <sup>to whom</sup> to  
pay it. I shall be ~~over~~ away next month  
on a little trip. My full name is  
Alessandro Raulett.

Yours Obedt Servt.  
A. Raulett

S. A. Rambo

Louis

---

Re Aug 16. 1888

---

March 18 -

1858  
M.

Dubuque March 13<sup>th</sup> 1858

To His Excellency  
Gen Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Dear Sir Being under the  
necessity to visit the continent of Europe  
for the purpose of arranging some family  
affairs of my own, I take the liberty  
to call upon your Excellency for a pas-  
port. Enclosed I beg to hand you my  
certificate of citizenship and below you  
will find such certificates, as, I hope, will  
answer my case

Very respectfully yours

Paul Friedrich Charles Louis Reinhardt Bachhaus

Description of person of Paul F. C. L. Reinhardt  
Bachhaus:

Height: five feet, five  $\frac{5}{8}$  inches

Face: oval

Eyes: Dark brown

Hair: Dark, mixed with gray

Complexion: Dark

Age: Forty seven years

Stature: Middle sized

Special Marks: None

State of Iowa

County of Dubuque

I, Charles W. G. Joerns, a Notary Public in and for said County, do hereby certify to the correctness of the foregoing statements, and that the said Applicant Paul J. C. L. Reinhardt Backhaus, is the identical person named in the enclosed certificate of citizenship as the holder thereof

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal this thirteenth day of March A. D. 1858

Charles W. G. Joerns  
Notary Public

W. C.

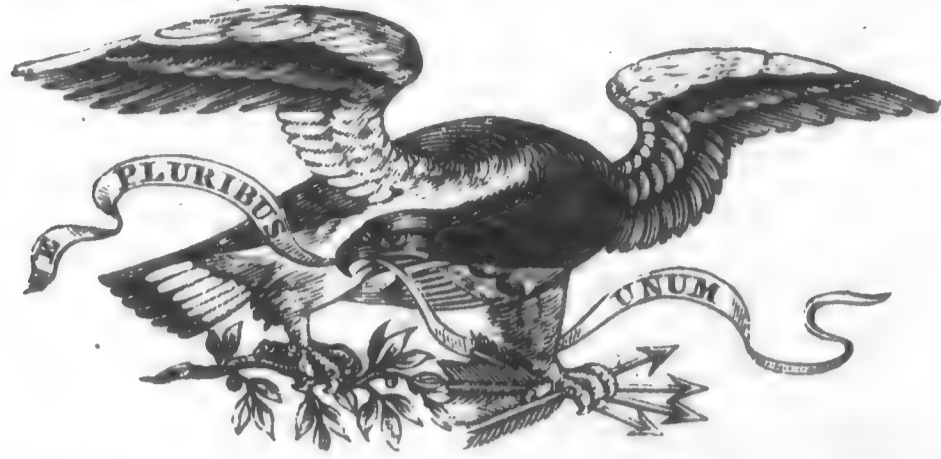
ged

I, Charles W. G.  
in and for said  
to the correct  
nts, and that  
ul J. C. L. Reinhart  
ial person named  
of citizenship

I have herewith  
arial prob this  
rd A. D. 1858  
W. G. Loerns  
atory Public

J. C. L. Reinhart  
New York City

Oct 11 1858



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*James ~~Wm~~ Horn Smith*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*James ~~Wm~~ Horn Smith*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *15* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *8* In the *82* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

James Storm Smith bor his  
P - sent in blank which I  
filled out to correspond to his  
application

W. W. W. W.



UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

*James Storm Smith* do swear that,

to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Denmark* on or about the

*20* day of *Sept* 18*19* that I am a

citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that according to the  
companying naturalization certificate from the  
6th Judicial District Court of Sacramento Co. Calif.  
dated the 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 1856 is bona fide my own  
Sworn to before me

this *15* day of *March* 18*58*

*James Storm Smith*

Notary Public *New York*.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public New York.

*James Storm Smith*

DESCRIPTION OF

Age, *38* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *6* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Ordinary*  
Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *Flourid*  
Face, *full*

March 18

Circular

State of Georgia Wilkinson County,

Swinton March 10<sup>th</sup> 1858.

Age, stature and features of James O. Shepherd. Viz.

Age 31 years. Stature 5 feet 9 3/4 inches. Forehead medium. Eyes Blue. Nose medium. mouth medium. Chin Round. Hair Black. Complexion fair. Face Round & well proportioned.

Attest, (V. L. Remy)

J. C. Shepard

Hon. John B. Floyd Secretary of war, Washington City

Dear Sir,

I wish you to send me a passport from the above age, stature & features as soon as you will care, and your compliance will greatly oblige

Your most obedient humble servant.

J. C. Shepard

Swinton Wilkinson County Georgia, March 10<sup>th</sup> 1858

I do hereby certify that the above contains a full and true description of ~~James O. Shepherd~~ ~~of~~ ~~Swinton~~ ~~Georgia~~

Shepherd March 12<sup>th</sup> 1858

A. G. Answee

Not Public

Wilkinson County  
Ga

Respectfully referred to the  
Hon: Secretary of State.

War Dept: 3  
March 18/58 3

March 18

1857.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

County of Suffolk City of Boston, ss.

On this sixteenth day of March  
 A. D. 1857, before me John P. Bigelow, Notary Public  
 duly commissioned & sworn for said County & City  
 came John S. Clark & declared that he was born in  
 Sanborns, Strafford County, State of New Hampshire,  
 and is now thirty two years of age. His description  
 is annexed. Also came Charles C. Sweney,  
 whose I know, and declared that the said Clark is  
 a Citizen of the United States. I, also, am well  
 acquainted with said Clark, & know that he is a <sup>native born</sup> citizen  
 of the United States.

Description of John S. Clark

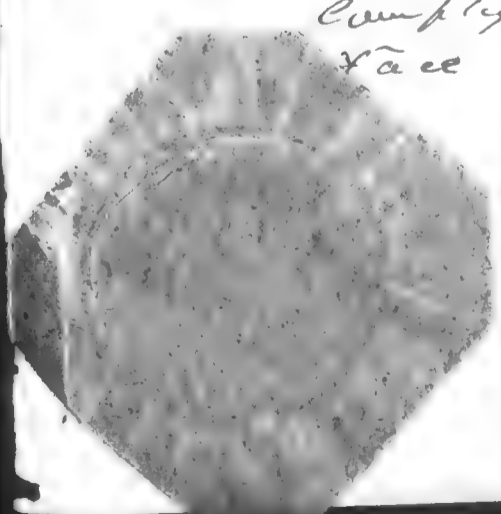
Age 32 years  
 Stature 5 feet 8 1/2 inches  
 Forehead — high  
 Eyes — blue  
 Nose — straight  
 Mouth — small  
 Chin — round  
 Hair — brown  
 Complexion — light  
 Face — oval

going to Europe  
 with two ladies,  
 viz his wife & kindred

John S. Clark  
 Chas. C. Sweney

Witness my hand & Notarial  
 Seal.

John P. Bigelow,  
 Notary Public



To the Minnesota Land Capt  
Secretary of State  
of the United States.

Sir

Being about to sail for Europe  
I respectfully request a passport from  
the Government of the United States for myself  
wife & another lady.

With great respects

Yours obt<sup>d</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

John T. Clark

Please direct the Passport  
to

Mr P. Bigelow

Notary Public

J. Foster

March 18

Stgo.

New York 16. March 1858.

To His Excellency

Lewis Cass Secretary of State

Sir,

I want to depart  
on the twentieth of this month for Europe  
and ask for that purpose for a passport.  
As the cause of this departure came very  
sudden and unforeseen, I ask your pardon  
for soliciting immediate dispatch.

My description is: height six feet, hair brown,  
eyes blue, nose large, mouth middling, com-  
plexion fair, age thirty years, occupation  
merchants clerk

Yours Pleas

Most

Respectfully  
your obedient servant

Samuel C. Olin

Wm. F. Faber

Decr: 18. 1858,

Care of G. Staelin

27. Bowery

New York

March 18 -

589/64

Newark N.J. March 16<sup>th</sup> 1858.

Honorable Lewis Cass Secretary of State  
of the United States.

Enclosed I have the  
honor to transmit certificate of my naturalization  
together with a personal description which is  
copied from a former Passport requesting to  
make out by the Department of State  
a Passport which will enable me to travel  
with safety through Europe

Respectfully Yours Most obedient  
servant

Emilio Balbach -

Age 48 years  
stature slender  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
nose equiline  
mouth proportionate  
chin proportionate  
hair light  
complexion healthy  
Face oval

May: 16<sup>th</sup> as  
Newark N.J.  
Oct: 30, 1857

Recd 18. March Mr Red Ball.

Washington Mar. 17<sup>th</sup> 58

Honble Lewis Cass

5092

Secretary of State

W. S. D. of

Sir, Charleston S. C.

Jan'y 14. 1847.

You will oblige

me by furnishing Mr Wm Engle  
of Charleston S. C. with a Passport.  
He is a naturalized citizen of this  
country as the accompanying certifi-  
-cate shows. I would desire the  
passport and certificate sent under  
cover to me 148 F. St. cr. of 20<sup>th</sup>.

I am with high respect

Yr most obt servt

Wm D. Miles



March 18—

5 693 A.

Sir!

New York March 17. 1858.

I beg to transmit affidavit of Theodore Rieger, and naturalization paper of George Otto Rieger his father, Theodore Rieger is desirous of visiting Europe under the protection of a U. S. passport, which he respectfully requests you to forward to him under my address—

I am Sir

Your most obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>nt</sup>

George Gambo-  
63 Ann Street.

To His Excellency

The Secretary of State

Washington.  
D. C.

Sup<sup>r</sup> of New York City,

Oct 25. 1851.

City and County {  
New York. } So.

Theodore Rueger being duly sworn doth  
depose and say that he is a native of  
Germany in the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg  
and was born on or about the 30<sup>th</sup> day  
of May in the year 1836 and that he is now  
about to visit Europe on business—  
sworn to before me

this 17 day of March  
1858

Cornelius P. Peterson  
Comm. of Peace

Age	22 years
Stature	5 feet 8 inches
Forehead	high
Face	oblong
Eyes	light brown
Nose	large
Mouth	good
Chin	oval
Hair	brown
Complexion	fair

5194

New York March 17/1858

To His Honourable Lewis Cass.  
Secretary of State. Washington.

Dear Sir. Enclosed please find my 'Citizens'  
Paper, thanking you to send me,  
in Return a Passport, as I should  
like to depart for foreign Countries  
next week, by return of Mail.  
I remain your obt Servant.

W H Hellman  
194 Pearl Sts.

March 18.

Sgt. M,  
Custom-House New Orleans  
Collectors Office 11<sup>th</sup> March 1858.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose to you herewith  
the naturalization certificate recd of William  
Stonne and request that a passport may  
be sent to him through this office.

Very Respectfully,  
Your obt servt,  
J. N. Hatton,

Collector.

Hon Howell Cobb,  
Secretary of the Treasury,  
Washington.  
D.C.

New Orleans La

March 8, 1858.

State of Louisiana  
Parish of Orleans

Be it remembered that on this Eleventh day of March  
one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight  
before me William Gordon Sappington a Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn, personally  
came and appeared William Stoune who being  
sworn did depose and say that he is a Native  
of Russia is now a Citizen of the United States  
as will appear by reference to the annexed certificate  
of Naturalization issued to him from the Honorable  
the United States District Court for the Eastern  
District of the State of Louisiana on the Eighth day  
of March 1858

Age is Twenty five Years of age  
Height Five feet three inches

Hair brown

Eyes Hazel

Nose straight

Mouth ordinary

Chin Pointed

Hair Brown

Complexion Fair

Face oval

He depose that he is a Native of Russia  
and that he has been a Citizen of the United States  
for the last five years and that he is now a  
Citizen of the United States

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 11<sup>th</sup> March 1858

W. Sappington  
Notary

William Stoune

Also came on of papers before the undersigned  
Nathan W. Lewis County of lawful age who  
being sworn did depose & say that he is a  
Citizen of these United States is well acquainted  
with Mr. William Storm who has made the  
following affidavit and that he verily  
believes the same to be true and correct

Sworn to & subscribed  
before me this 11<sup>th</sup> March 1858  
W. H. Spang  
Not Public

L. H. Hertz

J. H. Hutchins Collector  
New Orleans 11 March 1838

With

Request for a passport

---

7

March 19.

5706

New York March 17 '58  
G. Bellin,

Honble. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Sir

Will you authorize a passport to be  
forwarded to me for my daughter in law Mrs  
Henrietta Hutton and infant - leaving for  
Europe next month?

I affix the description and have  
the honor to remain very respectfully yours

J. S. Hutton

187 Broadway

~~Henrietta Hutton~~

Native born

23 years of age

Brown Hair

Hazel Eyes

Straight nose

High forehead

Chin sharp in point



March 18

1856  
L.M.

**United States of America.**

**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, s.s.**

On this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858 personally appeared before me Christopher Kaiser to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 40 years.  
 Stature: 5 feet, 6 inches.  
 Forehead: high  
 Eyes: brown  
 Nose: common  
 Mouth: common  
 Chin: round  
 Hair: dark brown  
 Complexion: healthy  
 Face: oval

Res: Ch: 11 Fed:  
 His Cal -  
 Oct 13, 1856.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

*Christopher Kaiser*

D: Cha: Nantz

Notary public.

Nº 3 Chambers New York.

Sir,

New York, March 16, 1858.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Mr Christopher Kaiser

Very respectfully your most obdt. Serv.

To the

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

D: Cha: Nantz

Notary public.

3. Chambers

March 18

5797 N.Y.

**United States of America.**  
**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, s.s.**

On this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858 personally appeared before me Joseph Lamla to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 35 years.  
 Stature: 5 feet, 6 inches.  
 Forehead: high  
 Eyes: grey  
 Nose: common  
 Mouth: common  
 Chin: round  
 Hair: black  
 Complexion: healthy  
 Face: oval

9<sup>th</sup> ride Court  
 Cali.  
 Nov 10, 1857.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:  
 Joseph Lamla

D. Cha. Nantz  
 Notary public.  
 No. 3 Chambers New York.

Sir. New York, March 16, 1858.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Mr. Joseph Lamla.

Very respectfully your most obt. Serv.

To the  
 Hon. Lewis Cass  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington D. C.

D. Cha. Nantz  
 Notary public.  
 3. Chambers

March 18

5698 N.

**United States of America**  
 CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, s.s.

On this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858 personally appeared before me Leonhard Sutter to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 34 years.  
 Stature: 5 feet, inches.  
 Forehead: high  
 Eyes: blue  
 Nose: common  
 Mouth: common  
 Chin: round  
 Hair: brown  
 Complexion: healthy  
 Face: round

Res: St. N. Y.  
 Res: Cal  
 C. E. Snado

Sept 24, 1857

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Leonhard Sutter

D. Cha. Nantz

Notary public.

N<sup>o</sup> 3. Chambers New York.

Sir.

New York, March 16, 1858.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Mr. Leonhard Sutter

Very respectfully your most obdt. Servt.

To the

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

D. Cha. Nantz

Notary public.

3. Chambers

March 18,

1858


**United States of America**  
 CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, s.s.

On this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858 personally appeared before me Francis Esfeld to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 36 years.  
 Stature: 5 feet, 4 inches.  
 Forehead: high  
 Eyes: blue  
 Nose: common  
 Mouth: common  
 Chin: round  
 Hair: light brown  
 Complexion: healthy  
 Face: round

J. H. ...  
 ...  
 Dis. Cal. County  
 San Francisco.

July 6, 1858.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

*F. Esfeld*

*D. Che. Nanz*

Notary public.

N<sup>o</sup> 3. Chambers. New York.

Sir,

New York, March 16. 1858.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Mr. Francis Esfeld.

Very respectfully your most obt. Serv.

To the

Hon. Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

*D. Che. Nanz*

Notary public.

3. Chambers

To  
Please to file Banks in passport &  
send copy of insertion to Dept of  
State

Description of Mr.

Age: 52 Years

Stature: 5 Feet Inches, English.

Forehead: square

Eyes: hazel

Nose: prominent

Mouth: large

Chin: medium

Hair: brown

Complexion: light

Face: oval

Signature: Henry Smith

I,  
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to  
citizen of

March 19-

5700 -

Chicago March 16 1858

Sir

Enclosed I have the honor  
to transmit Naturaliz. Certif. of  
Adam Finn who wishes to obtain  
a Passport Please forward the  
same as soon as possible

Your Obedt Servt.

Wm Pelder

Custom House  
Chicago

Hon Lewis Cass

Secy of State

Washington

Personalment Height 5 feet 8. Stature Stout  
Age 33 years forehead high Eyes blue nose  
medium mouth same - Chin round  
Complexion clear Hair blond

Keedy Cr. Chicago - Ill.

July 13. 1858.

5701

Washington March 19. 1858

Truly certify Robert B. Bolling  
of Petersburg Va to be a natural  
Citizen of the United States.

R. S. McCoy

5702

Washington March 19, 1858.

I hereby certify that John W. Banister  
of Petersburg Va is a natural  
Citizen of the United States

W. S. Nichols



March 19

Königlich Bayerisches  
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio. }

5703 C.N.

Cincinnati, March 16<sup>th</sup> 1858.

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Sir,

I beg leave to inclose herewith the  
certificate of naturalization of Mr. Bernard  
Schroeder, a native of Bavaria and a citizen of  
the United States, with the request, that a passport  
for him be forwarded to my address

Mr. Schroeder will be accompanied by his wife.  
Annexed please find his description.

Yours, Please,  
Samuel C. Rice,

I am, Sir,  
with high regard

Yours, your obedient servant

C. F. Adae  
by A. Leincke Esq.

Consul of Bavaria

1 Incls.

## Description of Bernard Schroeder.

Age - 40 years  
Stature - 5 feet 5  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches English Measure  
Forehead - medium  
Eyes - dark grey  
Nose - medium  
Mouth - do  
Chin - round  
Hair - somewhat grey & dark  
Complexion - dark  
Face - oval

---

March 19, 1858 - J. J. H. M.  
Detroit March 2 1858

To His Excellency L. Cass, Secretary of  
State  
Washington  
D. C.

The undersigned intends to visit the  
European countries for which purpose  
he encloses his Naturalization papers and  
most respectfully asks of the Depart-  
ment of State for a Passport.

His Name. Anton H. Werthmann

Age 52 years

Size 5 feet 4 inch

Hair light.

forehead small (W. Wayne)

Eyes. blue

Nose, sharp (Michigan)

mouth, middling

Chin round born 1. 1856.

face long.

Very Respectfully.

W. H. M.  
Anton H. Werthmann

J. H. M.

Box 1050

(Detroit  
Mich)

5704  
March 19 - 1858.



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age, 22 Years  
 Stature, 5 Feet 4 Inches Eng.  
 Forehead, small  
 Eyes, blue  
 Nose, sharp  
 Mouth, medium  
 Chin, round  
 Hair, light  
 Complexion,  
 Face, orange

Signature of the Bearer

No 5554 5704

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
 Antony Ashmann

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all careful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington the 19<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1868.

Wm. H. Seward  
 Secretary of State

b

March 19 5705 M.  
Rochester N. Y. March 16<sup>th</sup> 1858

General Cass  
Secretary of the State!

I most humbly apply to the Department  
of State, for a Passport, for the purpose  
to make a journey through Europe with  
my wife. Please receive my description  
and the certificate of my Naturalization  
and have a Passport executed and forwarded  
with my outfit.

Yours most Respectfully.  
Joseph Ulrich

Description of Joseph Ulrich, of Rochester, State of New York  
Age. 38 years, Stature 5. feet 3. <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inch.  
Forehead shallow, <sup>low</sup> Eyes gray, Nose middling,  
Mouth proportioned, Chin round, Hair light brown,  
Complexion light, Face oval.

Mary Ann Ulrich, age 43 years.

Given by C. W. Merrill to Joseph Ulrich  
Oct 23. 1854.

State of New York  
County of Monroe  
City of Rochester

On this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1858  
before me personally  
appeared Joseph Ulrich to me known to  
be the person who signed the above  
application - the description also is  
correct of the said Joseph Ulrich

Witness my hand  
and Seal of Office.

Chas W Beldun  
Notary Public



March 19.

~~5707~~  
5707 M.

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Sir

I have the honor to  
submit a passport for Mr Charles P. B.  
Jefferys the gentleman named in the  
enclosed certificate who is about to embark  
for Europe in the course of a very few days  
+ who is therefore exceedingly desirous of  
having it transmitted by return of mail.

I am

With sentiments of

Very great Respect

Edw. H. Hunt

Edw. H. Hunt

Gov. Port

Hon. Pleas

Westward Co, Pa.

July 10, 1856

Philadelphia March 18, 1838.

WB Please return the Naturalization Certificate

EA

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



**Be it Known,** That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST,** NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared

*C. P. B. Jefferys*

being of the following description:

Age, *24 Years*  
Stature, *5 feet 8 3/4*  
Forehead, *high*  
Eyes, *Black*  
Nose, *Medium*

Mouth, *Small*  
Chin, *Oval*  
Hair, *Black*  
Complexion, *Flored*  
Face, *Oval*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence by producing his Certificate of Naturalization, and by making oath that he is the identical person therein named

*C. P. B. Jefferys*

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

**Done** at the City of Philadelphia, the

day of

*Eighteenth*  
*March* 1858.

*Edward Hurst*  
Notary Public.



March 19.

578.



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA,  
 State of Pennsylvania. } ss.

Before me, CHARLES D. FREEMAN, one of the Aldermen and ex-officio Justice of the Peace in and for the City of Philadelphia, personally appeared

*Joseph A. De Grasse*

a Citizen of the United States of America,

Age: *Twenty nine* - years. Stature: *Five* feet *7 1/4*  
 inches, (English measure.) Forehead: *High*. Eyes: *Grey*.  
 Nose: *Broad*. Mouth: *Large*. Chin: *Round*. Hair: *Black* Complexion:  
*Dark & Pitted*. Face: *Medium*. Who being by me duly sworn, did

*Description*

*of the person of*  
*Joseph A. De Grasse, a Native Born Citizen of the United States*

<i>Age.</i>	<i>Twenty nine years.</i>
<i>Stature.</i>	<i>Five feet 7 1/4 inches. English measure.</i>
<i>Forehead.</i>	<i>High.</i>
<i>Eyes.</i>	<i>Grey.</i>
<i>Nose.</i>	<i>Broad.</i>
<i>Mouth.</i>	<i>Large.</i>
<i>Chin.</i>	<i>Round.</i>
<i>Hair.</i>	<i>Black.</i>
<i>Complexion.</i>	<i>Dark &amp; Pitted</i>

*Respectfully*  
*Charles D. Freeman*  
 Ald.

March 19,

5718.



CITY OF PHILADELPHIA,  
State of Pennsylvania. } ss.

Before me, CHARLES D. FREEMAN, one of the Aldermen and ex-officio Justice of the Peace in and for the City of Philadelphia, personally appeared

*Joseph A. De Gasse*

a Citizen of the United States of America,

Age: *Twenty Six* - years. Stature: *Five* - feet *7 1/4*  
inches, (English measure.) Forehead: *High*. Eyes: *Grey*.

Nose: *Broad*. Mouth: *Large*. Chin: *Round*. Hair: *Black* Complexion:  
*Dark & Pitted*. Face: *Medium*. Who being by me duly sworn, did swear  
and declare, that he is a native born Citizen of the United  
States.

Sworn to - and Subscribed  
before me, this *Eighteenth*  
day of *March*. A. D. 185*8*

*Joseph A. De Gasse*

*Charles D. Freeman*  
Alderman

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA, ss.

Before me, CHARLES D. FREEMAN, one of the Aldermen in and for said City, personally appeared

*Wm. C. Gass*

who being duly sworn, did swear, and declare -  
that he is well acquainted with *Joseph A. De Gasse* - above named, and that the  
matters contained in the foregoing affidavit are just and true.

Sworn to - and Subscribed  
before me, this *Eighteenth*  
day of *March*. A. D. 185*8*

*Wm. C. Gass*

*Charles D. Freeman*  
Alderman.

TO THE SECRETARY OF STATE,  
Washington, D. C. }

I beg leave herewith to send you an application for a Passport for *Joseph A. De Gasse* - for many years known to me as a native born Citizen of the United States of America. Very Respectfully your obed't. serv't.

*Charles D. Freeman*

ALDERMAN.



March 19.

5709 C. N.

New York March 18. 1858

Sir!

I beg to transmit naturalization paper and affidavit of Gottlieb J. Donner, who is desirous of visiting Europe under the protection of a U. S. Passport. which he respectfully requests you to forward to him under my address.

I am Sir  
Your most obedient servant  
George Gambz-  
63 Ann Str.

To His Excellency  
The Secretary of State  
Washington.  
D. C.

capt A. New York City.  
Oct 2, 1856.

city and county }  
 New York } So  
 Gottlieb T. Donner being duly sworn  
 doth depose and say that he is a native  
 of Germany in the Kingdom of Hanover  
 and was born on or about the 9<sup>th</sup> day of  
 February in the year 1826 and that he is  
 now about to visit Europe on business.  
 Sworn to before  
 me this 18 day of  
 March 1858.

Gottlieb Theodore Donner

Corwin P. Disorway  
 All men come of age

Age	32 years
Stature	5 feet 4 1/2 inches
Forehead	high
Eyes	blue
Nose	large
Mouth	ordinary
Chin	oval
Hair	light brown
Complexion	healthy
Face	oblong

March 19,

57102

New York 18 March 1858

Sir

I respectfully ask for a new passport for Lewis Rosenfeld. No. & date of old passport as follows No. 7049 Date 13<sup>th</sup> March 1855. Signed W. J. May

Personal description of Lewis Rosenfeld

Age 49 years  
Stature 5 feet 7½  
Complexion Medium  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Large  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Full  
Hair Gray mixed  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt

W. J. May

Dear  
Lewis Esq  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

March 19. New York & Arch 18. 1858  
Honorable  
Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington

5711  
M.

Sir

I beg leave to renew my application for a passport for my wife, Mrs Michaelis and daughter, enclosing Certificate of citizenship. The description of the party is given at the foot of the present.

Please accept the most respectful compliments of

Sir

Description of Mrs  
Michaelis

Your most obedient  
Emil M. Michaelis

Letterbox 2438. N.Y. P. Office.

Age. 40 years.	Hair brown
Stature 5 ft 1 inch	Complexion dark
Forehead, high	Face oval
Eyes - blue	Name of her daughter
Nose - Grecian	Caroline Michaelis, age - 11 years
Mouth - medium	
Chin long	

Yours  
New York City  
March 17, 1858.

No 5706. date of death 1858  
Dignos. Lewis Esq

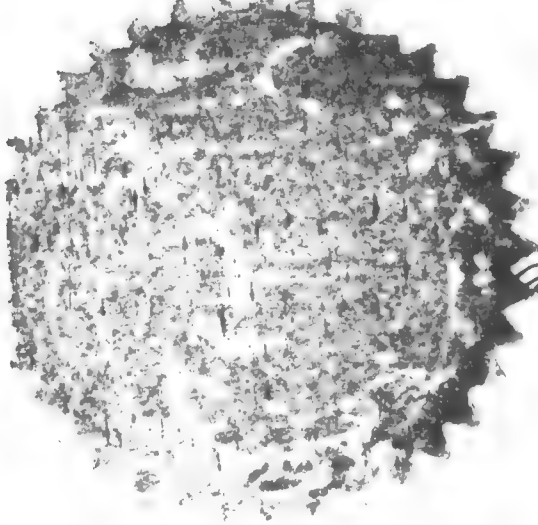
New York 22 March 1858

I Benjamin H. Kuttler do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the  
United States. having been in the City  
County and State of New York  
and I do further swear that  
Henrietta Kuttler is my daughter  
in law also that she is a natu-  
ral Citizen of the United States  
she having been born in the City County  
and State of New York  
I do so to be sworn  
the 22<sup>d</sup> day of March 1858

M. Hoffman

In witness God  
of Abolition

*[Signature]*



Description of Henrietta Kuttler  
Age 23 years  
Stature 5 feet 3  
Forehead High  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Small  
Chin Sharp  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Long

Completed by her  
Child

March 20 -

Hon. Geo. W. Jones

Dubuque, March 13<sup>th</sup> 1838

570<sup>th</sup> St  
J. M.

Dear Sir -

Recollecting the kind offer made to me, in case I should need your assistance in the procuring of a European passport, I now take the liberty of asking this favor, not for myself, but for an old friend, who has been long a resident of Dubuque County, and now wishes to go to Germany. Hoping, you will attend to my request, I hereby enclose the naturalization paper of the man, John Koch, believing this to be all that is necessary. In procuring this passport, and transmitting the same as soon as you conveniently can for me you will confer a great favor. Should it be necessary for this man to comply with any other conditions besides the sending of the naturalization paper, before a passport can be got, you will, I hope, inform me of the same.

With the assurance of my highest respect, I remain

Yours &c.  
Rudolf Nolte.



City of County DuPage Iowa

June 12, 1848

Mr Knott's 252 G St

Wash March 20.58

Will Mr Riddle do me the favor to  
send me by the bearer or so that I  
may get it to day the papers asked  
for by my friend & correspondent

Yours Truly  
G. Jones

March 20.

5708  
C.A.

Philadelphia March 16. 1845.  
Hon Lewis Cass.  
Secretary of State.

Dear Sir  
My wife Mrs Francisca  
Netterlein is about to visit Europe  
taking with her my son Hermann  
Netterlein now 12 years of age I desire  
to have a Passport for Mrs Netterlein  
and son for her protection whilst away from home  
the following is a description of the person of  
Mrs Netterlein Age 40 years Stature five  
feet 2 1/2 inches (English) Complexion Florid  
Forehead High Eyes Dark Brown Nose large  
Mouth Large Chin <sup>measuring</sup> face Oval  
I send herewith my Certificate of Naturali-  
zation, which please return with the  
Passport and send to Theodore H  
Netterlein No 716 Chestnut Street  
Philadelphia

Very Respectfully

Theo. H. Netterlein

Wm. A. Phelps

Jan'y 17. 1845.

March 20 -

Großherzoglich Hessisches }  
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio. }

5719 M.  
Cincinnati, O., March 17<sup>th</sup> 1858.

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Sir, Cincinnati, O. Ohio  
Jan'y 10, 1854.

I beg leave to inclose herewith the certificate of naturalization of Mr. Frederick Eberts, a native of Hesse Darmstadt, and a citizen of the United States, with the request, that a passport for him be forwarded to my address.

Assured please find his description.

I am, Sir,

with high regard

your obedient servant

C. F. Adae  
by A. Leinecke Depty.

1 Inclos.

Counsel of Hesse Darmstadt.

## Description of Frederick Certe.

Age - 37 years  
Stature - 5 feet 4 1/2 inches Engl. Meas.  
Forehead - high low  
Eyes - hazel  
Nose - aquiline  
Mouth - rather large  
Chin - round  
Hair - dark  
Complexion - ruddy  
Face - round

---

March 20.

5710 Cl.

Philad<sup>a</sup> March 19<sup>th</sup> 1858.

To the Honorable

Mr. Cass

Secretary of St.

Washington D. C.

Hon. Sir!

The undersigned being about to embark on a commercial tour to the several States of Europe most respectfully requests your Excellency to provide him with the necessary passport. To this purpose he begs to enclose his certificate of citizenship and description of his person. —

Soliciting an early attendance to his request he has the honor to sign  
Your Excellency's

Obedient serv<sup>t</sup>

Mary Huber

P.O. box 336

Des: of.

Johnson C. Row w.

March 6. 1858.

description of Maria Kuhn.

forehead,	high
nose,	long
eyes	brown
chin	round,
face	oval,
hair	dark
height,	5' 8"
married.	

New York City  
March 18<sup>th</sup> 1838

Wm Lewis Esq  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir Richard J. Outtrouit  
described on the within ~~about~~ visiting Foreign  
Countries desires a Passport - Will you please  
forward the same to your

Ob<sup>d</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

J. M. M. K. L.  
31 Pine Street  
N. Y. C.



March 20,

5711

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, } ss.

I Richard S. Outhwaite do swear  
that I was born in Baltimore Md on  
or about the 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 1836, that  
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me

this 18<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

J. Wainwright Taylor  
R. S. Outhwaite

Notary Public, New-York.

I William Fulton do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named R. S. Outhwaite  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief.

Sworn to before me

this 18<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

W. Fulton  
J. Wainwright Taylor

Notary Public, New-York.

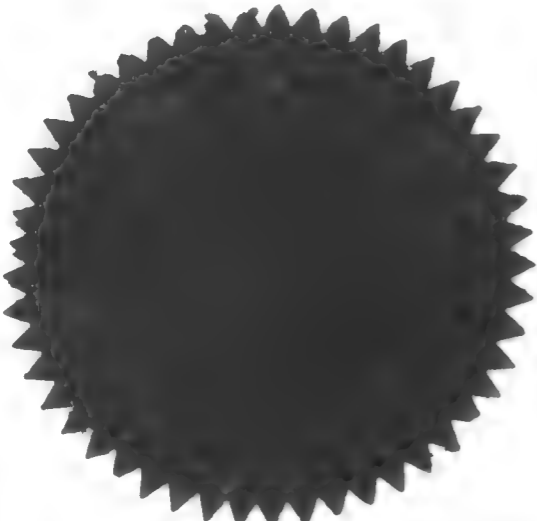
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of

Richard S. Outhwaite  
age 21 years, stature - 5 feet 7 inches, high forehead,  
eyes, Blue nose Roman mouth small chin round hair  
Light complexion fair face Round



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that *J. B. Taylor* — a  
Public Notary in and for the State of New York,  
by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the  
City of *Brooklyn*.

Do hereby Certify, That *Richard. J. Outhwaite*  
and *Wm Fulton* —

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by  
them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the  
said

*Richard J. Outhwaite*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, this *18<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and fifty- *Eight* In the *82<sup>nd</sup>* year of the  
Independence of these United States

*J. B. Taylor*

Notary Public for the State of New-York.

//

*— over —*

March 20,

572

New York 14 March 1858

Sir

I respectfully ask for a new  
passport for Samuel F. Leopold  
a Citizen of the United States  
to a date of old passport as follows  
No. 15254 date 3<sup>d</sup> December 1856 -  
Signed by Mrs L. Mary Leuty of State.

Personal description of Samuel F. Leopold

Age	31 years
Stature	5 feet 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Forehead	Broad
Eyes	Dark Hazel
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Black
Complexion	Flourid
Face	Full

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servant  
Hon. Lewis C. Cas  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.  
Geo. Hillier

State of New-York  
City and County of New-York } ss.

March 20 -

J. B. J.

Barbara Kroener, nee Diety, duly sworn doth de-  
pose and say, that she is a native of Elmendingen, Grand  
Duchy of Baden, but was a citizen of the United States and  
residing in the City of New-York, as the accompanying Natu-  
ralization papers show. She is now about to visit Europe on  
business and asks therefore for a Passport.

Personal Description:

Age: 37 years.

Stature: 5 feet.

Forehead: low.

Eyes: brown.

Nose: in proportion.

Mouth: medium.

Chin: point.

Hair: brown.

Complexion: light.

Face: round.

Signature.

Barbara Kroener

In witness whereof I have set hereunto my hand  
and affixed my official seal this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

J. Aug. Jousch, Notary Public.

Sir,

I beg most respectfully to transmit Natural-  
ization papers & Passport immediately

Yours

To His Excellency  
Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State.

most obedient servant  
J. Aug. Jousch;  
No. 84 Stanton Street  
N. Y.

March 20

5714-

New York, March 19. 1858

To  
The Honorable Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State,

Washington.

Sir,

Referring to the enclosed passport of David Neumann,  
a citizen of the United States, I beg to apply to you for a pas-  
port for his wife, Mathilde Neumann, whose personal  
description you will please find annexed to this letter.

Very respectfully

your most obedient servant

**DESCRIPTION OF**

Mathilde Neumann

Age, *Twenty* Years.  
Stature, *5* Feet *3* Inch. Engl.  
Forehead, *ordinary*  
Eyes, *blue*  
Nose, *long*  
Mouth, *small*  
Chin, *oval*  
Hair, *black*  
Beard, \_\_\_\_\_  
Complexion, *healthy*  
Face, *ordinary oval*  
Signature, \_\_\_\_\_

Frederick Kapp

Notary Public, 7 Napan

*As per:*

*July 17, 1855*

*9830-*

NOV 22 1858

5715,  
M.

Suprs Of New York City  
Oct 20. 1852.

MU

NO. 18 PINE STREET,

New-York, Mch 19 1858 4

Hon. Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State,

Washington.

Sir:

I beg to hand you, enclosed, an application for a  
Passport, for Augustus Bernsten an  
American Citizen, about traveling abroad.

Will you please forward, by RETURN MAIL, a Passport for same,  
to my address, and oblige

Your obt Servt,

ANDREW R. CULVER.

# United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **ANDREW R. CULVER**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of *Augustus Bernsteni* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have Subscribed my name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 18<sup>th</sup> day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty Eight

*A. R. Culver*  
Notary

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, *Augustus Bernsteni* do swear that I was <sup>naturalized</sup> born in the City of New York that I am a citizen of the United States,

Sworn to before me, this

18 day

of March 1858 at *Brooklyn*

*Aug Bernsteni*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.

I, do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this

day

of

DESCRIPTION OF

*Augustus Bernsteni*

Age, *33*  
Stature, *5* feet *7* inches, English.  
Forehead, *high*  
Eyes, *grey*  
Nose, *small*

Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *ordinary*  
Hair, *light*  
Complexion, *fair*  
Face, *full*

March 20.  
Custom House, Philadelphia, 57/16.

Collector's Office, March 19, 1858.

Sir:-

With this, please find personal description  
of Joseph A. De Grasse, a native citizen of the U. S.  
and an applicant for a Passport from the Department  
of State

I am, very respectfully,  
Yr obed servr  
W. Parry  
By Collector

Wm Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State



Description of Mr. *Joseph A. De Grasse*

Age: *20* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *7* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *high*  
Eyes: *gray*  
Nose: *straight*  
Mouth: *large*  
Chin: *round*  
Hair: *dark*  
Complexion: *dark*  
Face: *oval*

Signature: *Joseph A. De Grasse*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

I, *Rowland Parry, Jr.* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*, do hereby certify, that the above named *Joseph A. De Grasse* being personally known to me to be a\* *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

*Rowland Parry*  
*Jr. Collector*

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Collector of Customs,  
Phila: March 19, 1858

Application for Passport for  
J. A. de Grasse

March 20;

5718

To the Hon  
Lewis (ap)  
Secretary of State,  
Sir,

I have the honor to solicit a passport for Mr Robert J Smith, the gentleman named and described in the accompanying certificate, who will be accompanied in his travels by his wife and sister.

By the enclosed letter you will perceive that Mr Smith seeks to be constituted bearer of dispatches for the Government, and he is desirous (if it should not be contrary to the regulations of your department,) to have that fact set forth in his passport.

I am

With sentiments of

Very great Respect

Your Obedt Servt

Edmond Hughes

NSK:PS

Philad March 19 1838

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



**We it Known,** That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST,** NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *Robert F. Smith* ~~vs~~

being of the following description:

Age, 23 years	Mouth, Small
Stature, 5 feet 7 1/2 in.	Chin, Oval
Forehead, Regular	Hair, Black
Eyes, Dark hazel	Complexion, Dark
Nose, Prominent	Face, Oval

to be accompanied with his wife Mary Tempest Smith aged 21 years and his sister Emma Malinda Smith aged 18 years who produced satisfactory legal evidence by making oath himself and by introducing as a witness Robert Smith who also duly made oath that he the above described Appener is a native of the City of Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania and is a Citizen of the United States of America.

*Robert F. Smith*  
*Notary Public*

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

**Done** at the City of Philadelphia, the *Nineteenth*  
day of *March* 1858.

*Edward Hurst*  
Notary Public.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES.  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

March 20. 57 19

# United States of America.

## Description.

Age, 49  
Stature, 5 feet 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, medium  
Mouth, regular  
Chin, broad  
Hair, dark  
Complexion, dark  
Face, oval

I, Charles Inches — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston State of Massachusetts

Charles Inches

I, Chas. B. F. Adams — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Charles Inches — and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Chas. B. F. Adams

Suffolk,  
City of Boston, } ss.

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 18 day of March A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-eight before me, <sup>Albert W.</sup> ~~Charles B. F.~~ Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Charles Inches — and Chas. B. F. Adams and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

A. Adams } Notary Public.

Boston, March 18 — 1858

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for Charles Inches accompanied by his daughter whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

A. N. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Chas. B. F. Adams

Boston

Mass. —

Charles Inches  
accompanied by his daughter

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
— AND —  
Commissioner  
FOR THE SEVERAL STATES  
39 State Street,  
BOSTON... MASS.

March 20.

5720.

# United States of America.

Description.

Age, 30 —  
 Stature, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.  
 Forehead, high  
 Eyes, hazel  
 Nose, roman  
 Mouth, regular  
 Chin, round  
 Hair, dark brown  
 Complexion, light  
 Face, oval

I, Caleb A. Curtis — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston — State of Massachusetts —

Caleb A. Curtis

I, Chas. B. F. Adams — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am personally acquainted with Caleb A. Curtis — and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Chas. B. F. Adams

Suffolk, }  
City of Boston, } ss.

## Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 18 day of March — A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-eight before me, ~~Charles B. F.~~ <sup>Albert M.</sup> Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Caleb A. Curtis — and Chas. B. F. Adams and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

A. M. Adams } Notary  
Public.

Boston, March 18 — 1858

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Caleb A. Curtis — whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

A. N. Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to  
Chas. B. F. Adams  
Boston  
Mass.



March 20,

J. J. M.  
Charleston March 17 1858

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Sir:

I herewith transmit my affidavit description  
of my person & certificate of naturalization for a Passport, which  
you will please forward as early as possible to Wm F  
Colewick Collector of this Port, & return me said certificate.

I have the honor to be  
Very Respy  
Yours obtt Servt  
D. A. Bascombin

W. J. M. Charleston S. C.

March 13, 1858.

State of South Carolina  
District of Charleston

Personally appeared before me  
a Notary Public in and for the State and District aforesaid  
Pietro O. Bassocchi who being duly sworn depone that  
that he was born in Recanati Italy that he is 29 years  
old and is a naturalized citizen of the United States as  
will more fully appear by the enclosed certificate of  
naturalization.

Sworn to & subscribed before me  
this 17<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

P. O. Bassocchi

Nathl Levin  
Noty Public

Description of Pietro O. Barvecchi a naturalized  
Citizen of the U. States

---

Age	29 years
Stature	5 feet 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> inches
Forehead	High
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Roman
Mouth	Small
Chin	Round
Hair	Long & dark
Complexion	Dark
Face	Oval.

March 20.

5727  
A.

Chas. Davis Texas, Houston March 1858

June 15, 1854  
To the Department of State

Washington D.C.

In the matter of Samuel Simon appli-  
cation for Pass port I ~~have~~ forwarded to the  
Department the Letter of Citizenship of Geo. H.  
Simon the father of the Applicant, which together  
with the oath of Samuel Simon that he is the  
son of Geo. H. Simon and has obtained the 21. year  
will I hope comply with the requirements  
of the Law. I remain

Respectfully  
William Under.

The State of Texas  
Harris County

Before me, William Anders,  
a Notary Public in and for  
Harris County in the State of Texas duly commis-  
sioned and qualified this day came personally Samuel  
Simon of said County to me well known, who having  
been duly sworn on oath said: That he has arrived  
of the age of twenty one years, That his father  
G. A. Simon is a citizen of the United States  
of America and that this deponent thereby  
has become a citizen of the United States  
that he makes this application for the  
purpose of obtaining a passport from  
the Government of the United States.

Sworn to and subscribed Saml. Simon  
Feb. 17. 1858 Wm Anders, Notary.

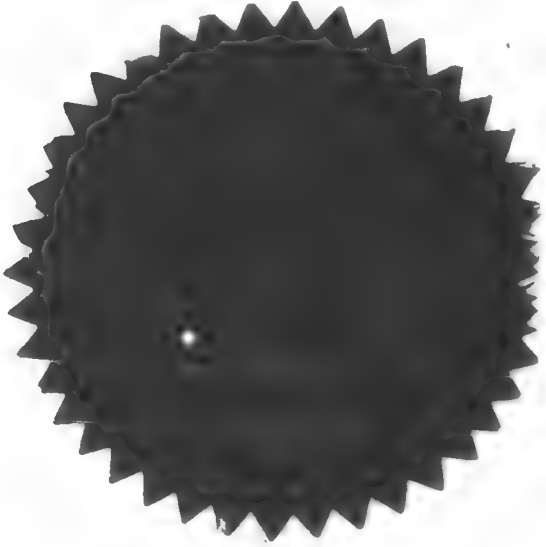
The State of Texas  
Harris County

Same day came J. Hunt  
Emanuel and George Loeffler  
of said County to me well known who upon  
their oaths say: That they <sup>had become and now are</sup> are citizens of the  
United States <sup>in the State of Texas</sup> and that they are well ac-  
quainted with G. A. Simon, the father of the  
above described Samuel Simon: That the said  
G. A. Simon is a citizen of the United States  
and that his son has arrived to the age  
of twenty one years, that they know

These facts of their own knowledge. —  
Sworn to and subscribed by

F. Heitman

A. Loeffler



In testimony whereof I  
have hereunto set my hand  
and Notarial Seal this  
17. February A.D. 1858.  
William Anders  
Not. Publ. No. 6.

Description of Samuel Simon

Age	21 years
Height	5 feet 7 inches
Hair	brown
Eyes	grey
Eyebrows	brown
Teeth	good
Nose	long
Mouth	well proportioned
Chin	round
Ears	common
Complexion	fair
Residence	Houston Texas

Signature of Applicant:

Samuel Simon

March 20. J. L. J. C. K.

Custom House, Galveston.

March 9, 1858

Am Lewis Chap

Secretary of State

Sr

Mr. Laurence

Kese, whose certificate of citizenship is enclosed, desires a passport. He is

5 feet 6 1/2 inches high -

Eyes - black -

Complexion, naturally fair, but pitted.

Age, 25 years

Hair, dark.

Face, rather long

nose, Grecian

blow, regular

nose, do

mouth, small.

Please send passport to care of the undersigned

Respectfully

Your obt Servt

County of Galveston Texas, Stuart

Oct 28. 1856.

C. C. C. C.

Application  
for  
Passport



March 20.

5724.

United States of America  
State, City & County of New York

Marine B.  
New York

March 11, 1848

On this 18<sup>th</sup> Day of March 1858 before me personally came  
Francis Blank, known to me to be a citizen of the United  
States of America, and a resident of the State, City and County of New York,  
and says: that he is about to travel abroad particularly to Germany,  
and for his protection during his intended he applies to the  
United States Department, as a citizen of the States.

Upon this application I took the personal description of,  
the said Francis <sup>Blank</sup> ~~Frank~~, as follows.

- Age 38 Years
- Stature 5 feet 9 inches (English)
- forehead high
- Eyes brown
- Nose proportionate
- Mouth small
- Chin round
- Hair brown
- Complexion healthy
- face oblong.

In witness whereof the applicant has signed his name  
in my presence and I have thereupon signed my name and  
affixed my Seal of Office, on the day and Year as above

Signature of the Applicant  
Francis Blank

J. Weber  
Notary Public  
4 Centre str  
N. Y.

Sir



Sir

According to the within Statement and the enclosed  
Citizenpaper I most respectfully apply to Your  
Department for a United States passport, for and in  
behalf of Francis Blank, the within named applicant

Most resply Yours obt servant

J. Weber

Notary public

N. 2 Centre street N.Y. City

**END**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**68**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF**

**AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT**

**APPLICATIONS**

**ITEM**

**1**



MICROFILMED BY THE  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH AT:

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

OPERATOR

**TONY REILLY**

REDUCTION X

**15X**

DATE FILMED

**1 NOV 1985**

LIGHT METER SETTING

**64-2**

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

**039-4837-09-09**

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

**GS2 1873**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MDO1700**

ROLL NUMBER

**68**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT  
APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

**2**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

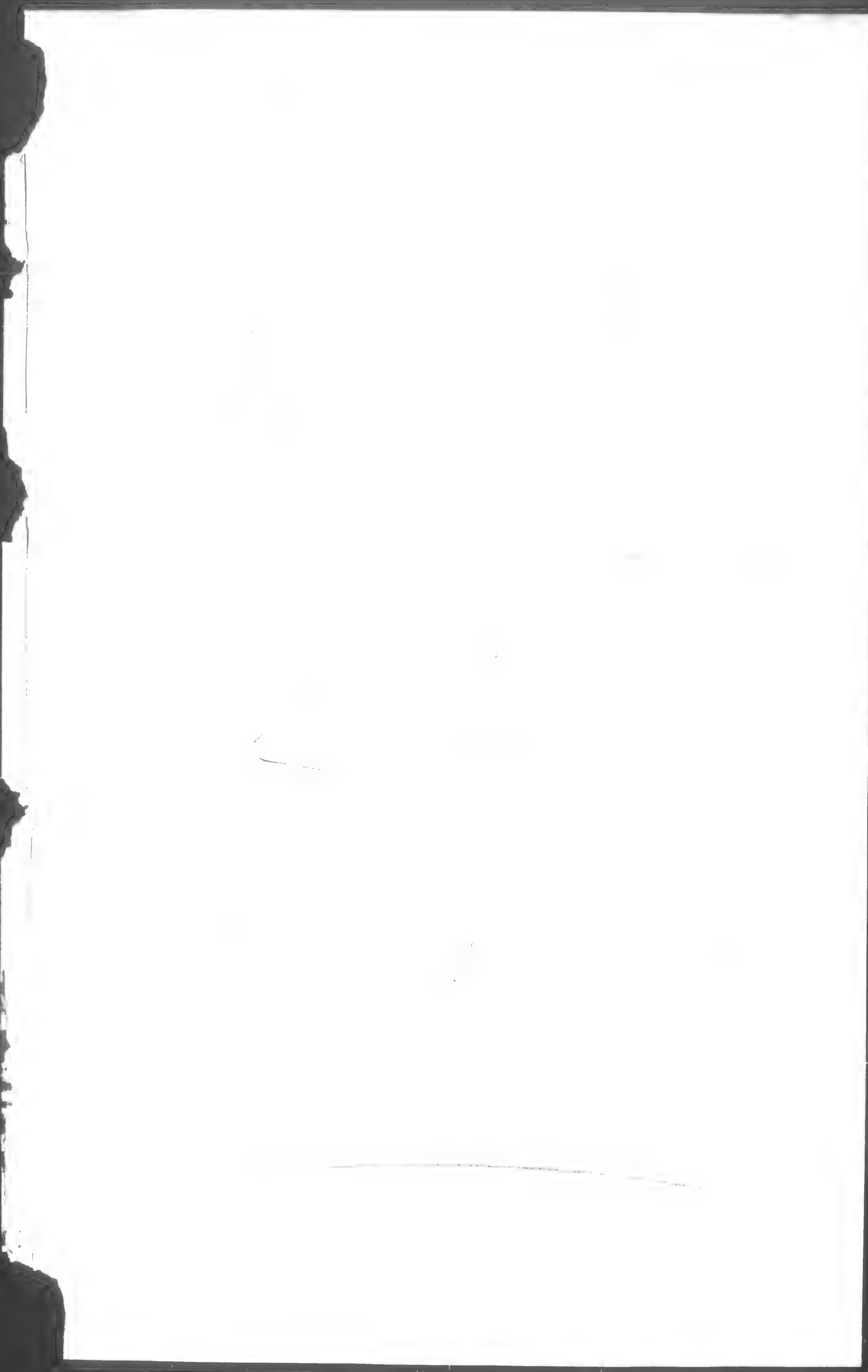
Roll 68

Target 2

Vol. 147

Mar. 22-Apr. 3, 1858

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



March 22.

J. J. C.

Madison March 20 1838

My dear Sir  
Secretary of State

I have the honor to  
submit a passport for Mrs H. D. Stillé of  
this City, who intends leaving this Country  
very shortly for Europe, accompanied  
by her husband and a female servant.  
By your early attention to this  
subject inclosed, requested.

I am

With sentiments of  
Very great Respect  
Yours to serve  
Edmund Hussey  
(with initials)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST,** NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *Wm. H. D. Stille*

being of the following description:

Age, <i>28 years</i>	Mouth, <i>Small</i>
Stature, <i>5 feet 4 1/2 inches</i>	Chin, <i>oval</i>
Forehead, <i>high</i>	Hair, <i>black</i>
Eyes, <i>black</i>	Complexion, <i>fair</i>
Nose, <i>straight</i>	Face, <i>oval</i>

*to be accompanied by her two children and female servant*

*who produced satisfactory legal evidence by making oath herself and producing a witness Robert C. Smith who also made oath before me that the above described person is a native or resident in the State of New York and a citizen of the United States of America*

*Ed. Hurst*  
*Notary Public*

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *Seventeenth* day of *March*, 18 *58*.

*Edward Hurst*  
*(Notary Public)*



March 22.

572 M

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ss.

I Joseph Modzinski do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
Poland on or about the

19<sup>th</sup> day of March 1808 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that the  
accompanying naturalization certificate issued  
by the Superior Court of the City of New York, the 22<sup>nd</sup> Oct. 1849

ibona vide

Sworn to before me

my own

Joseph Modzinski

this 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

122 - E 8<sup>th</sup> Street

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this

day of

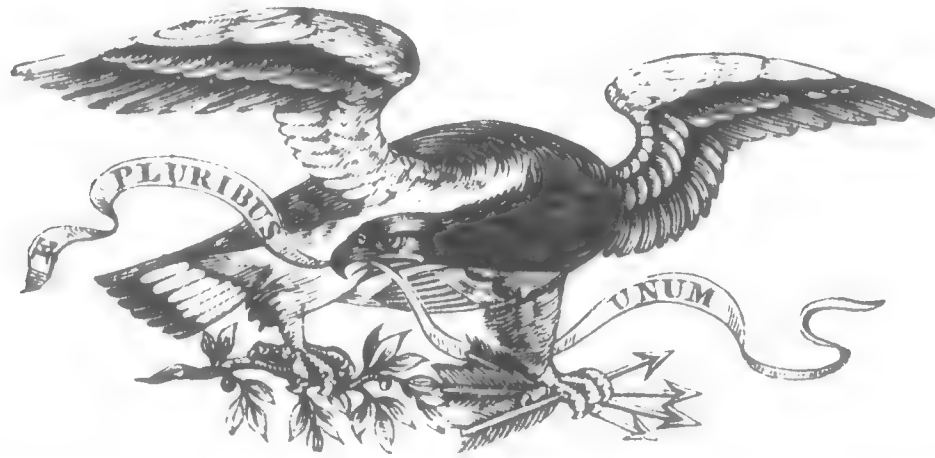
18

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Joseph Modzinski

Age, 50 Years.  
Stature, 5 Feet 8 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High -  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round -  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Oval



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Joseph Wodzin ski*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Joseph Wodzin ski*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *20* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *Eight* In the *82* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Honorable Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Sir!

The undersigned respectfully applies  
to your Department for a Passport for himself, and hereby  
submits the necessary proofs of his citizenship.

St. Louis March 18 1858.

Very Respectfully

Please address answer

Friedrich Liegler

Friedrich Liegler  
care of Charles F. Plattan  
St. Louis, Mo.

March 22

5723 M

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis } ss. Friedrich Liegler, of the City and County  
of St. Louis, in the State of Missouri, being duly sworn on his oath, says,  
that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States, that he is  
thirty three years of age, that his place of birth is Eichtersheim, Amt  
Sinsheim, Grandduchy of Baden in Germany, and that he intends  
to apply to the Department of State for a passport for himself to  
Europe.

Sworn to & subscribed before me } Friedrich Liegler  
at the County aforesaid this 18<sup>th</sup> }  
day of March A.D. 1858.

Charles F. Blattan  
Notary Public

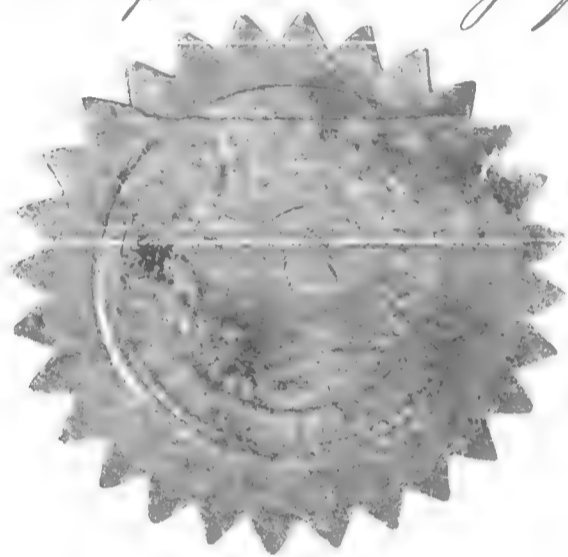
State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis } ss. Personally appeared before me the undersigned  
Charles F. Blattan, a Notary public, duly commissioned and qualified within  
and for the County of St. Louis, in the State of Missouri, Henry  
Cahmer, who being duly sworn on his oath deposed and says, that he is  
a citizen of the United States, and that he is personally acquainted with  
Friedrich Liegler, the applicant for a passport above mentioned and that  
he knows him to be the identical Friedrich Liegler, whose certificate  
of naturalization is herewith filed and shown dated St. Louis the  
fifth day of July A.D. Eighteen hundred and fifty four and issued by  
the Criminal Court of St. Louis County, in the State of Missouri.

Sworn to and subscribed before me }  
at the County aforesaid this 18<sup>th</sup> day of }  
March A.D. 1858.

Henry Cahmer

Charles F. Blattan  
Notary Public

I, Charles F. Blottau, a Notary public, duly commissioned and qualified within and for the County of St. Louis, in the State of Missouri, do hereby certify, that I am personally acquainted with Friedrich Ziegler, the above applicant, who personally appeared before me at the Chambers on the eighteenth day of March in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and fifty eight, and who answers to the following personal description: <sup>30 years</sup> Stature 5 feet 7 inches, English measure, forehead broad, Eyes grey, Nose large, Mouth common, Chin round, hair black, Complexion healthy, face oval.



In Testimony Whereof I the said Notary have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this eighteenth day of March A.D. Eighteen hundred and fifty eight.

Charles F. Blottau  
Notary Public

St Louis Criminal Ct.

July 5. 1857

March 22.

5722  
M.

Lawyer: St. Louis March 17, 1858.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
United States

Dear Sir!

Frederick W. Kefenstein, a citizen of the United States, hereby respectfully solicits through me a Passport for himself & family from our Federal Government.

Most respectfully  
Your obedient servant

St. Louis, March 17<sup>th</sup> 1858

Rudolph Herckenrath

State of Missouri  
County of St. Louis

I Rudolph Herckenrath a Justice of the peace in and for said county, do hereby certify, that the following is a true and correct description of the person of Frederick W. Kefenstein, named in the above application:

Age: 29 years  
Stature: 5' 7"  
Forehead: low  
Eyes: hazel  
Nose: ordinary  
Mouth: rather expressive  
Chin: round  
Hair: sandy  
Complexion: healthy  
Face: round.

Taken and certified this 17<sup>th</sup> of March 1858

Rudolph Herckenrath  
Justice of the peace

N.B. The clerk issuing the Passport will oblige the undersigned by carefully spelling the name of the applicant. In the last 2 Passports the name of Knecht was written Knecht - with due respect

DAN'L SHARP, JR.  
Notary Public  
AND  
COMMISSIONER,  
68 State St.  
OPPOSITE KILBY STREET,  
BOSTON, MS.

March 22

5724

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

DESCRIPTION.

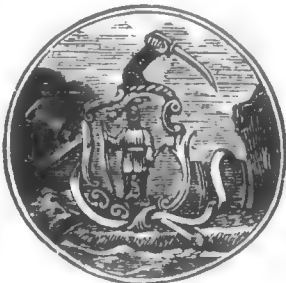
Age, 65  
Stature, 5ft 3 1/4  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, large  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, full  
Hair, little gray  
Complexion, light  
Face, thin

I Moses Thayer of Boston  
in the State of Mass do testify  
and declare that I was born in Medway  
State of Mass that I am 65  
years of age, and that I now am, and always have been, a  
Citizen of the United States. Moses Thayer

I Eben F Gay of Boston  
in the State of Mass do testify and  
declare that I am personally acquainted with Moses  
Thayer and that the foregoing declaration by  
him signed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Eben F Gay

Commonwealth of



Massachusetts.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, } SS.  
CITY OF BOSTON,

On this Twentytwo day of March A. D. 1858  
before me, DANIEL SHARP, JR. a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified  
for the County aforesaid, personally appeared Moses Thayer  
and Eben F Gay who being duly sworn declared that the  
foregoing statement by them subscribed, is true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my seal of office this day and year last written.

Daniel Sharp

Notary Public.

Boston, March 21<sup>st</sup> 1855

Sir:

At the request of *Moses Taylor*  
an American citizen, I annex an affidavit of his citizenship, and respectfully solicit  
a Passport from the State Department.

Your Obed't Serv't,

*Samuel Hooper*

To the Hon. Secretary of State.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

*Moses Taylor*  
Care of Miss Henry N Hooper  
Boston  
Mass



March 22

5725  
F. C. H.

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis } I, John C. Vogel, a Notary  
Public within and for the County aforesaid do hereby  
certify that Vincenz Roos is a Naturalized citizen  
of the United States, duly admitted as such in  
the Law-Commissioners Court, of St. Louis County,  
in the State of Missouri, on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of December  
1857, and that the following is a true description of  
the person, to wit:

Age 43 years  
Stature 5 feet 10 inches (Eigh)  
Eyes Blue  
Nose proportionate Law Com: Ct.  
Mouth medium  
Chin round St. Louis.  
Hair brown.  
Complexion healthy,  
face oval

Dec 17, 1857

Witness my hand and personal seal this  
fifteenth day of March Eighteen hundred  
and fifty eight.

John C. Vogel  
Notary Public.

Hon Lewis Cass, Secretary of State  
Washington.

The undersigned respectfully  
applies to your department for a passport for Mr  
Vincenz Roos, a citizen of St. Louis, and herewith submits  
the necessary proofs of his citizenship, and prays your  
honors to remit the papers to

Your obedient servant  
John C. Vogel

5728

March 29<sup>o</sup>

Papaf: June 4. 1856

James E. Calderwood  
44

5.5

high

high

small

large

large

large

or

small

5497. March 22, 1858.

Frederick John

(out of) (an) Pleas Garden (John)  
Oct 2, 1855.

12

5.8

high

grey

ordinary

small

round

black

ready

they



March 22.

St. Louis March 17<sup>th</sup> 1858.

Hon. Lewis Cass Secretary State

Washington D. C.

J. L. M.

Sir

The undersigned respectfully applies to your Department for a passport to Christian Heiny and hereby submits the necessary proofs of his citizenship.

Said Christian Heiny being on his journey to Europe and compelled by family reasons to start immediately, I beg leave to pray, the passport and final papers of said Christian Heiny to have sent by mail directed to G. H. Simon, Prussian Consul at the City of New York.

With high respect

your obedient servant

Robert Hennig

No. 24 North 3<sup>rd</sup> Street.

J. L. M.

Aug 13. 1855

Robert Henning, Notary Public for the County of St. Louis and State of Missouri, do hereby certify that Christian Henry is a naturalized citizen of the United States, duly admitted as such in the Circuit Court of St. Clair County and State of Illinois on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of August 1855, and that the following is a true and correct description of the person.

In Testimony Whereof, I, the said Notary, hereunto set my hand and affix my official seal this seventeenth day of March Eighteen Hundred and Fifty Eight.

Robert Henning  
Notary Public

### Description

Age 24 Years 6 months,  
Stature five feet nine inches English measure,  
Forehead narrow,  
Eyes gray,  
Nose medium,  
Mouth medium,  
Chin sharp,  
Hair light brown,  
Complexion healthy,  
Face oval.

March 22,

5729.

Cincinnati, March 19, 1858.

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington, D.C.

Sir,

We would respectfully apply to your Department for a passport for Mr. Balthasar Roth, a native of Bavaria, who intends to visit Europe with his son this spring.

The description of Mr. Roth is as follows:

age: 43 years  
stature: 5' 4  $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
forehead: good, open.  
eyes: brown.  
nose: medium.  
mouth: medium.  
chin: round & small.  
hair: dark  
complexion: fair  
face: oval.

The description of his son Charles G. Roth is as follows:

age: 13 years.

forehead: large.  
eyes: grey.  
nose: medium.  
mouth: medium.  
chin: round  
hair: brown  
complexion: fair  
face: oval  
stature: 4' 10"

We enclose the certificate of naturalization of Mr. Roth and request its return with the pass-port.

With great respect

Your obt. servants

Egley & Dobmeyer,  
Atty. at Law

March 22.

5730.  
C. H.

State of Missouri,  
County of St. Louis, ss

Be it remembered that on this Eighteenth day of March in the Year Eighteen hundred fifty Eight personally appeared before me the undersigned a Notary Public within of the County & State aforesaid duly Commissioned & qualified Francis Sales Garter a native of Germany to me well known as a Citizen of the City St. Louis & State of Missouri and also a Citizen of the United States. as will more fully appear by his Certificate of Citizenship hereunto enclosed personally appeared and made oath that it is his intention of visiting Europe for the purpose of visiting his native place and travel through different States unmolested for said purpose he asks the United States Government to grant him a passport -

Francis Sales Garter is 33 yrs of Age  
Native of Germany 5 feet 11 inches high  
Complexion dark. Black Hair and Mustache  
for the aforesaid purposes he desires that his passport be forwarded to St. Louis Mo

Francis S. Garter  
I have sworn to and subscribed before me the day & year above written & I do certify that I know the said applicant and that he is the person he represents himself to be  
In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & official seal

J. J. Levi  
Notary Public



St Louis Term Pleas -

April 7. 1858.

J. J. Barber

Attorney for Applicant

of the Return to the  
Certificate of Naturalization

John Barber  
Attorney for

5731.

Herb. culpey. (Cary & Gustin.)  
of western Texas with a native  
citizen of the United States.

very much  
reduced leaves, in 14 y

age 30

height 5.6

Eyes	hazel
hair	brunet
skin	fair

March 22  
State of New-York }  
City and County of New-York } ss.

5791  
M

John B. Stetter duly sworn does depose and say,  
that he is a native of Hofen, Württemberg, but now  
a Citizen of the United States, as the accompanying Natural-  
ization papers show, and residing in the City of New-York.  
He is now about to visit Europe on business and asks  
therefore for a Passport...

Personal Description.

Age: 29 years.

Stature: 5 feet 6 inches.

Forehead: high.

Eyes: grey.

Nose: small

Mouth: medium

Chin: round.

Hair: brown.

Complexion: fair

Face: round

Signature:

John B. Stetter.

In witness whereof I have set hereunto my  
hand and affixed my official seal this 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
March A.D. 1858

J. Aug. Foersch;  
Notary Public.



Sir.

I beg most respectfully to transmit  
Naturalization papers & Passport immediately. —  
With due regard

Your

To His Excellency  
Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State.

most obedient servant

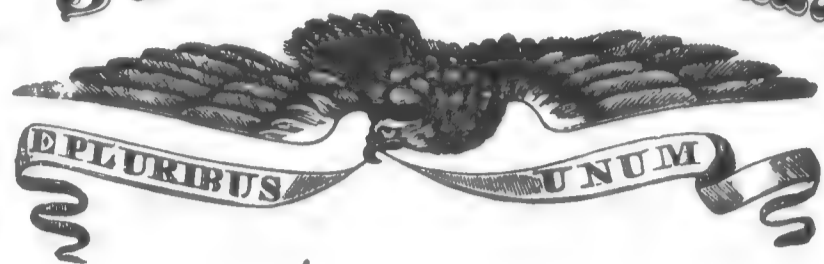
J. Aug. Foersch;  
No. 87 Stanton Street  
New-York.

APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT.

*March 22*

*5732*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK. } SS.

I *John Kelly* do swear that I was  
born in the *City of New York* on or about the  
*21* day of *April 1822* That I am  
a

**CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES,**

and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this *19<sup>th</sup>* day }  
of *March* 1858 }  
*D V B Taylor*  
Notary Public.

*John Kelly*

I *Henry Van Holland* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *John Kelly*  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *19<sup>th</sup>* day }  
of *March* 1858 }  
*D V B Taylor*  
Notary Public.

*HA Van Holland*

Description of *Mr. John Kelly*

Age, *35* years. Stature, *5* ft. *9 1/2* inch., English.  
Forehead, *high* Eyes, *blue*  
Nose, *straight* Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *round* Hair, *brown*  
Complexion, *fair* Face, *oval*

March 22.

5733 N.

New York 20 March 1858  
I, Alexander Stein do solemnly  
swear and truly swear that I am  
a citizen of the United State having  
been naturalized in the city of  
Mobile State Alabama.  
Sworn to before me  
This 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

J. White D. C.

In helpome God  
Alexander Stein

To be accompanied  
by his wife Maria  
Age 27  
Five children

Age 32 years  
Stature 5 feet 9  
Forehead High  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Dark  
Face Oval

City Court Mobile  
March 1. 1858.

March 22.

5734th

New York 20 March 1858

I Henry Bergh do solemnly swear and truly  
deem that I am a citizen of the United  
States having been Naturalized in the City  
County and State of New York  
I want to help you  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

Mroppman &

To help me Ed  
Henry Bergh  
Henry



Age	30 years
Stature	5 feet 10
Forehead	High
Eyes	Blue
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Medium
Build	Slender
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval

Now: Please New York City.

Sept. 15. 1858.

March 22

5735

New York 20 March 1858

I Edwin C. Frost do solemnly  
swear and truly answer that I am  
a Citizen of the United States  
having been born in the City County  
and State of New York  
I do solemnly  
The 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

I White do

So help me God



I do solemnly  
swear

Edwin C. Frost  
Age 29 years  
Stature 5 feet 4  
Forehead High & broad  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

I George A. Brown of New York  
do solemnly swear that I am acquainted  
with Edwin C. Frost and have  
always understood and believed  
him to be an American Citizen  
as set forth in the foregoing  
affidavit

I do solemnly  
The 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

I White do

So help me God  
G. A. Brown

March 22<sup>o</sup>

Königlich Bayerisches  
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio. }

5731

Cincinnati, March 19<sup>th</sup> 1858.

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

Sir,

The inclosed passport has not been used by Mr. Christopher Schevenck, as he delayed his trip to the old country until now. He intends now, to take his wife and son along with him. Will you be pleased to issue a new passport with the alterations, indicated in the one inclosed, and forward the same to my address.

I am, Sir

with high regard

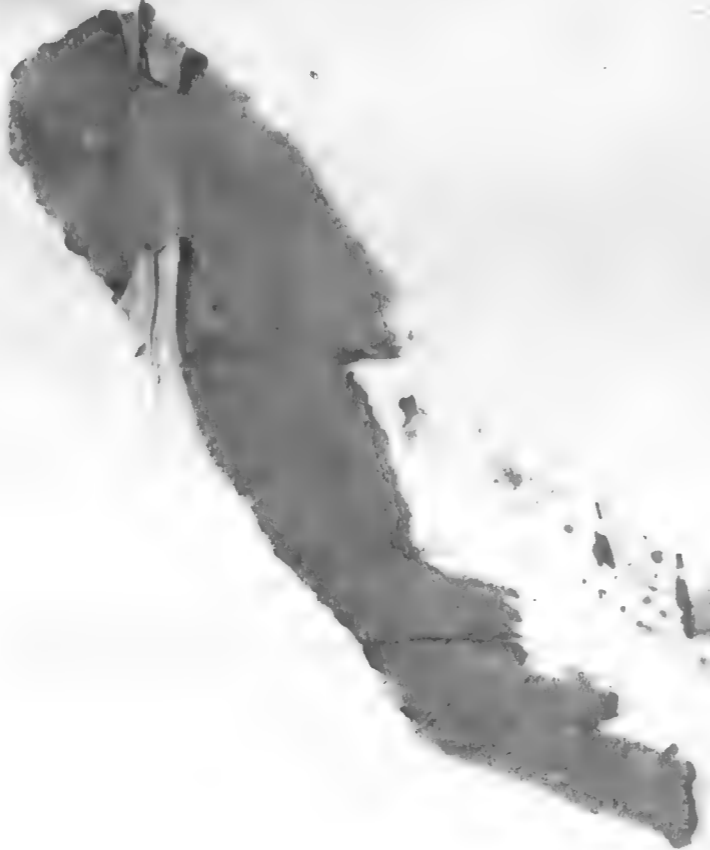
your obedient servant

C. H. A. C.

Consul of Bavaria

Inclos.





2

5736  
March 22, 1858.



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

*Age 49 Years*  
 Age *49* Years  
 Stature *5 Feet 7 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>*  
 Forehead *high*  
 Eyes *grey*  
 Nose *medium*  
 Mouth *large*  
 Chin *round*  
 Hair *dark*  
 Complexion *fair*  
 Face *oval*

Signature of the Recrui  
*Livingston Johnson*

*No 44079*

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
*Christopher Schuwick*  
 accompanied by his wife & son

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington on *5<sup>th</sup>* day of August A.D. 1856 in the 34<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

*W. L. Marcy*

March 22,

5737  
M.

Your Pleas for me to  
Penn<sup>a</sup> Augt 25. 1851.

Baltimore, 20<sup>th</sup> March 1858

To Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,

Washington, D. C.

SIR:

Being about to be absent from the United States, I have occasion for a Passport, which please forward, under cover, to THOMAS M. NORRIS, corner of Gay and Lombard Streets, Baltimore. Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization, and the following is a description of my person:

Age	54	Years
Stature	5	Feet 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches Engh.
Forehead	medium	
Eyes	blue	
Nose	common	
Mouth	common	
Chin	full	
Hair	dark brown	
Complexion	fair	
Face	round	

Forward Passport to  
Thos. M. Norris

I am, Sir, your most obed't serv't,

Fuller's Dan. Keal. (John Rongkrab)

Rongkrab

Accompanied by his wife and wishes it so stated in  
his Passport. —

March 22, Circular.

208 West 28th St

New York Mar. 20<sup>th</sup> 1858

Hon Lewis Cass.  
Secretary of State

Dear Sir,

Being about to  
visit Europe I need the  
protection of a

Passport

You will much oblige  
me by forwarding me  
one.

Description

over —

Age - 57  
Stature - 6 feet.  
Forehead - High.  
Eyes - Blue  
Nose - Medium.  
Mouth - Medium.  
Chin - Prominent.  
Hair - White.  
Complexion - Fair  
Face - oval

Address as above and  
oblige

Very respectfully and  
truly yours

John Paulding

N.B. Passport for self  
and wife

March 22.

5739  
K.

Dear Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. in relation to the book in German.

I have given Mr. Liberman, my assistant, to take charge of the matter.

Very truly,  
Yours,  
J. M. W.

Account 4<sup>th</sup> paid:

Dr: M<sup>d</sup>

Oct 23, 1854.

With respect to  
the amount  
of 30 francs  
I have of the account, for books &c.

March 23.

5744.

Charleston March 20<sup>th</sup> 1858

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secy of State.

Sir

I herewith transmit affidavit, description  
of my person, & certificate of naturalization in a Passport which  
you will please forward as early as possible to Wm. H. Colerick  
Collector of this Port.

I remain the same to be  
Very Respectfully  
Your obt. servt

Sebastian Zaragoza

Zaragoza

State of South Carolina  
Dist of Charleston

I solemnly appear before me a  
Notary Public Sebastian Zamoguera who being duly sworn  
deposes that he was born in Spain and that he is 28  
years old as will appear more fully by the enclosed certificate  
of naturalization

Sebastian Zamoguera

I have subscribed before me  
this 31<sup>st</sup> March 1858

Nathl Levin  
Notary Public



Description of Sebastian Janoquera a Naturalized  
Citizen of the U. States

Age	28 years
Stature	5 feet 2 inches
Complexion	Light
Eyes	Hazel
Nose	Roman
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	oval,

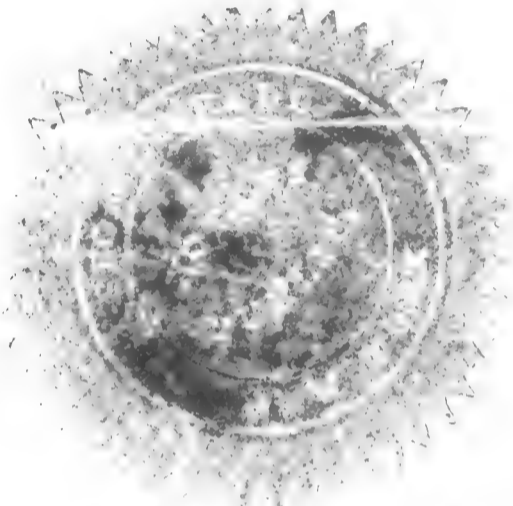
March 23.

J. H. S.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument, be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, ~~George W. Morell~~ *George W. Morell*, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **LETTERS PATENT, UNDER THE GREAT SEAL OF SAID STATE**, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That *William M. Craunston* & *John E. Sterling* \_\_\_\_\_

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me; and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him *under oath* . . . . .

State of New-York, }  
City and County of New-York, } ss.

I, **RICHARD B. CONNOLLY**, Clerk of the City and County of New-York, and also Clerk of the Supreme Court for the said City and County, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That *Geor. W. Morell* whose name is subscribed to the certificate of the proof or acknowledgment of the annexed instrument, and thereon written, was, at the time of taking such proof or acknowledgment, a Notary Public, in and for the State of New-York, dwelling in the said City, commissioned and sworn. And further, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of such Notary Public, and verily believe that the signature to the said certificate of proof or acknowledgment is genuine.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the said Court and County, the *22* day of *March* 185*8*

*Richd B Connolly*  
Clerk.

*ud*

*ud*

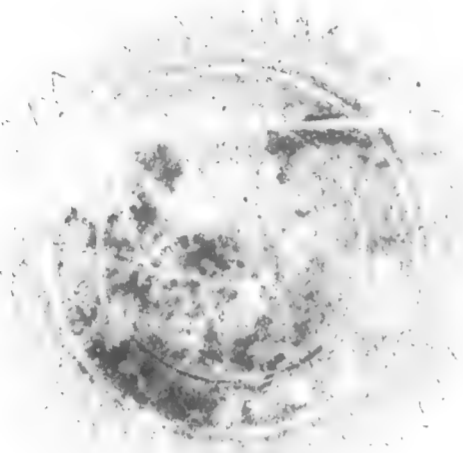
March 23.

5745.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument, be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, ~~William O. Woodworth~~ *George W. Morell*, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **LETTERS PATENT, UNDER THE GREAT SEAL OF SAID STATE**, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That *William M. Craunston*  
& *John E. Sterling* \_\_\_\_\_

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me; and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him ~~respectfully~~, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said *William M. Craunston*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name; and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the ~~twenty-second~~ day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight.

*Geo. W. Morell*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

*(44 Wall St. New York)*

Wm M. Crauston  
Application for Passport.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK. } SS.

I William M. Cranston do swear  
that I was born in the town of Glenis Falls, State of New York on  
or about the thirty first day of May 1824 that  
I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me  
this 22<sup>o</sup> day of March 1858 }  
Geo. W. Morell

William M. Cranston

Notary Public, New-York.

I John C. Sterling do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named William M. Cranston  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this 22<sup>o</sup> day of March 1858 }  
Geo. W. Morell

John C. Sterling

Notary Public, New-York.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of William M. Cranston  
age 33 years 9 months years, stature five feet 8 1/2 inches; medium forehead,  
eyes, blue; nose a little curved; mouth small; chin projecting; hair  
dark; complexion light; face rather long; beard & whiskers  
lighter than the hair

March 23 New York, March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1858.

Hon. Lewis Cass. 574  
Secretary of State. 574  
Washington D. C.

Dear Sir!

I beg to hand You enclosed certificate  
of citizenship and would request You to furnish  
me with a passport and also a separate one for  
my wife by which You will oblige

Yours very Respectfully

J. C. House

per  
Charles Miller & Co

Mar: Pleas e per Mr  
wght 14. 1849.

Please Turn Over

Description

of  
John C. Kruse Mrs. Elizabeth S. G.

41 Years	Age	31 Years
5ft 7 1/2"	Stature	5ft 7"
high	forehead	medium
grey	Eyes	brown
Straight	Nose	short
medium	mouth	medium
round	Chin	round
light brown	Hair	black
fair	Complexion	fair
oval	face	small

New York 44 Wall St.  
March 22/58

Sir  
I enclose the application  
of William M. Cradock for a  
Passport. Please send the Passport  
to him at 44 Wall St. New York  
City.

Your Obedt Servt  
Geo. W. Moore

The Hon. S. Calhoun  
Secy of State  
Washington



March 23.

F. H. S. M.

Sticks Office, Superior Court  
Richmond County, Georgia

Augusta March 20<sup>th</sup> 1851

Sir

Enclosed I have the honor to hand  
you certificate of citizenship of Frederick  
A. Prabe and his son Henry Augustus  
Prabe with description of both; They desire  
passports of protection as citizens of the  
United States to travel in the United Kingdom  
and on the Continent;

Be pleased to cause the passports to be  
forthwith forwarded to me with the enclosed  
certificate of citizenship of Mr Frederick  
A. Prabe;

Very Respectfully Your  
Obedient Servant

Benj. J. Hall Clerk

Sup Court Richmond Co Ga

Oct 13. 1851.

Frederick A. Prabe

aged 43

Height 5 feet 8 inches

Complexion Blonde

Eyes Blue

Mouth Large

Nose Large

---

Henry Augustus Prabe Son of Frederick B. A.  
Prabe.

aged 11 Years

Height 4 feet 6 inches

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue

Nose Large

Mouth Medium Size.

5 of 49

Be pleased to see blanks in passport  
Send copy of minutes to Dept of  
Hall

Description of Mr. *Michael Tussner.*

Age: *29* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *4* Inches, English.

Forehead: *General size*

Eyes: *Every*

Nose: *General size*

Mouth: " "

Chin: *Sharp*

Hair: *Dark*

Complexion: *Dark*

Face: *Slightly  
Mustache + Whiskers*

Signature:

*Michael Tussner.*

I,

Collector of the Port of

Brooklyn March the 20<sup>th</sup>  
1858.

No?  
Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State U. S.

Sir,

The undersigned send an Application  
to You Hon<sup>r</sup> for a Passport for Commodore  
J. B. Swift, who is about to leave on  
Tuesday next for Europe, I present  
the said Application with Notarys Certificate  
in the Notary Office of the City of Brooklyn  
on Tuesday the 15<sup>th</sup> inst and inspected  
the said passport on the following Friday  
but I have the same not received as yet  
I am therefore that the said Commodore J. B. Swift  
is to leave on next Tuesday for Europe  
I ask Your Honors to send the same  
so quick as possible and Oblige

Your Obedient  
Servant.

F. V. Obermeyer

Attorney at Law  
Brookwich Avenue  
Near Amely Street  
City of Brooklyn N. Y.

Philadelphia Pa  
516 n. 3<sup>rd</sup> St. March 21<sup>st</sup> 1858.

Sir,  
Mars: Huber, requests of you a passport to be sent to my direction. — Mr. Huber applied for a passport some days ago (which is returned herewith) but his agent made a wrong description, stating his age at 45 instead of 30 years, and his stature at 5' 8" instead of 5 feet 10 inches. — Be your pardon for this repeated trouble, and remain  
Most Respectfully  
Bernhard Sprengel.

To  
The Hon: Lewis C. Cass,  
Secretary of State, Washington

Description of the Beavers.

Age: 30 years.

Stature: 5 feet 10 inches english

Forehead: high,

Eyes: brown.

Nose: long.

Mouth: large.

Chin: round.

Hair: black.

Complexion: healthy.

Face: long-oval.

Signature of the Beavers:

Mary Huber

Cincinnati, Mar 22 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
of U. S.

J. J. A.

Dear Sir,

Mr. Herman Hagedorn  
a native of Prussia, but now a citizen  
of the U. S. wishes to visit Europe the  
coming Spring, and respectfully  
applies for a passport for that  
purpose, His age is 42 years, Residence  
Cincinnati, Ohio, height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches,  
face small, mouth small, nose middle,  
Eyes blue, front high, Hair light,  
Color healthy - Has a scar on his right  
cheek, occasioned by a burn. &c.  
Enclosed you will please find his  
Certificate of naturalization, which  
please return with the passport.

Yours respectfully  
William Winters

Supr At Cincinnati Mar 18 1858.

Please direct Care of Volk's friend  
Cincinnati Ohio.

March 23  
Description of Adam Ebeschied.

Age twenty six years  
 Stature five feet 3 ten inches  
 Forehead Low  
 Eyes blue  
 Nose large  
 Mouth small  
 Chin round & small  
 Hair dark Brown  
 Complexion healthy  
 Face round.

J. H. M.

Prof. O. S. Turner

Erie C. N. P.

March 23. 1858.

Signature of Applicant:  
 Adam Ebeschied

United States of America  
 State of New York } ss  
 City of Buffalo, Erie County }

I certify that on this twenty third day of March A. D. 1858 before me personally came Adam Ebeschied to me known to be the same person described in the accompanying Certificate of naturalization, that the foregoing description is true and correct, of his person, and that the above signature is in his own genuine hand writing.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal of office the day and year first herein written.



N<sup>o</sup> 1745.

J. H. M.

Notary Public

March 23.

5/7/58

Hon. Robert Smith

Washington City, D. C.

Chester A. Claiborne My Dear Sir:

W. March 19, 1858. Mr. Ferdinand Rubach a son of Mr. Augustus W. Rubach of this place, is about to leave for Germany to remain there for a year or two, for the purpose of finishing his Education as Physician; he is not yet of age being only 20 years old, but his father is a Citizen of the United States, as the enclosed Certificate will show.

The young man would very much like to obtain a Passport from the Department, if he is entitled to it.

I told him that I would write to you on the subject, and if any thing could possibly be done, you would do it. Please find enclosed Description of Mr. Ferdinand as also Certificate of Naturalization.

In 1846 you was so kind as to furnish me with a Passport, and now I shall soon call again for that purpose. I mean to leave with my family in May, and hope to see you at Washington.

Please write me soon & oblige

Your ob. serv. & friend

John Wheel

If Passports can not be

issued to Ferdinand Rubach, at all

I think the proper way would be to issue one for the old man and his son, which would certainly do



Ferdinand Ruback

Age 20 years 6 months  
Stature 5' 10"  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
nose large  
mouth common  
chin round  
hair fair light -  
Complexion healthy  
Jaw oval.

N. 25

Copy. Consulate of the free Hanseatic City, Lubeck

Philadelphia March 12<sup>th</sup> 1858.

Sir

Against ~~my~~ enclosed Passport # 7350.  
please send me <sup>one</sup> another one, as I intend to  
leave New York for Hamburg on the first  
of April next. - I further request you to send  
me a Passport for Mrs. Fanny Schloeffel  
who intends to leave at the same time  
and whose description you will find  
annexed. - I also beg to enclose the  
naturalization paper of her husband, Mr.  
Fred<sup>r</sup>ic<sup>h</sup> Wm Schloeffel. -

I remain, Sir,

Your most obedient  
and humble servant

John W. Hayes  
Lumen

To the Honorable

the Secretary of State

Levi Cass Esquire

Washington

Description

Name - Fanny Schloeffel  
 Age - 57 years  
 Stature - 5 feet 2 inches  
 Forehead - full  
 Eyes - blue  
 Nose - medium  
 Mouth - small  
 Chin - rounded  
 Hair - grey  
 Complexion - light  
 Face - full

Witness  
 R. Hayes

*[Faint handwritten signature]*

No 28

Gov.

To advise  
 request  
 Mr. F  
 for my  
 Philad  
 present  
 my le  
 take  
 and p

To the

No 28

Journal of the free Hauratic City of  
Philadelphia March 22<sup>d</sup> 1838

Sir,

On the 12<sup>th</sup> instant I had the honor  
to address you as per enclosed copy,  
requesting of you two safe parts; one for  
Mr. James Schloeffel and another one  
for myself. - As I intend to leave  
Philadelphia the latter part of this  
present week, and being afraid that  
my letter may have been lost, I  
take the liberty to send you this copy,  
and remain

most respectfully

your obedient servant

John W. Varje  
Council.

To the Honorable

the Secretary of State

Lewis Cass Esquire

Washington

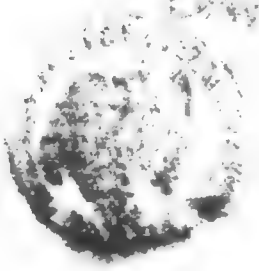
N<sup>o</sup> 1  
Bescher nach <sup>Ernte</sup> ~~Ernte~~  
Aachen den. 11/4 57  
Eisenbahn Post Bureau



zu Nr.

Ernterzeugnisse  
als Sendung auf  
Wien.

Postamt für Wien  
1857



Postamt für  
20/4 57.

1857



64

HOTEL VIOLET  
7, PASSAGE VIOLET  
PARIS

N<sup>o</sup> 1644  
Vu à la Légation des Etats Unis  
d'Amérique à Londres ce

Cher à 919  
VOUS LE RECEVREZ EN VERTU  
DE LA LOI DU 18 Mars 1854  
Le Commissaire  
avec

18 Mars 1854  
Bon pour la France et  
partout le continent.

B. Moreau  
Ambassadeur Secrétaire de Légation



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

March 23. 1854.

To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age	29 Years 30
Stature	5 feet 4 inches Eng <sup>l</sup>
Forehead	high
Eyes	hazel
Nose	straight
Mouth	medium
Chin	round
Hair	black
Complexion	dark
Face	small

1854  
I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the  
United States of America hereby request all whom  
it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass  
Charles Zinn

a Citizen of the United States and in  
case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
Protection

Signature of the Bearer  
Charles Zinn



Given under my hand and  
the impression of the Seal of  
the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the  
City of Washington on 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of February 1854  
in the 8<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence  
of these United States.

Wm. L. Marcy

4 Feb. 24

Done

March 22.

5738  
C.H.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. ss.**

On this twentieth day of March 1858, personally appeared before me Joseph A. Neveler to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 32 years.  
Stature: 5 feet, 6 inches.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: proportionate  
Mouth: small  
Chin: round  
Hair: blond  
Complexion: pale  
Face: oval

Joseph Neveler  
Notary public  
March 20, 1858.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Joseph Neveler

Joseph A. Neveler  
Notary public.  
No. 6, Centre Str. New York.

Sir:

New-York March 20<sup>th</sup> 1858

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Joseph Neveler

To the Louis Cass  
Hon. Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Very respectfully your most obtl Svt.

Joseph A. Neveler  
Notary public.

March 24.

5739 N.

New York March 22 1858

Sir!

City of New York or Ill;

March 8. 1858.

I beg to transmit naturalization paper and personal description of "John Miller" who is desirous of visiting Europe under the protection of a U.S. Passport, which he respectfully requests you to forward to him under my address.

Mr John Miller is not in the city of New York,

State of Ill. or

He seeks to ... I personally ... The ...  
... success ... John Miller a ...  
... about ...  
... with ...  
... of ...  
... and ...  
... this ...

Wm H Taylor  
Justice of the Peace



March 24.

5739<sup>th</sup> St.

New York March 22 1858

March 8. 1858 -

Sir!

Cut St Hancock St N.Y.

March 8. 1858.

I beg to transmit naturalization paper and personal description of "John Miller" who is desirous of visiting Europe under the protection of a U.S. Passport, which he respectfully requests you to forward to him under my address.

Mr John Miller is not in the city of New York, but will be here on the 25<sup>th</sup> of this month, and wishes not to be delayed here, I will transmit his affidavit as soon as he comes here.

I am Sir

Your most obedient servant

George Gamba  
63 Ann Street.

To His Excellency

The Secretary of State

Washington

D. C.

March 24;

J. L. O.

Hon Lewis Cass U.S. A. St. Dep. of State  
Secretary of State of the United States  
Sept 10. 1858.

Sir

I transmit the application  
of Lewis Lehman for a Passport, accompa-  
-nied by his certificate of Naturalization.

Mr Lehman wishes to leave for Europe in  
a few days - Through inadvertence the descrip-  
-tion of his person was omitted to be taken;  
the same shall be forwarded so soon as  
he can be notified the omission supplied.  
The description to correspond with that  
in the Passport -

I shall be happy to receive the Passport  
with the Naturalization Certificate returned  
to my address -

New York March 22<sup>d</sup> 1858

Wm. P. A. W.

No 62 William Street

United States of America  
State & County of New York

Do hereby certify, that  
On the twenty second day of  
March one thousand eight hundred and fifty  
eight before me Irving Paris a Notary Public  
for the State and County of New York personally  
appeared Louis Lehman, who being by me  
sworn in due form of Law, made oath, that he  
is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States;  
that he was born in Prussian Poland in the  
Kingdom of Prussia on the eighth day of September  
1833 and now of the age of twenty five years on the  
eighth day of September last past. Deponent further  
says that he was Naturalized before the Circuit  
Court of the United States for the Northern District  
of California on the Fourth day of September one  
thousand eight hundred and fifty seven and  
in proof thereof he transmits the accompanying  
certificate of such Naturalization.

Sworn before me this  
22<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1858  
Irving Paris  
Notary Public

Louis Lehman

United States of America  
State & County of New York

Do hereby certify, that  
before me Irving Paris Notary  
Public on above said personally appeared Charles F.  
Williams who being by me sworn in due form of Law  
and made oath that he resides at the City of Brooklyn  
in the State of New York, that he is a Native Born Citizen  
of the United States, that he knows Louis Lehman the  
applicant to the Oregon deputation, that he has known him  
for the space of four years, and to the best of his knowl-  
edge and belief, this deponent the declaration made by the

said Louis Lehman is true  
From before me this C. F. Williams  
22<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1858  
"personally" intelligible before origin to  
Erving Paris  
Notary Public

United States of America  
State & County of New York ss Be it known, that I,  
Erving Paris, a Notary Public for the State and County  
of New York do hereby certify, that on the twenty second  
day of March one thousand eight hundred and fifty  
eight before me personally came and appeared  
Louis Lehman and Charles F. Williams, who  
being by me sworn in due form of Law did severally  
make oath to the Oportions by them respectively  
signed and above written. And I certify that the  
said Charles F. Williams is known to me to be a  
Native citizen of the United States, and to be a person  
worthy of credit.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
subscribed my name and affixed my  
Official Seal at the City of New York, on  
the day and year aforesaid.  
Erving Paris  
Notary Public  
New York

---

---

Application of  
Louis Lehman

for a  
Passport

---

---

March 22<sup>d</sup> - 1858

---

---

Eriny Davis  
Notary Public

---

---

Mr Lewis Cap  
Secretary of State. "

March 24,  
Custom House, Philadelphia, 5741.

Collector's Office, March 22, 1850

Sir:-

With this please find personal description of Roland Seeger, a native citizen of the U.S. and an applicant for a passport from the State Department.

I am very respectfully  
Yours obediently

Rowland Parry  
Dist. Collector

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Description of Mr. *Roland Seeger*

Age: *19* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *10* Inches, English.

Forehead: *medium*

Eyes: *blue*

Nose: *large*

Mouth: *large*

Chin: *oval*

Hair: *dark*

Complexion: *sallow*

Face: *oval*

Signature: *Roland Seeger*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

I, *R. Parry Deputy* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*, do hereby certify, that the above named *Roland Seeger* being personally known to me to be a\* *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

*Rowland Parry*  
*Deputy Collector*

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.



Collector of Customs.

Philad<sup>a</sup> Mar. 22, 1858

Application for Passport  
for Roland Leeger

March 24. New York. 22<sup>d</sup> Mch 1858.  
Hon Lewis Cass Secretary of State  
57 H 2.

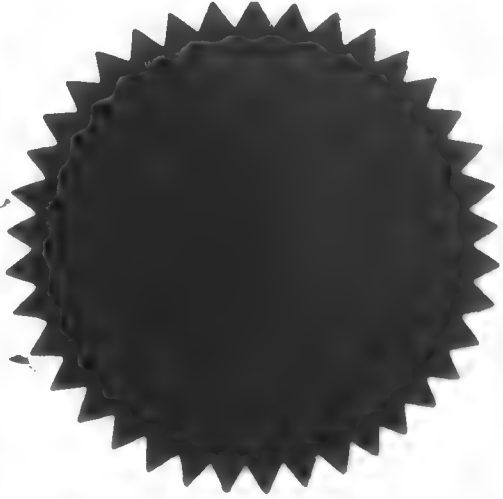
Sir, The Rev<sup>d</sup> William Henry Green, a native citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries - accompanied by his wife Elizabeth, aged 26 years, and sister, Miss Green aged 25 years - desires a Passport, Please forward to the undersigned,

Respectfully

~~Wm H Green~~  
Wood Niebuhr

I, William H Green, do solemnly swear that I am a citizen of the United States, born in New Jersey sworn to before me, this 18<sup>th</sup> Mch 1858. so help me God  
Alexander M. Hudnut Justice of the Peace W. Henry Green

I, John C Green of the City of New York, do swear that I am acquainted with Wm H Green & know him to be a citizen of the United States. so help me God  
sworn before me  
this 22<sup>d</sup> March 1858, J. C. Green.



Personal description of Rev Wm H Green.  
Age 33 years. Stature 6 ft. 7 inches. Forehead medium  
Eyes, blue - Nose medium - mouth ordinary - chin round  
Hair brown complexion dark Face oval.

March 24

5743 M.

City of Philadelphia Pa.

Personally appeared Theodore Rossi  
formerly a Subject of the Duke of Nassau, Germany,  
who claims a passport from the Secretary of State of the  
United States to travel through Europe, the said  
Theodore Rossi, being 30 years of age, stature 5 ft 7 in. inches  
Forehead Medium, Eyes blue, Nose Roman, Mouth  
Medium, Chin Short, Hair Auburn, Face regular

The above named Theodore Rossi being duly  
sworn, says that the accompanying Certificate  
is his, and that he is the proper person to apply for  
said passport,

Sworn and Subscribed  
before me, this 22nd  
day of March a.d. 1858.

Jacob B. Coats  
Minister  
and Ex officio Justice of the Peace

Theo. Rossi  
of D'Esp.  
Phila.

March 22, 1858.

Passport to be directed  
to Theo. Rossi  
Care of C. Später  
No 444 New Market St  
above Pegg

March 24

5743 M.

City of Philadelphia Pa.

Personally appeared Theodore Rossi  
formerly a Subject of the Duke of Nassau, Germany,  
who claims a passport from the Secretary of State of the  
United States to travel through Europe, the said  
Theodore Rossi, being 30 years of age, stature 5 ft 7 in. inches  
Forehead Medium, Eyes blue, Nose Roman, Mouth  
Medium; Chin Short, Hair Auburn, Face regular

The above named Theodore Rossi being duly  
sworn, says that the accompanying Certificate  
is his, and that he is the proper person to apply for  
said Passport,

Sworn and Subscribed  
I Depose and this I Do  
do of March a. d. 1858.

Jacob B. Coats

Minister

and Ex officio a Justice of the Peace

Theo. Rossi

of Dep.

Phila.

March 22, 1858.

Passport to be directed  
to Theo. Rossi  
Care of C. Später  
No 444 New Market St  
above Pegg

5754.  
Please to file Hark in passport  
send copy of insertion to Dept of State.

Description of Mr.

Age: 39 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 7 Inches, English.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: brown

Nose: medium

Mouth: medium

Chin: round

Hair: brown

Complexion: light

Face: round

Signature: John C. Martin

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of \_\_\_\_\_

March 24  
5752 A.

Henry Margraf  
Maine St. N. York  
Apr 4, 1839.

40  
5.5 $\frac{1}{2}$

broad

lyht

large

do

do

um

fair

not

broad

March 24

5753

State of Louisiana  
Parish of Orleans

Be it remembered that on this thirtieth day  
of March one thousand Eight hundred and  
fifty Eight before me William Hobson Sheriff  
a Notary Public duly Commissioned and sworn  
personally came and appeared Louis Von Stappenberg  
who being sworn did swear and say that he is a  
native of Russia is now a citizen of the United  
States as will appear by reference to the annexed  
certificate of naturalization issued to him from  
the Honorable The County Court of Harris County  
Texas on the second day of October one thousand  
Eight hundred and fifty seven

Age thirty Eight Years of Age  
Stature five feet Eight and half Inches  
Complexion  
Eyes Blue  
Hair straight  
Mouth ordinary  
Chin oval  
Hair Light  
Complexion Fair  
Face oval

Harris Texas County  
Court Oct 2, 1857

Applicant makes this affidavit for the purpose  
of obtaining a passport from Washington for  
the continent of Europe - Deposition given  
with him accompanied by his wife -

Sworn to and subscribed before me Louis Von Stappenberg  
at the City of New Orleans  
this 13<sup>th</sup> March 1858 -  
W. Stappenberg  
Notary Public

And personally seen and appeared also before  
me the undersigned Notary M<sup>o</sup> Peter Hermann  
of lawful age who being duly sworn did de-  
clare and say that he is a Citizen of the  
United States that he is well acquainted  
with M<sup>o</sup> Louis Horstappenberg and that the  
foregoing affidavits are true and correct.

Sworn to & subscribed before me  
this 13<sup>th</sup> March 1858

*L. A. Schaeffer*  
Notary Public.

*Peter Hermann*



Mr. Call on the 15th  
of State for his passport

March 24 -

5754.

New York 23 March 1858  
I respectfully ask for a new passport for  
Charles E. Jacot Wife & 3 Children. No  
and date of old passport as follows. No.  
11.133 date 22<sup>d</sup> October 1855. Signed W. D. May  
Secretary of State.

Personal description of Charles E. Jacot

To be accompanied  
by his Wife  
& three Children

Age 40 years  
Stature 5 feet 7 -  
Forehead Broad  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouths Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Gray Mixed  
Complexion Florid  
Face Full

Very Respectfully  
Yours Edw. Hunt

Hon. Lewis C. Coak  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Providence

March 24

5755

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ) ss.

5754

I Theodore C. Boroff do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
Dresden on or about the  
22<sup>nd</sup> day of February 1834 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that the  
accompanying naturalization Certificate dated  
23 March 1855 and issued by the Court of Common  
pleas is bona fide a *my own*

this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1855

Theo. C. Boroff  
58 Exchange place

Notary Public, New York.

*G. Jones*

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this day of 18

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Theodore C. Boroff

Age, 24 Years,  
Stature, 5 feet 5 1/2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, hazel  
Nose, prominent  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, round  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, florid  
Face, full



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great Seal  
of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn,  
dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Theodore E. Borott*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Theodore E. Borott*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 23 day  
of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty 8 In the 82 year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

March 24.

5755.

New York March 23 1858

Wm. Linn Cass  
Secretary of State

Sir I enclose an application for a  
Passport for Chauncy W. Brown Merchant of this  
City personally known to me. who is about to go  
to Europe. He will be accompanied by his wife  
which I wish you to insert in the body of the  
Passport

Please enclose the same under cover to me

Remain your very Respectfully  
C. Carlton Ogden  
24 Pine St

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, R. Carlton Overton, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Chauncey W Brown*  
and *Robert N Overton*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Chauncey W Brown*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *23* day of *March* and fifty *eight* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred



*R. Carlton Overton*

Notary Public, New-York.

STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
City and County of New York, } 88.

I Chauncey W Brown do swear  
that I was born in New York on  
or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 1823 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me  
this 23 day of March 1858 Chauncey W Brown

C. Carlton Overton

Notary Public, New-York.

I Robert H Overton do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named Chauncey W Brown  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this 23 day of March 1858

Robert H Overton

C. Carlton Overton

Notary Public, New-York.

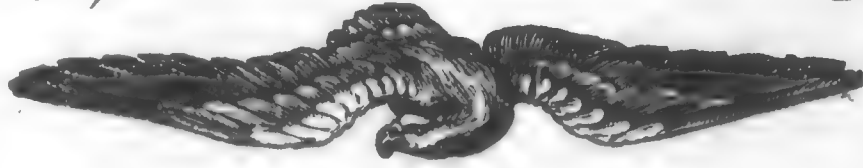
DESCRIPTION OF

Age,	<u>35</u> —	Years.
Stature,	<u>5</u> Feet <u>7</u>	Inches English.
Forehead,	<u>high</u>	
Eyes,	<u>hard</u>	
Nose,	<u>straight</u>	
Mouth,	<u>medium</u>	
Chin,	<u>round</u>	
Hair,	<u>brown</u>	
Complexion,	<u>fair</u>	
Face,	<u>oval</u>	

March 24

575 B  
OF AMERICA

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Joseph Masson — do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
Hungary — on or about the  
— 23 day of March 1816 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that the  
accompanying naturalization Certificate dated  
12 Nov. 1855 issued by the New York Superior Court is  
bonafide ~~my own~~  
Sworn to before me

Joseph Masson

32 John St.

this 23 day of ~~March~~ 1858

J. J. Jones

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this day of 18

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Joseph Masson, accompanied  
by his wife and 4 children

Age, 42 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 9 1/2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Straight  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, florid  
Face, oval







**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Joseph Mason*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*J. Mason*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *23* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *8* In the *82* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

March 24

1858

To the Hon. Lewis Cass, Secretary of State of the United States of America

The Undersigned George D. Wilcox, of the City and County of Providence in the State of Rhode Island is desirous of obtaining a Passport from the Department of State. He being a Native Born Citizen of the United States and born in the Town of West Greenwich in said State of Rhode Island, on the <sup>twenty eighth</sup> Day of August A. D. 1825.

George D. Wilcox

The State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations Providence County In Providence this twentieth Day of March A. D. 1858

Subscribed and sworn to, by George D. Wilcox

Henry Martin Public Notary

United States of America

The State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations Providence County

Be it known that in the City of Providence, in the County and State aforesaid, on the Twentieth Day of March in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty Eight before me Henry Martin, a Public Notary for said County of Providence personally appeared, Elisha Rice of said City of Providence and made oath that he is personally acquainted with the above named George D. Wilcox; that he has known him for more than Two Years last past, and that according to the best of his knowledge and belief the above declaration, made by him the said George D. Wilcox is true.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my Name and affixed my Official Seal at said City of Providence, the Day and Year last above written

Henry Martin  
Public Notary



Description of the Person of the author named  
George O. Wilcox.

Age Thirty two Years

Stature Five Feet. Eleven Inches

Eyes Blue

Nose Medium size

Mouth Large

Chin Medium

Hair Dark Chestnut

Complexion Fair

Face Full

Forehead Broad and high

March 24.

5759

New York 23<sup>rd</sup> March 1854  
I Conrad Eipert do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen  
of the United States. having been  
naturalized in the City County  
and State of New York  
Sworn to before me  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1854

M. Hoffmann C. S. help me God  
Conrad Eipert



Age 36 years  
Height 5 feet 5  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Prominent  
Mouth Small  
Chin Round  
Hair dark Brown  
Complexion Light  
Hair Well

Supr Ct. New York City.

Nov 17. 1854.

March 24

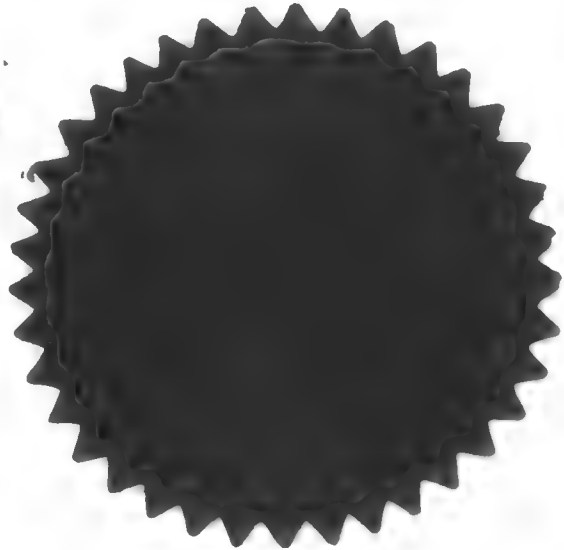
5760 M

New York 23<sup>rd</sup> March 1858

J. William Thomas Paole do solemnly  
swear and truly avow that I am a  
Citizen of the United State, having  
been naturalized in Hudson  
County State of New Jersey  
Season to before me  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1858

J. White & Co

To help my Eid  
Wmho Pool



Age	32 years
Stature	5 feet 6 1/2
Forehead	High
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Prominent
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Rounded
Hair	Light
Complexion	Fair
Face	Full

New: Elias Hudson Co. N.Y.  
Act O. 1857

March 24.

5701-

Custom House New Orleans  
Collectors Office 17<sup>th</sup> Feb 1858.

Sir

I have the honor to enclose  
you the Application of Francis  
Haynie for a passport, which  
please transmit to this office

Very respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
J. M. Hatton

Collector

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington.

State of Louisiana  
City of New Orleans

Be it remembered that on this seventeenth day of  
March one thousand Eight hundred and fifty  
Eight before me William Hopper &  
Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn  
Personally came and appeared Francis Haynie  
who being sworn did depose and say that he  
is a native Fairfax County Virginia and is  
a Citizen of the United States.

Affiant is fully four Years of Age  
Height five feet Eight Inches

Build high  
Eyes Gray  
Nose straight  
Nose small  
Chin Round  
Hair Brown & Gray  
Complexion Fair  
Face full

Affiant makes this affidavit for the  
purpose of obtaining a passport from Washington  
for the Continent of Europe Dependent pro-  
cesses thereto accompanied by his family con-  
sisting of his wife and servant Mrs. Kellam and  
her child and servant. Francis Haynie

Sworn to & subscribed  
before me this 17. March 1858

W. Hopper  
Notary

And also came and appeared before the  
undersigned Notary, Mr. J. H. Hatch of  
lawful age who being sworn and deplored  
say that he is a citizen of the United States  
is well acquainted with Mr. Francis Haynie  
who has made the foregoing affidavit and  
that he verily believes the same to be true and  
Correct.

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 17 March 1858  
J. H. Hatch  
Notary.

J. H. Hatch



Königlich Württembergisches }  
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio. }

March 24.

J. J. M.

Cincinnati, March 20<sup>th</sup> 1858.

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Sir,  
Hon. Pleas Janitor Co. Ohio.  
March 19, 1858

I beg leave to inclose herewith the  
certificate of naturalization of Mr. Charles  
Betz, a native of Württemberg and a citizen  
of the United States, with the request, that  
a passport for him be forwarded to my address.  
Annexed please find his description.

I am, Sir  
with high regard  
your obedient servant

J. J. M.

Consul of Württemberg

1 Enclos.

## Description of Charles Betz.

Age	- 34 years
Stature	- 5 feet 7 inches Engl. Meas.
Forehead	- high
Eyes	- grey
Nose	- medium
Mouth	- large
Chin	- round
Hair	- light brown
Complexion	- ruddy
Face	- round

---

March 24

Königlich Bayerisches  
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio. }

S. W. Zell  
Cincinnati, March 20<sup>th</sup> 1858.

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Sir,

I beg leave to inclose herewith  
the certificate of naturalization of Mr. Michael  
Steigerwald, a native of Bavaria and a citizen  
of the United States with the request, that  
a passport for him be forwarded to my address.

Mr. Steigerwald cannot write on account  
of lameness and will be accompanied by his  
wife and two children.

Unmearred please find his description.

I am, Sir,  
Yours Pleas Samcther with high regard  
Ohio Oct 12, 1846 your obedient servant

C. H. Mac.  
Consul of Bavaria.

1 Enclos.

Description of Michael Steigerwald

Age - 46 years  
Stature - 5 feet 5 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches Engl. Meas.  
Forehead - medium  
Eyes - hazel  
Nose - somewhat large  
Mouth - large  
Chin - round  
Hair - dark  
Complexion - dark  
Face - oval

---

March 24

Königlich Württembergisches }  
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio. }

J 7 14

Cincinnati, March 20<sup>th</sup> 1858.

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

Sir,

I beg leave to inclose herewith the  
certificate of naturalization of Mr. Christian  
Kiesel, a native of Württemberg, and a citizen  
of the United States, with the request, that  
a passport for him be forwarded to my address.  
Annexed please find his description.

Yours Truly I am, Sir  
Er: Ohs with high regard

March 19, 1858

your obedient servant

C. H. A. C.

Council of Württemberg

1 Enclos.

## Description of Christian Kiesel.

Age	- 23 years
Stature	- 5 feet 8 inches Engl. Meas.
Forehead	- high
Eyes	- hazel
Nose	- medium
Mouth	- somewhat large
Chin	- medium round
Hair	- dark
Complexion	- ruddy
Face	- oval

---

March 24.

Claus Stenmerman  
John H. G. K. Kjalander  
Fredrick Stelleyer

5765.  
5766.  
5767

Collection Office Wilmington & Co  
March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1858

Sir

I would thank you to  
send me at your earliest convenience  
Passports for the following Gentlemen to wit  
Claus Stenmerman John H. G. Kjalander and  
Fredrick Stelleyer Naturalized Citizens who are  
about making a short visit to their families  
Their Certificates of Naturalization are herewith  
inclosed which I would be pleased to have  
returned with the Passports

I have the honor to remain  
Very Respectfully  
Yours to the last

Wm. H. Miller

Hon Lewis Casp  
Secretary of State

Collector

March 24.

5724

John H G A Nordlander

5760

Age	25
Stature	5 feet 7 3/4 inches
Forehead	Round
Eyes	Grey
Nose	Common
Mouth	Small
Chin	Round
Hair	Light
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval



Claus Stemmerman 57th  
Stemmerman.

Age	32
Stature	5 feet six inches
Forehead	High
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Ordinary
Mouth	Small
Chin	Round
Hair	Light Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Common

Diedrich Stelleyes 17

Age	25
Stature	6 feet 1 3/4 inches
Forehead	Low
Eyes	Grey
Nose	Ordinary
Mouth	Small
Chin	Round
Hair	Dark
Complexion	Fair
Face	Common

Alga Plus Navo  
Carolina  
Sept 10. 1880

Child  
Diedrich Stolljes 5767

Age	25
Stature	6 feet 13/4 inches
Forehead	Low
Eyes	Grey
Nose	Ordinary
Mouth	Small
Chin	Round
Hair	Dark
Complexion	Fair
Face	Common

County Court New Hanover  
North Carolina  
Nov. 16, 1857

John Thompson  
32  
5 feet 7 inches  
High  
Blue  
Ordinary  
Smooth  
Brown  
Thin  
Common  
Face  
New England  
Thin  
Thin  
Mouth  
Nose  
Eyes  
Forehead  
Hairs  
Nose  
Ears  
5 feet 7 inches  
High  
Blue  
Ordinary  
Smooth  
Brown  
Thin  
Common

Geo T Miller  
Collector

Wilmington N C

March 22 1858

Letter relative to Peppato

P/15

March 24  
UNITED STATES

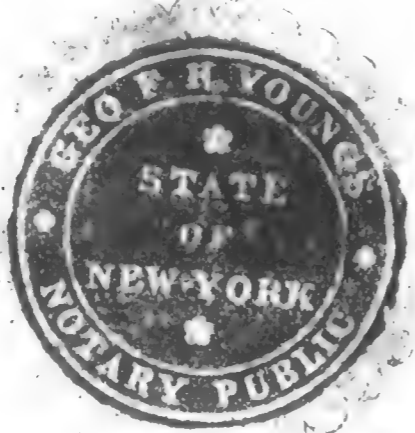


OF AMERICA.

578  
M.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **GEO. F. H. YOUNGS**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of John Neil who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.



In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight and of Independence the 82<sup>nd</sup>  
*Geo F H Youngs*  
Not Public

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ss.  
I,

*John Neil*  
Sworn to before me, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March 18 58  
*Geo F H Youngs*  
Not Public

do swear that I was born in that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

*John Neil*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ss.  
I,

*John Neil*  
the above named same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

do swear that I am acquainted with and with the facts above stated by him, and that the

*E J Jenkins*

Sworn to before me, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March 18 58  
*Geo F H Youngs*  
Not Public

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of John Neil  
years, stature 5 feet 8 inches, hair dark complexion, dark face, full nose, large eyes, blue

Hon. *Lewis Cass* Secretary of State.  
Sir;

A passport of the above description is requested by  
Yours, Respectfully,

*Geo F H Youngs*  
Custom House N.Y.

March 24,

New York 23. March 1858.

Honourable Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington.

J. F. Pister  
N.

Dear Sir.

Intending to visit Europe I herewith  
enclose you my Certificate of Naturalization  
please return it to me accompanied by a  
Passport, at foot please find description of my  
person.

Yours Truly

I remain  
with due Respect

Your most Obedt Servt

Wm. P. Pister

J. F. Pister  
Phel. F. Pister

Description Jan'y 28, 1832

Age	51 Years
Stature	5 Feet 10 inches, english
Forehead	ordinary
Eyes	dark brown
Nose	prominent
Mouth	ordinary
Chin	round
Hair	black.
Complexion	dark.
Face	oval

Per J. H. Mather No. Reddall

Philadelphia

March 23<sup>d</sup> 1858

Myself is this correct

This is all right

Wash

5770

Sir

Having received leave of absence from the Navy Department to visit France, I would respectfully request the State Department to furnish me with a Passport. Please address to me Number 2033 Walnut St.

I have the honor

to be, Sir

Very Respectfully  
your obt<sup>d</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

J. W. Godon

Commander U. S. Navy

The Hon<sup>ble</sup>

Levin Casp

Secretary of State

Washington, D. C.

5770

Released to his blank in passport and  
copy of insertion order of State

Description of Mr: *Commander S. M. Godwin*

Age: *42* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *9 1/2* Inches, English.

Forehead: *medium*

Eyes: *dark*

Nose: *regular*

Mouth: *regular*

Chin: *square*

Hair: *dark*

Complexion: *regular*

Face: *long*

Signature: *S. M. Godwin*

I,  
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to



March 25 57 2/2  
H. W. Am. March 29-58

To Hon. Jacob R. Wortendyke

or vice -

May I trouble

you to procure a passport to be  
used in Europe by Abraham  
Drumthals a citizen of this country  
I do not exactly know what in-  
formation you require, but send  
you his certificate of Naturaliza-  
tion, and the following description  
of person - 36 years old 5 feet  
8 inches high - dark brown  
hair, & light blue eyes. I sup-  
pose this will answer - please  
keep the pass & inform me of the  
amount & I will at once remit to you,  
I would indeed, but I have  
no idea of the sum -

Yours faithfully  
J. Drumthals

Wm. P. Peas

Hudson Co. N. Y.

May 14, 1856.

Buffalo, March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1858.

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup>

The Secretary of State!

Washington D.C.

Inclosed I hand to

the Department the necessary papers to procure a passport for Adam  
Eberhard a naturalised citizen, you will please cause  
the inclosed Certificate of naturalisation to be returned to  
me with the passport as soon as possibly practicable,  
as Mr Eberhard wishes to leave his country soon.

Most respectfully  
J. Hellwagner  
for Mr Eberhard.

March 25

555  
A.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. ss.**

On this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858 personally appeared before me Albert Wohlfarth, to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 31 years.  
Stature: 5 feet, 6 inches.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: grey  
Nose: pointed  
Mouth: proportionate  
Chin: oval  
Hair: light  
Complexion: healthy  
Face: oval

+ Wohlfarth:

Sup. of New York  
Apr 27 1858

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

Albert Wohlfarth

Nicholas Scagrini

Notary public.

No. 4 Centre St. New York.

Sir:

New-York

185

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a United States Passport in behalf of Albert Wohlfarth.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass, Secretary of State, Washington D.C.

Very respectfully your most obt. Svt.

Nicholas Scagrini

Notary public.

No. 4 Centre St.

N.Y.

Washington March 25th 1858.

March 25.

Jamuel T. Suit. No. 5771. March 25<sup>th</sup> 1858

Age 26.

Stature 5-7 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Medium

Grey

Green

Medium

Round

light

fair

ordinary.



Washington March 25th 1858.

I hereby certify that Mr Samuel T. Suit  
is a native citizen of the United States.

H. C. M<sup>r</sup> Laughlin

Testimony before the  
Committee on  
Education

J. S. HOFFMAN.

March 25

R. EDWARD MORWITZ.

THE  
**U. ST. GAZETTE**  
 A WEEKLY PAPER  
 of the  
 PHILA'D.  
**DEMOCRAT.**  
 PRICE:  
 \$2.50 per year.

# Philadelphia Demokrat,

**THE LARGEST DAILY PENNY PAPER IN THE UNION,**

(ITS CIRCULATION EXCEEDS THAT OF ALL THE OTHER DAILY GERMAN PAPERS OF PENNSYLVANIA COMBINED and is larger than that of any other daily Paper in Philadelphia, except the Ledger.)

Published by

**HOFFMAN & MORWITZ,**

No. 465 (277) North Third Street,

Philadelphia, March 21 1856.

Hon. Lewis Cass, Secy of State  
 Washington, D.C.

Sir

Please send us a Passport for Peter  
 Fornoff, whose naturalization paper you  
 will find enclosed.

Most Respectfully  
 J. Hoffman & Morwitz  
 Secy.

### Personal description.

Stature 5 F. 9 1/2 inch.

Forehead high

Eyes gray

Nose proportionate

Mouth medium

Chin pointed

Hair light

Complexion fair

Face oval

John Pears  
 Lancaster Penn<sup>a</sup>

Sept 4. 1856.

March 25,

5779.

**United States of America.**

The subscriber, *John Dove*  
intending to visit foreign countries, makes this application to the  
Department of State, for a **PASSPORT.**

And he hereby declares that he is a <sup>naturalized</sup> ~~native~~ citizen of the United  
States of America; that he was born in *Briehen, Scotland*  
~~State of~~

Age	<i>52 years</i> ;	Stature	<i>5 feet 7 in</i> ;
Forehead	<i>Medium &amp; round</i>	Eyes	<i>Blue</i> ;
Nose	<i>Small</i> ;	Mouth	<i>Large</i> ;
Chin	<i>Broad</i> ;	Hair	<i>Thin &amp; gray</i> ;
Complexion	<i>Light</i> ;	Face	<i>Full</i> ;

*My daughters Mary A. aged 17 years, and Ellen C. aged 19 years, will accompany me*

And I *Nathaniel Gale* a citizen of the  
United States, also declare that said *John Dove*  
is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, the declaration made by him is true.

*John Dove*  
*July 21, 1843. Nathaniel Gale*

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

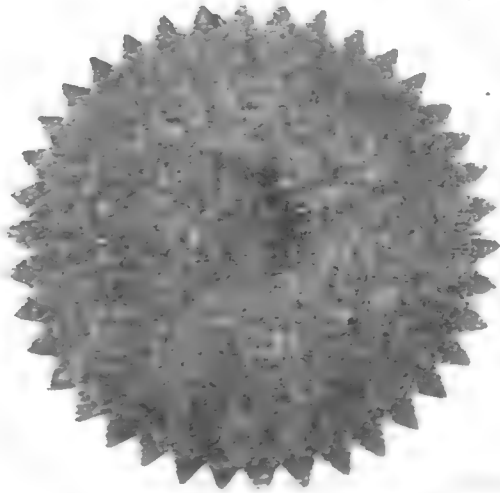
SUFFOLK, ss. BOSTON, *22 March* 1858

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for  
said County, duly commissioned and sworn, the above named

*John Dove* and  
*Nathaniel Gale* and severally made

oath to the truth of the foregoing declarations by them subscribed.

*J. D. [Signature]* Notary Public.





March 25. 208 West 28<sup>th</sup> Street  
New York

March 23. 1858  
5780.

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State.

Dear Sir, I regret the omission of  
affidavit of citizenship in my application  
for a Passport and trust the enclosed  
will be satisfactory.

Very respectfully,  
Your obt<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

J. Spaulding.

of the United States, are not recognized by the officers of foreign governments; and  
by the twenty-third section of the act of Congress, approved on the 18th of August last, it is made  
penal for such authorities and functionaries to issue such passports.

In presence of ~~Myself~~  
State, County and City of  
New York - ff. 3

John Spaulding.

I hereby certify that on this  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March A.D. 1858 personally came before  
me, John Spaulding, being well known to me, and  
being duly sworn, declared on his oath that he is  
a native citizen of the United States, having been  
born in the State of New Hampshire, and that the  
above description of his person is true.  
John Spaulding  
Commissioner of deeds

DEPARTMENT OF STATE,

WASHINGTON, August, 1857.

Citizens of the United States visiting foreign countries are liable to serious inconvenience, if unprovided with authentic proof of their national character. Their best safeguard is a passport from this Department, certifying the bearer to be a citizen of the United States. Passports are issued gratuitously upon application supported by proof of citizenship.

This proof need be transmitted but once. On all subsequent occasions, a simple reference to it, and to the period when it was presented, will be sufficient.

When the applicant is a native citizen of the United States, he must transmit an affidavit of this fact, signed by him, stating his age and place of birth, and sworn to by himself, and one other citizen of the United States named therein, to whom he is personally known, and to the best of whose knowledge the declaration made by him is true. This affidavit must be attested

by the twenty-third section of the act of Congress, approved on the 18th of August last, it is made penal for such authorities and functionaries to issue such passports.

In presence of *Myself*  
State, County and City of *3*  
New York - *ff. 3*

*John Spaulding*

I hereby certify that on this the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March A.D. 1858 personally came before me, John Spaulding, being well known to me, and being duly sworn, declared on his oath that he is a native citizen of the United States, having been born in the State of New Hampshire, and that the above description of his person is true.

*Myself*  
Commissioner of Customs

If the applicant be a *naturalized* citizen, his certificate of naturalization must be transmitted for inspection. It will be returned with the passport. The widow or the children of a naturalized citizen must transmit the certificate of the naturalization of the husband or the father, stating under oath that they are such widow or children.

The application should be accompanied by a description of the person, stating the following particulars, viz: Age: *57* years. Stature: *6* feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches (English measure.) Forehead: *high*. Eyes: *blue*. Nose: *medium*. Mouth: *medium*. Chin: *prominent*. Hair: *white*. Complexion: *fair*. Face: *oval*

When the applicant is to be accompanied by his wife, children, or servants, or by females under his protection, it will be sufficient to state the name and ages of such persons, and their relationship to the applicant. *Wife's name Adeline J. Spaulding; age 48 years.*

Persons who leave the country, expecting to obtain passports, whilst abroad, from the Diplomatic or Consular agents of the United States, are liable to disappointment; inasmuch as it is the duty of those agents not to grant documents of that character, except to persons who are certainly known to be entitled to them; and it is sometimes difficult, if not impracticable, to procure proof of this fact in a foreign country.

Certificates of citizenship or passports issued by State authorities, or by Judicial or Municipal functionaries of the United States, are not recognized by the officers of foreign governments; and by the twenty-third section of the act of Congress, approved on the 18th of August last, it is made penal for such authorities and functionaries to issue such passports.

*In presence of*  
*State, County and City of*  
*New York - ff.*

*John Spaulding.*

*I hereby certify that on this*  
*the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March A.D. 1858 personally came before*  
*me, John Spaulding, being well known to me, and*  
*being duly sworn, declared on his oath that he is*  
*a native citizen of the United States, having been*  
*born in the State of New Hampshire, and that the*  
*above description of his person is true.*  
*John Spaulding*  
*Commissioner of deeds*

State of New York

City & County of New York

I hereby Certify that on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of  
March A.D. 1838. before me came Edmund  
H. Martine to me well known who being  
by me first duly sworn said that he is  
now acquainted with the Rev. John  
Spaulding the individual described in and  
who executed the within Certificate, and  
that he well knew him to be the same  
person described in and who executed  
the within Certificate and I know the said Edmund  
H. Martine to be a Justice of said City  
Sworn & Subscribed before  
me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1838

Thos. H. Martine  
Commissioner of Deeds

E. H. Martine

March 25.

J. W. M.

Hon Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State of the United States

The undersigned <sup>Richard</sup> Joseph ~~Richard~~ residing at Marysville Stark County Ohio, represents to your Honor that he is a citizen of the United States, as his certificate of Naturalization herewith accompanied will bear evidence, that it is his intention to visit the empire of France and other parts of the European Continent, and therefore prays you to grant him a Passport for that purpose

Yours with profound esteem.

Description of the above applicant.

Size 5 feet 6 1/2 inches

Age 32 years

Complexion ordinary

Eyes Gray

Nose ordinary

Chin rather rounded

Hair Dark-Brown

Complexion fair

Face oval

Signature

Joseph Bischoff

Joseph Bischoff  
Marysville Stark Co  
Ohio, August 27, 1855.

Please forward the Passport to the care of  
Louis Schaefer  
Canton  
Stark Co Ohio

The State of Ohio }  
Frank County } 3

Personally appeared before the  
undersigned Authority Nicholas Bour G. Postmaster  
of the City of Canton in said County, who after being  
sworn says that he is personally and intimately ac-  
quainted with the within named Joseph Richard, that said  
Richard is a man of good Moral character, and is  
the identical Richard, described in the Certificate  
of Naturalization hereto attached. A Bores

Sworn to before me and signed  
by said Bour in my presence  
March 22<sup>o</sup> 1858

Louis Schumpfe

Notary public for said  
Frank Co. Ohio.

March 25 -

J. J. M.

United States of America,  
State of Louisiana  
City of New Orleans

Be it known that this day before me  
E. Fugonville a Notary Public in and  
for the city of New Orleans and the parish  
of Orleans duly commissioned and sworn, and  
in presence of the witnesses hereinafter named  
and undersigned:

Personally came and ap-  
peared Henry Julian having been an alien  
and subject of the Kingdom of Bavaria,  
now a citizen of these United States  
being the same person as contemplated  
within the accompanying certificate of  
Citizenship rendered by the Hon. the  
District court of the United States  
of America, for the Eastern District of  
the State of Louisiana on the fifteenth  
day of March One thousand Eight  
hundred and Fifty Eight. In which  
court the said certificate was recorded  
by order of the Hon. Theodore H. Mc  
Calister and signed by him together with  
W. H. Semmes Clerk of the said court.  
The applicant declaring that he is desirous  
of travelling to Europe on business of  
much moment and the greatest importance  
to him.

Wherefore the said applicant  
Henry Julian with all due respect  
to your Excellency prays for permission

show that he may be allowed to travel  
to Europe, in the capacity of a citizen  
of the United States, with the assurance  
of your Excellency, and his country  
protection. The said applicant being  
desirous of obtaining from your ex-  
cellency a passport for that purpose as  
first named.

The said applicant having  
arrived here in the year 1848 at which  
time he was a minor and under the age  
of Eighteen years all of which will more  
fully appear, by accompanying certifi-  
cate of Citizenship.

The said applicant  
is Blue feet in height, the left leg  
being one half inch shorter than the  
right. He has a dark complexion, hair  
dark brown, Eyes Grey, Nose Aquiline  
mouth small and lips thick. His car-  
riage being upright and bold, gait  
regular but slightly lame.

Thus done and  
washed in my office in the City of  
New Orleans in presence of Edward  
Mahutty and Henry Mitty witnesses  
duly qualified and residents of this  
city, who hereto sign and affix their  
names together with the applicant  
as before On this eighteenth of  
March Eighteen Hundred and Fifty  
Eight.



Henry Julian

Edward Schmitt.  
Henry Hill  
H S

John M. Hill  
Not Pub

Hon. Lewis Cass.  
Secretary of the United States.



U. S. St. & Orleans

March 11, 1858.

March 25.

~~1883~~

5.783.

To The Secretary of the  
Commission on the  
Arctic Regions

Washington

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. in relation to the matter of the proposed expedition to the Arctic regions, and in reply to inform you that the same has been referred to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Receipt of Goods

Received of  
+ City of St. L.

20	30
Sugar	2 1/2 lbs
Tea	1 lb
Coffee	1 lb
Spice	1 lb
Wine	1 lb
Beer	1 lb
Whisky	1 lb
Meat	1 lb
Butter	1 lb
Eggs	1 lb
Flour	1 lb
Wheat	1 lb
Barley	1 lb
Oats	1 lb
Hay	1 lb
Straw	1 lb

M. S. D. Lt. Savannah Ga

~~Aug 15~~ Aug 15, 1843

Handwritten header text, possibly a title or date.

so	15
Sept	8
Oct	10
Nov	11
Dec	12
Jan	13
Feb	14
Mar	15
Apr	16
May	17
Jun	18
Jul	19
Aug	20
Sept	21
Oct	22
Nov	23
Dec	24
Jan	25
Feb	26
Mar	27
Apr	28
May	29
Jun	30
Jul	31
Aug	32
Sept	33
Oct	34
Nov	35
Dec	36
Jan	37
Feb	38
Mar	39
Apr	40
May	41
Jun	42
Jul	43
Aug	44
Sept	45
Oct	46
Nov	47
Dec	48
Jan	49
Feb	50
Mar	51
Apr	52
May	53
Jun	54
Jul	55
Aug	56
Sept	57
Oct	58
Nov	59
Dec	60
Jan	61
Feb	62
Mar	63
Apr	64
May	65
Jun	66
Jul	67
Aug	68
Sept	69
Oct	70
Nov	71
Dec	72
Jan	73
Feb	74
Mar	75
Apr	76
May	77
Jun	78
Jul	79
Aug	80
Sept	81
Oct	82
Nov	83
Dec	84
Jan	85
Feb	86
Mar	87
Apr	88
May	89
Jun	90
Jul	91
Aug	92
Sept	93
Oct	94
Nov	95
Dec	96
Jan	97
Feb	98
Mar	99
Apr	100

Description of the person of Louis Lehman  
to whom was issued Passport No 5740, dated  
March 24<sup>th</sup> 1858

Age - 24 years  
Height - 5 feet 9 inches high  
Forehead - High  
Eyes - Hazel  
Build - Medium

Skin - Fair  
Mouth - Slender  
Hair - Brown  
Complexion - Fair  
Face - Full

New York March 25 - 1858  
Transmitted by Army Major Henry Pullin

March 25.

5784

District of Columbia, County of Washington To Wit  
On this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858 before Thomas Loomis a  
Justice of the peace in and for said County and District  
aforesaid personally appeared William B. Patton a person  
of lawful age, and worthy of due Credit and made oath  
on the holy Evangel of almighty God that he is aged twenty  
four Years, that he was Born in Meffler County State of  
Pennsylvania on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of August 1833, and that  
he has visited but never resided out of the United States

Subscribed and sworn  
to before me the day  
and Year above written

Thomas Loomis  
Justice of the Peace  
in Meffler

Wm B. Patton

District of Columbia, County of Washington To Wit  
On this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858 before Thomas Loomis a  
Justice of the peace in and for said County and District  
aforesaid personally appeared A. B. Norris a person of lawful  
age and worthy of due Credit and made oath on the holy  
Evangel of almighty God that he at present resides in the  
City of Washington but formerly resided in Meffler County State  
of Pennsylvania, that the above named Person William B.  
Patton is his Nephew, and that he knows that he was  
Born as set forth in his affidavit, about the time there is  
specified

Subscribed and sworn  
to before me the day and  
Year first hereunto  
written

Thomas Loomis  
Justice of the  
Peace in Meffler

A. B. Norris

24  
5.76  
by  
S. J. W.  
with large  
and  
4 1/2  
dick  
rod.

I hereby corroborate the within statement,  
as true 25 March 1858

J. L. Gilles

Allison White

35 Wall Street, New York,  
March 23<sup>d</sup> 1858.

Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington  
D.C.

Be pleased to send a passport  
for Hermann Ackermann, an  
American naturalized citizen, in  
accordance with the enclosed  
certificate.

Your obedient servant  
J. Gustav Fincke.



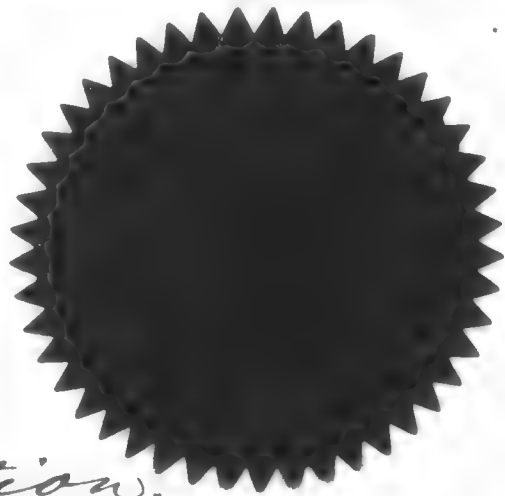
United States of America, } ss.  
State of New York.

I Hermann Ackermann  
do swear, that I was born at the free City of  
Lubeck in Germany on the twenty ninth day of  
July A.D. 1827; that I am a naturalized citizen of  
the United States of America, about to travel ab-  
road accompanied by my family; that the  
names of the persons belonging to my family, are:  
Bertha Wilhelmine Ackermann, my wife; Agnes  
Wilhelmine; Ernst Wilhelm & Selma Wilhelmine Ackermann  
my children and Wilhelmine Vorpeck my mother  
in-law; and that below is a true and exact  
description of myself.

Subscribed and sworn to before me,  
this twenty third day of March  
A.D. 1858, as witness my hand  
and seal of office.

Thos. Van Driek,  
Notary Public.

Hermann Ackermann



Description.

Age: 30 years 8 m<sup>o</sup>. 14 d<sup>s</sup>;

Stature: 6 feet;

Forehead: free;

Eyes: brown;

Nose: proportionate;

Mouth: proportionate;

Chin: round;

Hair: dark brown;

Complexion: fair;

Face: oval;

Signature: H. Ackermann.

United States of America }  
State of New York. } ss.

I Otto Heffner of the  
City of New York do swear, that I saw as,  
quainted with Hermann Ackermann  
and with the facts above stated by him,  
and that the same are true to the best  
of my knowledge and belief.

Subscribed & sworn to before  
me, this twenty third day of  
March A.D. 1858, as witness  
my hand and seal of office

Gustav Fricke,  
Notary Public.

Otto Heffner.



State of New York  
City of Buffalo

Edward Peugeot  
being duly sworn says he is a Citizen  
of the United States, and that the following  
is a description of his person, and he desires  
a passport for the purpose of traveling in  
Europe.

Name Edward Peugeot

Age 22 Years

Occupation Merchant

Born In City of Buffalo State New York

Complexion Light

Hair do

Height 5 feet 4 in.

Nose Common with a Scar

Marks On left arm American flag & Anchor

Eyes Greyish

Sworn before me  
this 23<sup>d</sup> March 1838

Edward D. Peugeot

Horatio Walker  
Notary Public,

Buffalo Mar 22/58

Dear Sir,

Enclosed I send you  
app for a Passport for

Edward Pusnot

Please forward same without  
delay

Sincerely  
Yours

Horatio N. Walker

Address: Horatio N. Walker,  
Buffalo,  
N.Y.

March 28

5-1875

Gcheic de Ware.

14 a paper

May 22, 1875

pt - 1874

37  
15.7

road

wheel

straight

road

wound

wound

jaw

wound

March 24  
Virginia Albemarle County Court 1858.

J. James Lobban a Justice of the Peace of the County  
aforesaid do hereby certify the bearer of this, Basil  
Lanman, Gildersleeve, Professor of Greek, at the  
University of Virginia is a citizen of the United  
States of America.

Given under my hand the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

James Lobban J.P.

Description

Age - 26 years -

Stature 5 feet 11 inches -

Forehead - ordinary -

Eyes - hazel

Nose - slightly curved aquiline

Mouth -

Chin - round -

Hair - black -

Complexion dark -

Face - round -

Signature -

B. L. Gildersleeve -

Truly certify the within named  
person as to be a native citizen  
of the United States,

Richard de Vere

Custom House, Philadelphia,

Collector's Office, March 25 1850

Sir:-

With this, please find personal descriptions  
of Chas. V. McKean  
John B. Trott,  
native citizens of the United States, and applicants  
for Passports from the Department of State.

I am, very respectfully,  
Chas. V. McKean  
John B. Trott  
W. R. Parry  
By Collector

Hon Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State.



J. R. Baker, Collector,  
Philad.: March 25, 1858

Application for Passports for  
H. D. McKean  
J. B. Grott

March 26,

5787

Description of Mr. *H. P. McKean*

Age: *57* Years  
 Stature: *5* Feet *10* Inches, English.  
 Forehead: *high*  
 Eyes: *gray*  
 Nose: *prominent*  
 Mouth: *medium*  
 Chin: *oval*  
 Hair: *grayish*  
 Complexion: *florid*  
 Face: *oval*  
 Signature: *H. P. McKean*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

I, *R. Parry, Deputy* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*, being personally known to me to be a\* *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

*Rowland Parry*  
*By Row*

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

March 26

5788.

Description of Mr. *John B. Trott*

Age: *40* Years  
 Stature: *5* Feet *8* Inches, English.  
 Forehead: *high*  
 Eyes: *hazel*  
 Nose: *Roman*  
 Mouth: *medium*  
 Chin: *oval*  
 Hair: *brown*  
 Complexion: *florid*  
 Face: *oval*  
 Signature: *John B. Trott*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

I, *R. P. Barry* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*, being personally known to me to be a\* *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

*Rowland Barry*  
*By Abbott*

March 26 -

5789.

Almond March 23. 1858

Hon. W. Sherman

Dorchester

Enclosed find  
Certificate of Naturalization  
of Edman Rindiger who  
wishes to travel in Germany  
for a year or two or three  
and wishes a passport for  
that purpose

He will be obliged if you will  
apply at the proper office and  
get one and send to him here  
at your earliest convenience  
His age is 69 years

Stature - 5 feet 9 1/2 inches English measure

Beard - Shaven

Eyes - Dark Brown

Hair - Whitish and head much bald

Eye Brows - Dark with white mixed

Upper Teeth - ~~mostly~~ gone

Lower <sup>do</sup> ~~do~~ much defective

Complexion - Dark

Face - thin Nose - Large

Will go alone and would  
like the passport for 3 years

The old gentleman would like  
to start next week. Please  
Return the certificate of Nat.  
Ginn with respect  
W. W. Mygale

Age 19 -  
Stat: 5. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$

eyes dark blue  
nose large  
Hair whitish  
Face thin

March 26

1859.

District of Columbia,

County of Washington:

Be it known, That on this twenty sixth day of 34

A. D. 1859, before the undersigned, a Notary J. G. 1/2

Public in and for said county, personally appeared William  
Wickham, and makes oath on the Holy Evangelists of St. John

mighty God that he is a Native citizen of the United States.

that he was born in the State of Pennsylvania, and that Wm

he now resides in Piedmont, in the State of Virginia

; and at the same time also personally appears John H. Segmeyer,  
who makes oath in like manner that John H. Segmeyer

to the best of his knowledge and belief, the said William  
Wickham is a Native citizen of the United States. John H. Segmeyer

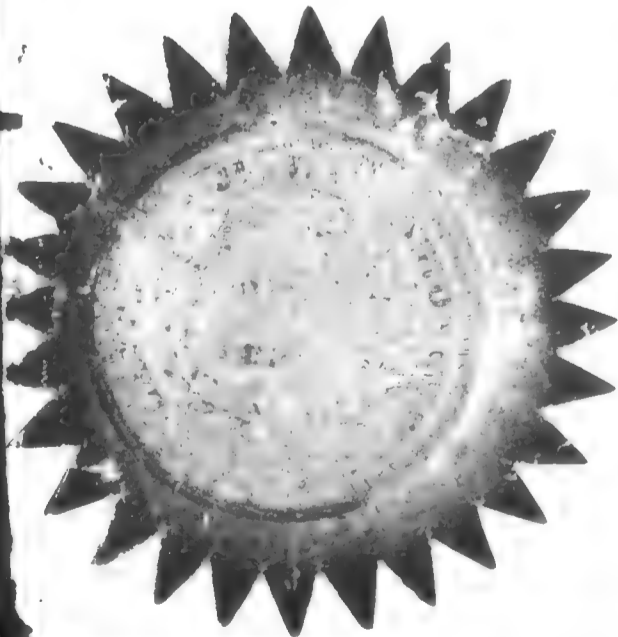
John H. Segmeyer  
J. H. Segmeyer

Sworn and subscribed before me, the day and year above

written.

W. Tallay

Notary Public.



March 26.

5790.

"To Hon Lewis Cab See State Washington D.C."

The undersigned desirous to obtain a passport for the purpose of visiting Brazil Peru and Chile. Would represent to you that he is a Native Born Citizen of these United States. Was born in the now City of Springfield State of Massachusetts, and am now Twenty Seven (27) years of age, and will be accompanied by his wife. Upon these representations I would respectfully solicit a passport.

Geo W Brown

Comptrolr of Exchngs Wash March 24<sup>th</sup> 1838

The above named Geo W Brown personally appeared before me and made oath that the above statements are true

Samuel Wells

The within named Sydney W. Ferry personally appeared before me and made oath that he is personally acquainted with the above named Geo W Brown and that he believes his statements true.

Samuel Wells J.P.

Am 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high. Forehead high. Eyes, Blue. Mouth, small. Nose, median. Chin, small. Complexion, Fair. Hair, thick straight Auburn. Face rather thin and rather inclined to round.

Geo W Brown

Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
Hampshire County Ss. W莽ampten Mar 24. 1858

I Lydenham N. Ferry of said W莽ampten  
do hereby depose & say that I am personally  
acquainted with George H. Brown with  
name & believe his statement made within  
the true.

Lydenham N. Ferry-



March 26<sup>th</sup>  
To the Hon Louis Cass

5791.

Secy of State

Sir

A passport  
is Required for St. Ignace W. Mallory  
please forward the same to

Wash Co

39 Broadway Slip

New York

City County and State  
of New York

SS on this twenty  
fifth day of March one thousand eight  
thousand eighty eight personally appeared  
before me St. Ignace W. Mallory and being by me  
 duly sworn did depose and say that  
he was born in the City of New York and  
is a citizen of the United States also appeared  
Edwin Wash and swears that he is  
acquainted with St. Ignace W. Mallory and knows  
the above statement to be true

over

H. W. Mallory  
Edwin Wash  
J. J. Wash  
Notary Public

Description of person

Age 36 years

Stature 5 feet 8 inches

Hore head high

Eyes Grey

Nose Roman

Mouth Small

Chin Strong simple

Hair (Dark) Black Grey

Complexion Sallow

J. J. Walsh  
Notary Public



Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lewis Cass  
Secy of State  
Washington D.C.

March 26

5792  
M.

Secretary of State

Washington

Received  
of the Secretary of State  
a certificate of citizenship and description  
of the said [unclear] and also wishes to [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

I remain  
Your obedient servant  
[unclear]  
[unclear]

Wm. A. R. [unclear]

City of Savannah

July 11 1856.

Description of  
August Andrew Schully

Age	37 years
Height	5 feet 3 1/2 inches
Hair	Dark Brown
Forehead	Medium
Eyes	Blue one eye distant
Nose	Sharp
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Long
Face	4 1/2
Complexion	Light

March 28 - 5793.

William R. King

Clapnet. March 29, 1854 -

No 4592 -

35

S. C.

low

high

large

rather large

ordinary

small

muddy

longer.

March 26

5794

The Hon the Secretary of State of the U. S.

The undersigned respectfully Prays that Your Honor will grant him a passport

Description

Age 42 years,  
Stature 5 feet 8 1/2 inches English  
Forehead = medium  
Eyes = Blue  
Nose = blunt  
Mouth = medium  
Chin = Round  
Hair = black  
Complexion = Fair  
Face = round

If granted please send  
the same to J. H. Courkamp  
Cincinnati

John Pleas  
Hamilton  
Ohio.

Oct 12, 1840.

Respectfully

March 23/58 J. H. Weitzmann

The State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County }

Francis H. Heidemann

Heidemann  
makes solemn oath that he is the identical  
person named in the accompanying papers  
of Naturalization, and that the same were  
granted to him October 12<sup>th</sup> 1840

J. H. Weitzmann

Subscribed and Sworn to before me  
this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1858

March 26

J. P. S.

His Excellency S. Cas, Secretary of State at  
Washington.

Sir:

Mrs Catharina Caroline Schwarz is desirous  
of obtaining a Passport from your Department.  
You will please to have the same made out &  
forward the same to me. The certificate of  
citizenship is herewith enclosed to you. Below  
you will find Mrs Schwarz's description of the person.

New York March 25<sup>th</sup> 1858.

Your Excellency very  
respectfully

Joseph Richter  
No 77 Nassau St.

Description of Person.

1. Age - 34 years.
2. Stature - 5 feet 2 inches
3. Forehead - flat - small.
4. Eyes - brown.
5. Nose - medium.
6. Mouth - medium.
7. Chin - round.
8. Hair - brown.
9. Complexion - fair.
10. Face - oval.

County of Livingston  
& N. York. March

22, 1858.



New York 25. March 1858.

Honourable Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington.

Dear Sir.

I regret to be obliged returning  
Passport sent me, my name is Fistor not  
Fister and any discrepancy erasure or alteration  
might under the present existing Circumstances in  
France expose me to Trouble or unpleasant  
consequences, I have therefore to request that you  
will be pleased send me another in order.

I remain

with dear Respect

Your most Obedt Servt  
G. F. Fistor

New York March 25<sup>th</sup> 1858.

March 25.

The honorable Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington City.

Sir,

We, the undersigned, being about travelling  
to France, respectfully solicit passports from the  
State Department. Enclosed, please find their  
certificate of citizenship and a description of their  
persons.

Accept, Sir, the assurance of the high considera-  
-tion of your humble servants.

J Ringenbach  
M Ringenbach

5796 M.

Description of Josiah Ringenbach.

Age 35 years. Cit: A. March 7.  
Size 5 ft 4 inch. b. Hw-  
Hair Chestnut color.  
Beard do Nov 14, 1857  
Eyes Dark brown  
Nose Middling  
Mouth do  
Complexion Light

5797 M.

Description of Michael Ringenbach.

Age 41 years.  
Size 5 feet  
Hair Dark brown  
Eyes do  
Beard Red  
Nose Middling  
Mouth do  
Complexion Light.

Cit: A. March 7. b. Hw-  
Nov 14, 1857

P. S. Please send the passport to the care of  
C. A. Gerdy, 66 Vesey Street, New York.

March 26 -

New York March 25. 1858

To His Excellency Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Sir Will you please send  
me a passport for Philip Michel  
a citizen of the United States. His  
naturalisation papers, description &  
signature are annexed.

Yours

(Very Respy)

Description of Mr Philip Michel

bes Travis  
Counsel at Law  
Beekman N. Y.

Age 32 years  
Stature 5 feet 3 inches English  
Complexion high  
Eyes gray  
nose regular  
mouth same  
ears small  
hair black  
Complexion light  
Ears fair - slight beard  
Demeanor:

See J.M.C.  
in 30. 1856.

Philip Michel

March 24 - New York March 25. 1858

To His Excellency Lewis Cass <sup>J. P. M.</sup>  
Secretary of State

Dear Sir

Will you please send  
me a passport for Philip Michel  
a citizen of the United States. His  
naturalization papers, description &  
signature, are annexed.

Yours

(over despatch)  
Edw. Forbes Travis  
Att'y & Counsel. at Law  
of Beekman St. N.Y.

Dept of State  
City, April 30. 1858.

~~Mr. Young~~ Reddell  
Washington Mar. 26<sup>th</sup> 58

Honble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

Sir

In compliance with  
the direction of the Dept. of State I herewith  
transmit the "Description of William  
Englebert" as inserted in his passport (issued  
in blank.)

I am with great respect  
Yr obt. servt  
Wm Porter Miles

5892  
Please send to file blank in packet - &  
send copy of insertions to Dept of State.

Description of Mr. William Engler.

Age: 45 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 4 - Inches, English.

Forehead: Low

Eyes: Gray

Nose: ordinary

Mouth: Small

Chin: Round

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: Fair

Face: oval

Signature: Wm. Engler

5799  
Please to fill blanks in passport  
Send copy of instructions to Dept of  
State

Description of Mr.

Mary Lea.

Age: 34 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 9 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: dark

Nose: nearly straight.

Mouth: small

Chin: small

Hair: Black -

Complexion: medium

Face: oval

Signature: M. Mary Lea

5799.  
Please to fill blanks in passport  
send copy of instructions to Dept of  
State

Description of Mr.

Mary Lea.

Age: 3 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 9 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: medium

Eyes: dark

Nose: nearly straight.

Mouth: small

Chin: small

Hair: black -

Complexion: medium

Face: oval

Signature: M. Mary Lea



Jan: 27.

5800.

San Francisco. California  
March 1. 1858.


To the  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington. D. C.  
Sir

Enclosed are the affidavits of Lewis P. Beach  
and James W. Webster with a personal description of said Lewis P. Beach  
You will please enclose to my address a passport for Lewis P. Beach  
and much oblige


Yours Very Respectfully  
F. J. Thibault

United States of America.  
State of California.  
City and County of San Francisco. s. s.

Lewis P. Beach of said  
City and County, being by me duly sworn, depo-  
ses and says. That he is a Native born citi-  
zen of the United States, that he is Twenty six  
year of age and that he was born at Seneca Falls,  
in the State of New York.

Subscribed and sworn  
to before me this Thirtieth (31<sup>st</sup>)  
day of October A.D. 1857.   
October 31<sup>st</sup> 1857. J. J. Thibault  
Notary Public.

James W. Webster of said  
City and County, being by me duly sworn, deposes  
and says, that he is a Citizen of the United States  
that he personally knows Lewis P. Beach and  
that to the best of his knowledge and belief, the  
foregoing declaration by him made is true.

Subscribed and sworn  
to before me this Thirty first  
day of October. A.D. 1857.   
J. J. Thibault  
Notary Public.

United States of America.  
State of California.  
City and County of San Francisco, S.S.

J. F. J. Thibault a Notary  
Public in and for said City and County, residing  
therein, duly Commissioned and Sworn hereby  
Certify that the within named James W. Webster  
is a Citizen of the United States, and that the  
following is a personal description of Lewis  
P. Beach the applicant for a passport from  
the Department of State.

Age	Twenty six years
Stature	Five feet ten inches
Forehead	Middling high.
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Small
Chin	Round
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Long.

In witness whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and affixed my official seal  
at my office in the City and County of San  
Francisco this Thirty first day of October in  
the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven

J. F. J. Thibault  
Notary Public

---

March 27

Milwaukee, March 25<sup>th</sup> 1855.  
J. S. M.

The Hon. Lewis Cass, Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Sir,

The undersigned desires to visit  
his native country and respectfully asks  
for a passport. His certificate of naturalization  
is enclosed and the description of his  
person given below.

Respectfully Yours most obedient

Age, 38 years

Height, <sup>stature</sup> 5 feet 3 inches

Hair, brown

Forehead, high

Eyes, grey

Nose, long

Mouth, large

Beard, light

Chin, round

Face, oval

Complexion, light and  
Color, healthy

Stature, spare built.

Tooken Adam Elberg

Address: Drawer N<sup>o</sup> 171 Milwaukee.

Tooken Adam Elberg

Johann Adam Elberg.

County of Milwaukee

May 8. 1855.

March 27.

Honorable Lewis Cass

5802  
M.

Secretary of State

at Washington  
D. C.

The undersigned respectfully applies to  
Your Department for a passport to  
Germany for William J. Lemps, a resi-  
dent of the City and County of St. Louis, and  
herely submits the necessary proofs of his  
citizenship, and prays Your Honor  
to remit the papers to

Your very respectfully

Adolph Lehr  
Notary public.

Louis Crum: Ct.

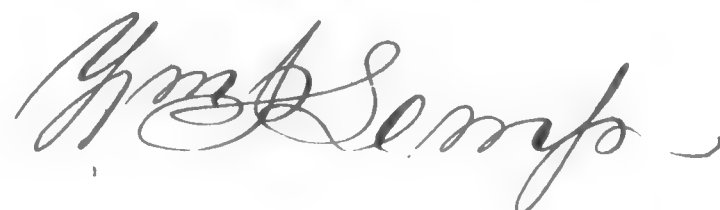
March 23. 1858.

I Adolpho Febr Notary public within  
and for the County of St Louis, State of Missouri  
do hereby certify, that William L Lemps is  
a naturalized citizen of the United States, duly  
admitted as such in the St Louis Criminal Court  
on the thirtieth day of March 1858, and  
that the following is a true and correct de-  
scription of the person.

In testimony whereof I hereunto  
set my hand and affix my official  
seal this 2<sup>d</sup> day of March 1858.

Adolpho Febr  
Notary public.

Description.

Age Twenty two years last 21<sup>st</sup> February  
Stature five feet three  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches English measure  
Forehead high and open  
Eyes blue  
Nose - small  
mouth - common  
chin oval  
hair - - blond  
complexion - fair  
face - round  
Signature - 

March 27

5803<sup>ch</sup>  
New York New York

To the Secretary of the State.

Sir, I wish to leave for Europe shortly I take the liberty of enclosing you my certificate of citizenship for which I respectfully request you to forward me a passport. Your early attention will much oblige.

Respectfully yours  
Joseph Furber,  
~~32 Maiden Lane~~  
No 6 Warren St

Sup of New York City

March 26. 1858.

J. J. D. J.  
Please to fill blanks in report &  
send copy of minutes to Secy of Hall.

Description of Mr.

Joseph Swan,  
Age: 25 Years  
Stature: 5. 6. Inches, English.

Forehead: round

Eyes: ~~gray~~

Nose: ~~hooked~~

Mouth: mildly

Chin: round

Hair: dark

Complexion: dark

Face: oval

Signature: Joseph Swan



March 27

Saukley Miss. March 23/1858

5804 M  
Hon. Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Enclosed find certificate of citizenship  
& description of William Trollf  
who is willing to go to Europe  
and demands therefore a passport  
which you will please to send to

your obedient  
servant

Rob. Morsbach

age 42 years.  
stature. 5 feet 5 3/4 inch  
forehead medium.  
eyes grey  
nose medium.  
mouth medium.  
chin round.  
hair dark  
complexion healthy  
face long.

Civet St. Louis

& Mrs.

Sept 5, 1854.

March 27

5805 M

35 Wall Street, New York  
March 26. 1838.

Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington,  
D.C.

On the 23<sup>d</sup> inst, I forwarded to you  
the necessary certificates to procure  
a passport for Mr. Hermann Baker,  
man of this city, but it was omitted  
to enclose at the same time his patent  
of citizenship.

You will please find the same hereby  
enclosed, and return it together with  
the passport.

Your obedient servant  
J. Gustav Fincke.

How Pleas in Pub City  
Sept 23, 1856.

J.S.S.

Please to file back in passport  
Send copy of minutes to dept of the

Description of Mr.

Hermann Ackermann

Age: 30 Years 8 mo.

Stature: 6 Feet 4 Inches, English.

Forehead: free.

Eyes: brown

Nose: proportionate

Mouth: proportionate

Chin: round

Hair: dark brown

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

Signature:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of \_\_\_\_\_

March 27,

5806.

New York 26 March 1858

Sir

I respectfully ask for a new passport  
for Reuben Manley a Citizen of the United  
States No. & date of old passport as follows  
No 20. date 13<sup>th</sup> March 1845 Signed Sam Buchanan  
Secretary of State

Personal description of Reuben Manley

Age	61 years
Stature	5 feet 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Forehead	Broad
Eyes	Dark Blue
Nose	Common
Mouth	Ordinary
Chin	Round
Hair	Black & Gray mixed
Complexion	Dark
Face	Round

Very respectfully  
your Obedt Servant

Sam  
Lewis Cop  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Geo Bell

New York. March 26. 1858

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State

As I enclose the passport  
you sent to me for Chauncey W. Brown  
by reason of the first name being spelt  
Chancy I told him I did not think it would  
ever be noticed but he is fearful it might  
at some time cause him some difficulty, he  
would much prefer to his name correct.  
I regret to give you the trouble to make  
another but in compliance with his request  
I would ask you to fill out another and  
send it under cover to me

I remain very respectfully yours

R. Carlton Overton  
C 10 24 Pine St



To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 35 Years  
 Stature 5 Feet 7 Inches Eng<sup>l</sup>  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes hazel  
 Nose straight  
 Mouth medium  
 Chin round  
 Hair brown  
 Complexion fair  
 Face oval

Signature of the Bearer

No 3755

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass Chancy H. Brown (accompanied by his wife) a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE at the City of Washington on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March, A.D. 1868. in the 8<sup>th</sup> Year since Independence of these United States.

Levett

March 27

587

New York 26 March 1858  
I William Walker do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the  
United State, having been born in Rome  
Orvidia County State of New York  
known to us for me

The 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

J. Church J. J. Jones To help me God  
Wm Walker

To be accompanied  
by his wife  
& daughter

Age 55 years  
Stature 5 feet 7 1/2  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose prominent  
Wrists Small  
Chin Round  
Hair Light  
Complexion Fair  
Hair Red

J. Augustus Thorne of the City of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted with  
William Walker and have always understood  
and believed him to be an American  
Citizen as set forth in the foregoing  
affidavit

known to us for me  
The 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

J. Church J. J. Jones To help me God  
J. J. Jones Augustus Thorne

March 1864

St. J. 807

UNITED



S. T. WILSON  
SECRETARY OF STATE  
DEPARTMENT OF STATE  
WASHINGTON

OF AMERICA

To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting

N<sup>o</sup> 3392

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 41 Years <sup>45 years</sup>  
Stature 5 Feet 8 Inches Eng.  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose prominent  
Mouth median  
Chin round  
Hair light brown  
Complexion fair  
Face oval

Signature of the bearer  
John Wilson

GRATIS

The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass John Wilson, (accompanied by his Wife) a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 8<sup>th</sup> Day of March, A. D. 1864, in the 8<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

W. L. Marcy



No 100

En pour l'Angleterre

Paris, ce 16 mai 1854

Le Préfet de Police

chef de bureau



**TEU AU VISA**  
**LE MINISTÈRE**  
**DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES**  
Rue de l'Université 130

N° 489

Vu à la Légation des États-Unis à

Paris, le 16 mai 1854

En pour Angleterre

Le Secrétaire de Légation

Wm Platt



March 27

1854



To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 44 Years  
 Stature 5 feet 7 inches Eng.  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes blue  
 Nose prominent  
 Mouth medium  
 Chin round  
 Hair light brown  
 Complexion fair  
 Face oval

Signature of the Recrver

I the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the  
**United States of America**, hereby request all  
 whom it may concern, to permit safely and  
 freely to pass John Wilson.

a Citizen of the United States, and in  
 case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
 Protection



Given under my hand and  
 the impression of the Seal of the  
**DEPARTMENT OF STATE**, at the  
 City of Washington the 8<sup>th</sup> day  
 of March A.D. 1854,  
 in the 8<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence  
 of these United States.

W. L. Marcy

GRATIS

Legi 4488  
 20

N<sup>o</sup> 3304 Visa la Legation des Etats Unis  
d'Amérique à Paris le 27 Mars 1856  
Bon pour l'Allemagne et  
tout le Continent



*A. Wilbour*

N<sup>o</sup> 3370 Visa la Legation des Etats Unis  
d'Amérique à Paris le 10 Mars 1856  
Bon pour l'Amérique



*A. Wilbour*

N<sup>o</sup> 3792 Visa la Legation  
d'Amérique à Paris le  
Bon pour



N<sup>o</sup> 38  
Bon pour l'Allemagne par Strasbourg  
Paris le 27 Mars 1856

Pl. Préfet de Police  
Le Chef de Bureau  
Duffour



TENU AU VISA  
DU MINISTRE  
DES AFFAIRES  
ÉTRANGÈRES  
Bureau de l'Europe

Gratis N<sup>o</sup> 401  
Visa la Legation d'Autriche  
Bon pour l'Autriche  
Paris le 27 Mars 1856



*Blome*

N<sup>o</sup> 4  
Bon pour Londres  
Paris le 10 Avril 1856  
Pl. Préfet de Police  
Le Chef de Bureau  
Duffour



Bon pour Paris  
A l'Agence Consulaire d'Etat  
des Etats d'Amérique  
A Paris le 17 Janvier 1857

*Deudroux*

eingetragen Berlin B 11  
N<sup>o</sup> 454 nach Dresden

Berlin, 24 April 1857

*Blome*  
*Blome*

VI POUR  
GALLIS ET FERRIS 1857



*Mey*

États-Unis  
1858  
Paris

Cher J

2592  
Légation des États-Unis  
Amérique Paris le 24 Mars 1857  
Paris pour



Amoy

J. M. Wilson

90° 38'

Vu par le Ministre  
Paris le 24 Mars 1857

Préfet de Police  
Chef de Bureau  
Sainton



TEAU AU VISA  
DU MINISTRE  
DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES  
Boulevard de l'Université 150

N° 4

Paris  
le 10 Avril 1856  
Préfet de Police  
Chef de Bureau  
Duffour

Paris  
Légation des États-Unis  
Amérique  
le 17 février 1857  
Duffour

Paris  
FEBRUARY 1857  
DEPT OF STATE

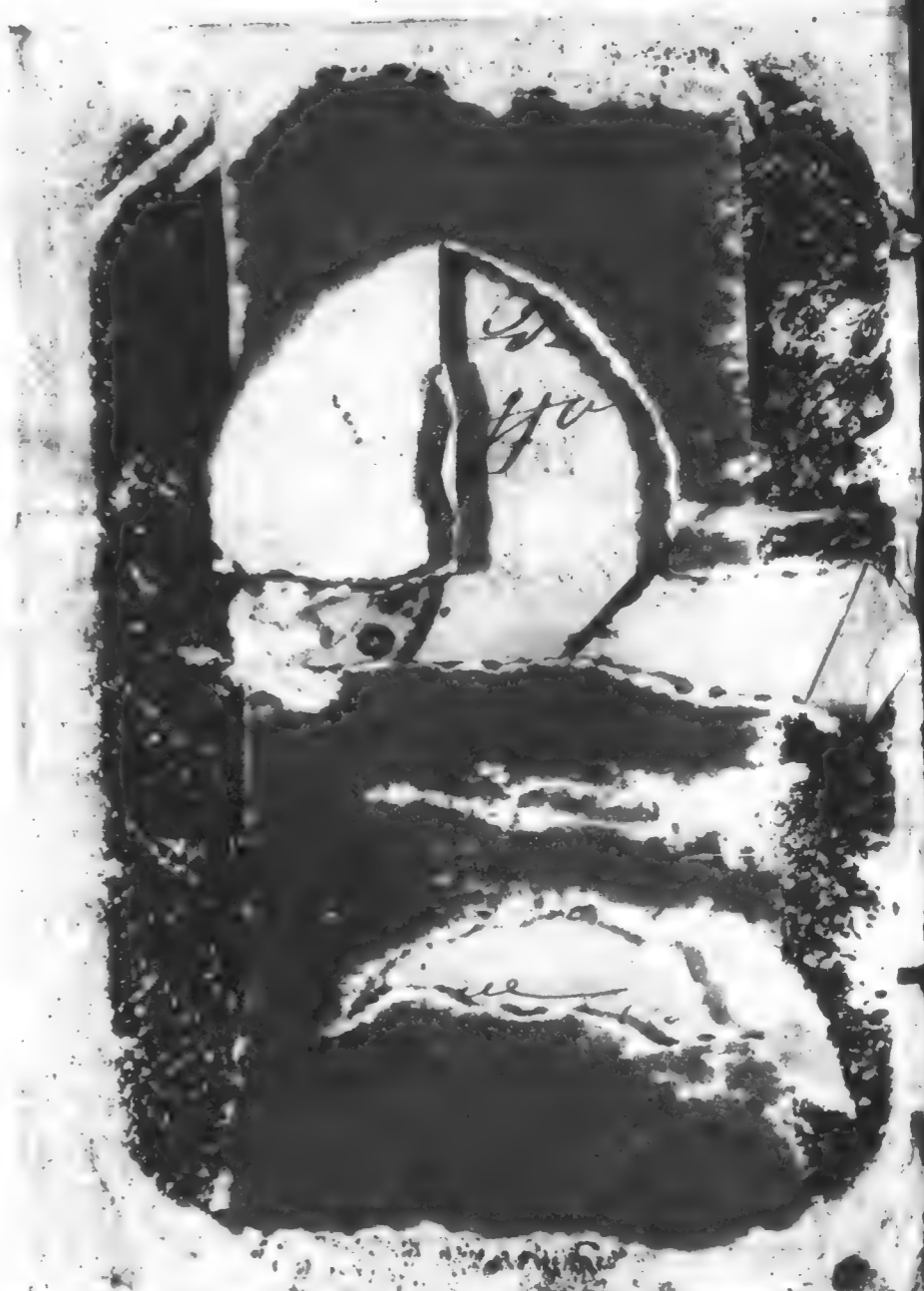
Wm

*Paris*  
1854  
237  
150



VE POUR *Paris*  
à MARS 1854  
PERMISSE de PET DELEGEE

*Paris*



*Mme Mm J. Buisson*  
*Paris*  
*Quai de la Seine*  
*me Beaujon*

March 2,

575807  
5808.

New York March 26<sup>th</sup> 1838.

To. Secretary of U. States.

Washington. D. C.

Please return me new Passports for  
the Enclosed, as the French Government require them of a  
more recent date, Age 45 years - Your Early attention to same  
will oblige Very Respectfully -

John Wilson  
per Martin S. Nichols

Direct the return documents -

to John Wilson & Co

31 Maiden Lane.

New York.

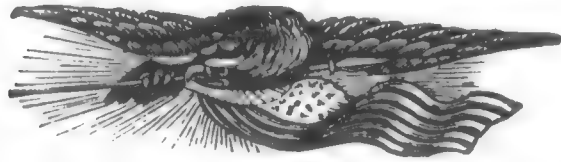
March 27

5809

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

William Woodside  
accompanied by his wife

Aged 39 years.  
Stature, - 6 feet 3/4 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes - Grey (Blue)  
Nose - Ordinary

Mouth Medium  
Chin Full  
Hair dark  
Complexion Light  
Face Full

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of - Philadelphia and is a Citizen of the United States.

W. Woodside



And J. McBride being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

J. McBride



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this twenty fifth day of March 1858

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.

Philad: March 26. 1838

Honble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir

I shall be  
obliged by your sending to me a Passport for <sup>x</sup> William  
Woodside, whose Certificate is annexed.

I remain very Resp<sup>y</sup>  
Your most obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmond Wilson

x William Woodside  
accompanied by his Wife



March 27

5810.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK.**

On this twenty third day of March 1858, personally appeared before me <sup>Bertling, who is</sup> Bertha Ernestina Bertling, lawful daughter of William H. Bertling, ~~to me known to be~~  
**A Citizen of the United States,** and deposed that she wanted to apply for a **United States Passport,** in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took her  
personal description as follows:

Age: eighteen years.  
Stature: 5 feet, 3 inches.  
Forehead: medium  
Eyes: brown  
Nose: small  
Mouth: medium  
Chin: d.  
Hair: brown  
Complexion: healthy  
Face: oval

Wm. H. Bertling  
City  
March 26. 1858.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant: *Bertha Ernestina Bertling*  
William H. Bertling,  
Notary public.  
No. 23 Chambers Street New York.

Sir: New-York March 26<sup>th</sup> 1858.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a United States Passport in behalf of Bertha Ernestina Bertling of Brooklyn, Kings Co, N.Y.

Very respectfully your most obtl Svt.

To the  
Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Wm. H. Bertling,  
Notary public.  
23 Chambers St., New York.

March 27,

1855.

Sunderland House

March 24 1855

Gen. Lewis Cass  
Wash State

1856.

Dear Sir

Being about to visit the American will you be so kind  
to visit the American will you be so kind  
to visit the American will you be so kind  
to visit the American will you be so kind  
to visit the American will you be so kind  
to visit the American will you be so kind  
to visit the American will you be so kind  
to visit the American will you be so kind  
to visit the American will you be so kind  
to visit the American will you be so kind

I am obliged  
Yours truly  
James S. Ford

I do hereby certify that I was a native  
citizen of the United States born in Sunderland  
Massachusetts on the 21st day of March  
1838

I do hereby certify that I was a native  
citizen of the United States born in Sunderland  
Massachusetts on the 21st day of March  
1838

County of Middlesex Massachusetts  
March 21 1838

I have personally  
appeared before me and have acknowledged to me that he is the  
author of the said book and that he is the author of the  
said book of said State and that he is the author of the  
said book of said State and that he is the author of the  
said book of said State

Attest

Horace W. Buff Justice of the Peace  
A. J. Rowe

March 29. 5811 C.A.  
Henry Bauer C.A.  
dis. C.A. anal of Texas -  
May 2. 1855.

30 -

5.11

full

ray

acqui line

large

oral

dark

dark

oral

March 29. 5811 Ch.  
Henry Bauer Ch.  
dis. of oral of Texas -  
May 2. 1855.

30 -

5.11

full

ray

ray line

large

oral

dark

dark

oral

March 29,

Robt. H. Ellis, Stationer and

5812 A  
Printer, 168 Pearl Street, New York.

United States of America.



STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, ANDREW R. CULVER, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of Brooklyn, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the Citizenship of Henry Lischewsky, who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have Subscribed my name and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 27 day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty Eight  
Andrew R. Culver  
Notary

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
do swear that I was born in naturalized in Wash. Co. Dist. of Washington - that I am a citizen of the United States, Henry Lischewsky  
Sworn to before me, this 27 day of March 1858 =  
Andrew Lischewsky

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
I, do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
Sworn to before me this day of  
W. D. St. Secretary of Washington  
Feb 1, 1858.

DESCRIPTION OF Henry Lischewsky  
Age, 20 =  
Stature, 5 feet 9 inches, English.  
Forehead, high -  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, large.  
Mouth, small  
Chin, large.  
Hair, sandy  
Complexion, fair.  
Face, full medium =

NO. 18 FIVE STREET,  
New-York. *Monch 27* 1858

Hon. *Lewis Cass.*

Secretary of State,  
Washington.

Sir:

I beg to hand you, enclosed, an application for a  
Passport, for *Henry Lischewsky* an  
American Citizen, about traveling abroad.

Will you please forward, by RETURN MAIL, a Passport for same,  
to my address, and oblige

Your obt. Servt.

ANDREW R. CULVER.

March 29,

5813

The State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County }

On this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March  
1858 before me Richard

Mill a Notary Public in and for  
said County, personally appeared  
William J. Barry a resident of  
Cincinnati in said County and  
State, who being duly sworn according  
to Law, declares

That he is a Native  
Citizen of the United States, that  
he was born in Cincinnati Ohio,  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1834 - that  
he proposes visiting Rome, and  
makes this declaration for the  
purpose of obtaining from the  
Department of State of the United  
States the Necessary Passport -

Wm J Barry

58  
34  
24

Sworn to and Subscribed before  
me the day and year first  
above written, and I Certify  
that the deponent is personally  
known to me - In testimony  
whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and affixed  
my Seal of Office at  
Cincinnati aforesaid.

Richard Mill  
Notary Public





I, William B. Barry, of Cincinnati  
Ohio, do upon my oath declare, that  
I am the father of William J. Barry  
(who made and subscribed the  
foregoing declaration in my presence),  
and that the statements by him  
therein made, are true - I also  
declare that I am a Citizen  
of the United States -

Wm. B. Barry

Known to and subscribed before  
me the day and year first  
herein written, and I certify  
that the defendant is known  
to me to be the person he  
represents himself to be -  
In testimony whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my seal of office -

Richard Hill  
Notary Public

I hereby certify that the said William  
J. Barry appears to be about the age  
stated - he is five feet, seven inches  
in height - has grey eyes, Auburn hair,  
small mouth and chin, a thin, long  
face, a rather low forehead - his  
complexion I would call yellow, and  
his nose aquiline - He is a Roman  
Catholic Clergyman by profession, and  
is Member of the West. Reg.

Notary Public

I hereby Certify that the said William J. Barry appears to be about the age stated - he is five feet, seven inches in height - has grey eyes, Auburn hair, small mouth and chin, a thin, long face, a rather low forehead - his complexion I would call pallid, and his nose aquiline - He is a Roman Catholic Clergyman by Profession, and is Name of the Left Leg.

Richard Hill  
Notary Public

March 29,

584

Application of Benjamin Labaree, clergyman, for passport to travel on the Continent of Europe

Description of person.

Age 56. Stature 5ft. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Forehead, high  
Eyes gray, Nose, medium, Mouth, medium  
Ears, small, Hair, brown, artificial, Complexion  
flourid, Face broad.

A citizen of the United States born  
in New Hampshire. To be accompanied by his  
wife, Mrs. Susan F. Labaree, aged 46 years, and  
Miss Mary J. Warner, a lady friend, under his  
protection, aged 19 years.

State of Vermont }  
Addison County } ss.

Benjamin Labaree of the town of Middlebury, in the county of Addison and State of Vermont, being duly sworn, declares that he is a native citizen of the United States; that he is 56 years of age, that he was born in the town of Charlestown, in the County of Sullivan and State of New Hampshire, and refers to the Hon. Solomon Foot of the U. S. Senate to whom he is personally known, or to the Hon. Joseph Warner of Middlebury, county of Addison and State of Vermont.

Subscribed and sworn before me  
This 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858.

Benjamin Labaree

John G. Wellington Notary Public

State of Vermont }  
Addison County } 83.

Joseph Warner of the town of  
Middlebury, in the county of Addison and State of  
Vermont, being duly sworn, declares that he is ac-  
quainted with Benjamin Labaree above named, and  
that to the best of his knowledge and belief, the decla-  
ration above made by the said, Benjamin Labaree,  
is true.

Subscribed and sworn before me }  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858.

Joseph Warner  
John G. Wellington  
Notary Public

March 29.

5815  
N.


**United States of America.**  
 CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. S.S.

On this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858 personally appeared before me Johannes Rosenhaus to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 22 years.  
 Stature: 5 feet, 6 inches.  
 Forehead: high  
 Eyes: blue  
 Nose: blunt  
 Mouth: common  
 Chin: round  
 Hair: light brown  
 Complexion: healthy  
 Face: oval

W. D. C.  
 Notary Public  
 March 19, 1858.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

John Rosenhaus

D: Cha: Nantz

Notary public.

N<sup>o</sup> 3. Chambers New York.

Sir.

New York, March 27. 1858.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper, I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Mr. Johannes Rosenhaus.

Very respectfully your most obt. Serv.

To the  
 Hon. Lewis Cass  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington D. C.

D: Cha: Nantz

Notary public.

3. Chambers

March 24.

J. G. Gleiwitz

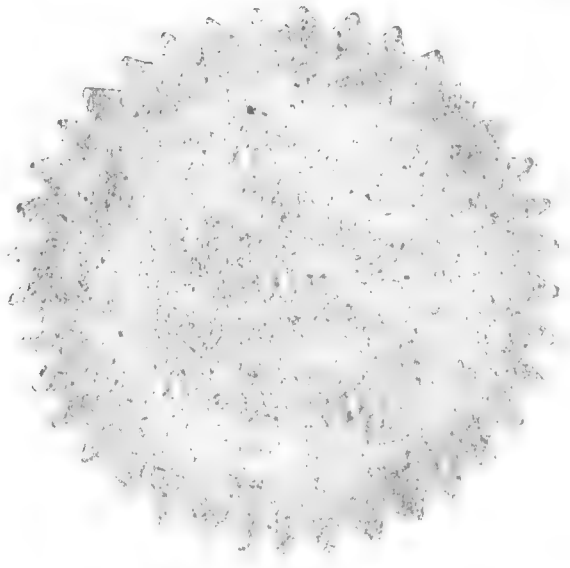
New York 27 March 1858  
J. George Gleiwitz do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen  
of the United States having been  
naturalized in the City of Albany  
and State of New York  
According to Law  
The 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

In help me God

J. White & Co

Gleiwitz

George Gleiwitz



Height	29 years
Length	5 feet 7
Forehead	Broad
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Ordinary
Mouth	Medicine
Chin	Round
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Full

John Hays & Son Dub

March 26 1858.

March 24.

J. G. G.

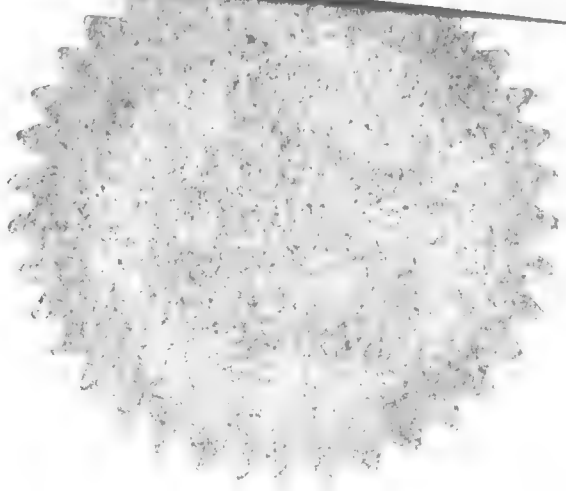
New York 27 March 1858  
J. George Givwitz do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen  
of the United States having been  
Naturalized in the City of Albany  
and State of New York  
According to Law

the 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

So help me God

J. Givwitz.

~~sent to J. G.~~



Age	29 years
Height	5 feet 7
Forehead	Broad
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Or. lining
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Full

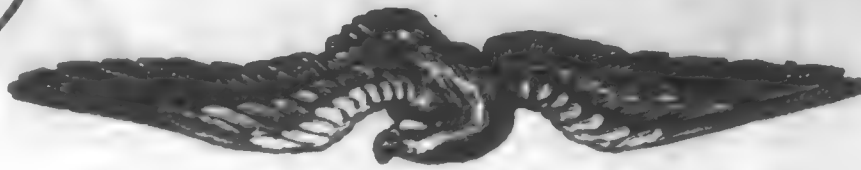
Jan. 24, 1858

March 26 1858.

March 29.

5817

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York,

I *Mathew Marcusi* — do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Russia* — on or about the  
— *12* day of *June* *1821* — that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that I am  
accompanied by my naturalization certificate from the  
Superior Court dated to day & bona fide my own

Sworn to before me

this

*27*

day of

*March* *1858*

*W. Jones*

Notary Public, New York.

*Mathew Marcusi*

*215 W. 19th St. N.Y.*

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this

day of

18

Notary Public New York.

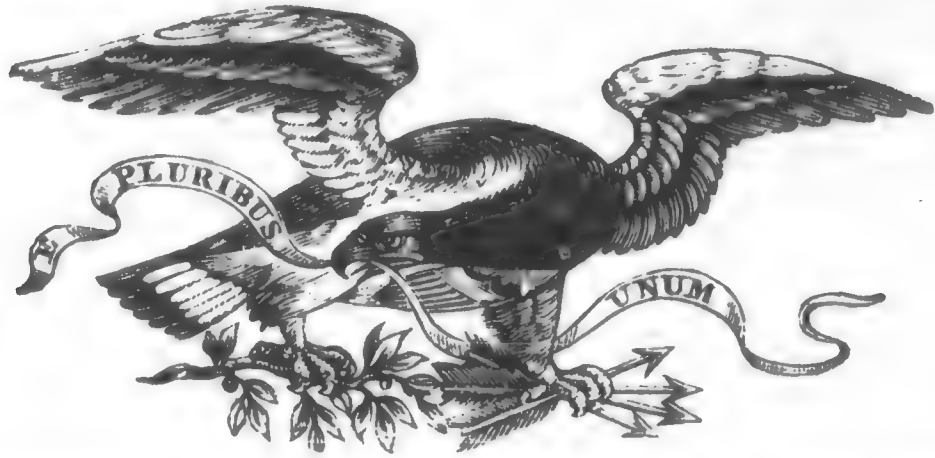
DESCRIPTION OF

*Mathew Marcusi*

Age, *36* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *3 1/2* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Large*  
Mouth, *Large*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *Flourid*  
Face, *full* —

*Sails Wednesday*





**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

*York*



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Matthew Marcusi*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Matthew Marcusi*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *27* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *8* In the *82* year of the Independence of these United States.

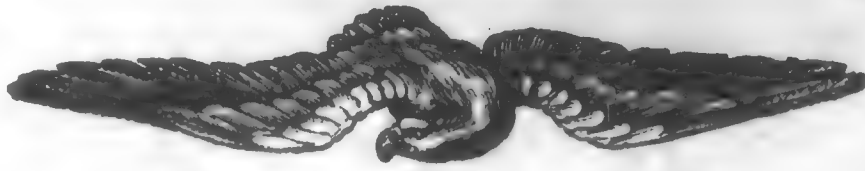
*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

March 29.

5818

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ) ss.

I Theodore C. Foote do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
the State of New York on or about the  
12 day of June 1825 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

T. C. Foote

201 Broadway

Sworn to before me

this

27 day of March 1858

J. J. Jones

Notary Public, New York.

I William Beck do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named T. C. Foote  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

William Beck

Sworn to before me

this

27 day of March 1858

J. J. Jones

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Theodore C. Foote

Age, 32 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 7 Inches (English).  
Forehead, Medium  
Eyes, Dark Brown  
Nose, Large  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Oval



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern that *I*, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great Seal  
of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn,  
dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*J. C. Foote*  
+ *M. Beck*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*J. C. Foote*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *27* day  
of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty *8* In the *82* year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

March 29, 1858.  
United States of America.

The subscriber, *William T. Wills*  
intending to visit foreign countries, makes this application to the  
Department of State, for a **PASSPORT**.

And he hereby declares that he is a native citizen of the United  
States of America; that he was born in *Newburyport*  
State of *Massachusetts*

Age	<i>32</i>	;	Stature	<i>5 feet 2 in</i>	;
Forehead	<i>High</i>	;	Eyes	<i>Grey</i>	;
Nose	<i>Medium</i>	;	Mouth	<i>Medium</i>	;
Chin	<i>Medium</i>	;	Hair	<i>Dark Brown</i>	;
Complexion	<i>Light</i>	;	Face	<i>Oval</i>	;

My wife, *Anna C. Wills*, aged *28*. will  
accompany me.

And I *William Williams* a citizen of the  
United States, also declare that said *Wm. T. Wills*  
is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, the declaration made by him is true.

*William Williams*

*William Williams*

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

SUFFOLK, SS. BOSTON, *26 March* 1858

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for  
said County, duly commissioned and sworn, the above named

*William T. Wills* and

*William Williams* and severally made  
oath to the truth of the foregoing declarations by them subscribed.

*J. D. Nettleton* Notary Public.



March 29

5820th

The Honorable Lewis Cass Secretary  
of State of the U. States,

The undersigned respectfully  
prays Your Honor to Grant him a  
passport,

Description

age 29 years.

Forehead

Stature = 5 feet 5 3/4 inches English

Forehead = medium

Eyes = gray

Nose = blunt

Mouth = medium

Chin = round

Hair = light

Complexion = fair

Face round

March 25/58

Respectfully

Friedrich H Gronoweg

The State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County }

Friedrich Henry Gronoweg

makes solemn oath that he is the identical  
person named in the accompanying papers of  
Naturalization, and that said papers are his own  
Friedrich H. Gronoweg.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this  
25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858 J. H. Lowrey  
J. P.

If granted please  
direct to J. H. Lowrey  
in Cincinnati

How: Pleas  
percurato Theo.  
Sept 19. 1852

New-York March 29. 1858.

Sir!

I beg to transmit affidavit of John Miller  
whose Passport you had the kindness of for-  
warding to him under my address on March 24.  
The No of the passport is 5739.

I am Sir

Your most obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

George Gambs  
63 Ann Str.

To His Excellency

The Secretary of State

Washington

D. C.

March 29,

Pittsburgh Pa. March 27 1858

Department of State.

Description of Mr. John Eschbacher

Age 33. years

5821  
M

feature 5. feet 8 inches english

Forehead high

Eyes brown

Nose sharp

Mouth small

skin round

Hair dark brown

Complexion florid

Hair good

Signature?

John Eschbacher.



to  
M. S. <sup>Dis</sup> ~~Arch~~ C

Pittsburgh

Jan 4. 1856.

March 29,

Pittsburgh Pa. March 27 1858

Department of State  
Washington

As respectfully requested for. Passport to  
John Eschbacher, wife and boy.

With due respect,  
Edward Hendrick



March 29.

5822 JH

The personal appearance of the Rev  
Paul  
Anderson

Age — 37. years in Aug. next?

Stature — 5 feet 5. in.  
 Forehead — <sup>rather</sup> tolerably full,  
 Eyes — Dark grey, ~~with~~  
 Nose — ~~nothing unusual~~, ordinary  
 Mouth — medium size  
 Chin — short.  
 Hair — Light Brown  
 Complexion — Light and somewhat sallow  
 Face — oval, cheek bones rather prominent

Chicago. March 23, 1858.

J. H. Freese M.D.

Recd. Prof. of Anatomy  
 book of H. in Rush Medical College  
 Jan 6, 1857

March 29 1853 M. J. Owen

The personal appearance of Mr. J. C. Lawson.

Age, —	35 years,
Stature, —	5 feet 7 1/2 inches,
Forehead, —	Medium <del>fullness</del> <del>and</del> <del>angular</del>
Eyes, —	Light blue,
Nose, —	<del>Nothing</del> <del>unusual</del> ordinary
Mouth, —	Medium size
Chin, —	<del>Slightly</del> full and of usual size
Hair, —	Brown,
Complexion, —	Healthy and florid
Face	<del>Short</del> and oval <del>dear</del> an inch long on right cheek,

Chicago March 25<sup>th</sup> 1853  
New Plan Book Co. Ill.

J. J. Freer M.D.  
April 5. 1856.

Prof. of Anatomy  
in Rush Medical College,

March 24

Circular

Saint Paul Minnesota March 16<sup>th</sup> 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

at Washington.

Dear Sir -

Please send me the undersigned a Passport  
and his family as soon as possible. I am  
a Citizen of the U. St. since 1842. My  
particulars are as follow:

Age 56 -

Hair, Brown

Eyes, brown

Nose large

Mouth round with moustache

chin round

size: 5 feet and a half in length

Yours  
respectfully

Henry Ortel

Territory of Minnesota  
Banking Committee

Before me on this  
16<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858 personally  
know Henry Otis and make  
out that the statements within  
subscribed by him are true

Charles C. Tandy

Notary Public  
Minnesota



March 29

Circular

F. H. H.,

Greenout, Ohio, March 26. 1858.

Hon. Lewis Cass

Dear Sir-

I am desirous with the permission of Divine Providence of visiting my native land France, and wish to ascertain what steps are necessary to be taken in order to procure a passport. Business of this nature, I presume, devolves upon the clerks of your Department, but as I have a deep desire to procure the autograph of a man so eminently distinguished in the annals of his country, and whose name is so well known to the European world, you would confer a most profound favor by doing me the honor of answering this application with your own hand. Such a memento of my American life would be a priceless treasure.

I have, Sir, the honor of remaining your most obedient servant

Milton E. Rawson

5825.

Custom House, New Bedford  
Collector's Office, March 26. 1858

For I enclose a description of Mr.  
William Eddy, who desires a Passport.  
As Mr. Eddy leaves New York on Mon-  
day next, for Europe, I have to re-  
quest, that the Passport may be for-  
WARDED at your earliest convenience to  
Messrs. Tappan and Starbuck, New York.

I am very respectfully  
Yr obedient  
C. J. F. F. F. F.  
Collector

Hon. W. Appleton  
Acty Secy. of State  
Washington  
D.C.

C. D. & P. Menden  
Collector

New Bedford  
March 26. 1858

Request for a Pass.  
Route. —

March 29.

5825

Description of Mr. *William Eddy*

Age: *20* Years  
 Stature: *5* Feet *5/4* Inches, English.  
 Forehead: *Medium*  
 Eyes: *Blue*  
 Nose: *aquiline*  
 Mouth: *Medium*  
 Chin: *round*  
 Hair: ~~dark~~ *brown*  
 Complexion: *light*  
 Face: *long*  
 Signature: *Wm Eddy.*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

I, *C. P. Brewster* Collector of the Port of *New Bedford*, do hereby certify, that the above named *William Eddy* being personally known to me to be a\* *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *New Bedford* this *26.* day of *March.* 18 *88.*

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

*Certificate on file. Please supply*



DAN'L SHARP, JR.  
Notary Public  
AND  
COMMISSIONER,  
68 State St.  
OPPOSITE KILBY STREET,  
BOSTON, MS.

March 29.

5826

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

DESCRIPTION.

Age, 39  
Stature, 5 ft. 8 in  
Forehead, high  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, ~~Medium~~ Long  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Medium  
Hair, ~~Black~~ Dark Brown  
Complexion, Dark  
Face, Thin

I Wm Greenough of Boston  
in the State of Mass do testify  
and declare that I was born in Boston  
State of Mass that I am 39  
years of age, and that I now am, and always have been, a  
Citizen of the United States.

Wm Greenough  
I Chas C Smith of Boston  
in the State of Mass do testify and  
declare that I am personally acquainted with Wm  
Greenough and that the foregoing declaration, by  
him signed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.  
Chas C Smith

Commonwealth of



Massachusetts.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK, } SS.  
CITY OF BOSTON,

On this Twenty Ninth day of March A. D. 1858  
before me, DANIEL SHARP, JR. a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified  
for the County aforesaid, personally appeared Wm Greenough  
and Chas C Smith who being duly sworn declared that the  
foregoing statement by them subscribed, is true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my seal of office this day and year last written.

Daniel Sharp Notary Public.

Boston, March 27 1858

Sir :

At the request of *W. W. Greenough*  
an American citizen, I annex an affidavit of his citizenship, and respectfully solicit  
a Passport from the State Department.

Your Obed't Serv't,

*Daniel Chapin*

To the Hon. Secretary of State.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

*W. W. Greenough*  
*Boston*  
*Mass*

5826

29 Mar

March 29 —  
5820.

Martin Regal Pilow of  
New Orleans La  
as per certificate of Gov: Paul W  
Robert. as to records of Births &c  
Born July 1824 —

33 —

5. 52

high

high

agribus

Small

oval

si di hui

dub

oval

March 29 New York March 27/58  
5829 A.

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Sir. Sup<sup>ts</sup> Lt. Hartford Conn.

Oct 20. 1856

Enclosed please find  
my certificate of citizenship  
and personal description on  
the strength of which you will  
have the kindness to let me  
have a passport. I intend  
to leave for Germany by the  
next steamer.

Very respectfully  
your obed<sup>t</sup> servant

Ernst Hillborn

Care of C. B. Richard, Boas & Co  
N.Y. City

## Personal Description

Age 32 years  
Stature 5 feet 9 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose straight  
Mouth common  
Chin bearded  
Hair blonde  
Complexion fair  
Face oval

Name: Const Wittaver

March 29,

5828 M.

To the Honble  
the Secretary of State  
of the United States of America.

The undersigned respectfully prays  
for a U.S. Passport for  
— Claus H. Henke —

age — about twenty-eight years.

Stature — five feet, seven inches.

Forehead — clear (at Charles town D.C.)

Eyes — blue

Nose — straight

Mouth — common

Chin — round

Hair — dark brown

Complexion — fair

Face — oval

His certificate of citizenship is  
enclosed. Please address to the

undersigned.

Most Respectfully

Mr J. S. Serv.

John A. Wagner

Not. Pub. & Mayor's Off.

Charleston, S.C.,  
26 March 1858.

Mr. Reddall's endorsement  
March 29 - 5829,

Nanachehan Plantation  
Maurens Co. Miss. Mar 17/58  
Hon. A. G. Brown,

Dear Sir;

allow me to hand you the enclosed letter of introduction from our mutual friends Miss Marshall & Miller, also my old Passport; and at the same time to ask a favor of you; that is, to obtain for me from the Secretary of State's office, a new Passport, a duplicate of enclosed; and forward it to my address 123 Broad St. Newark, New Jersey

I should ask this favor of the Hon. Jeff. Davis, he more particularly representing this (the Maurens) District, but would rather delay my trip & go to Washington, than ask of him a favor;

I leave New Orleans on the "Cahawbe" 27 inst - & take the first steamer for Europe.

My wife & son are now in Paris - my son, for his Education, in Modern Languages, and upon my return after another 18 months absence, I hope to have the pleasure of paying my personal respects to you; and allow me to congratulate you



upon your consistent and conservative  
course in public life: I am:

Very Respectfully..  
Your obedt. Servt.

James Allen,

Mar 18<sup>th</sup> P.M.

Dear Sir,

By some unaccountable means  
when I forwarded my Passport & a letter  
of introduction to you yesterday, I neglected  
to enclose this; I send it via Mr. [unclear],  
in hopes it will reach you at same  
time; and not lead to an error in  
its direction -

Yours Truly -

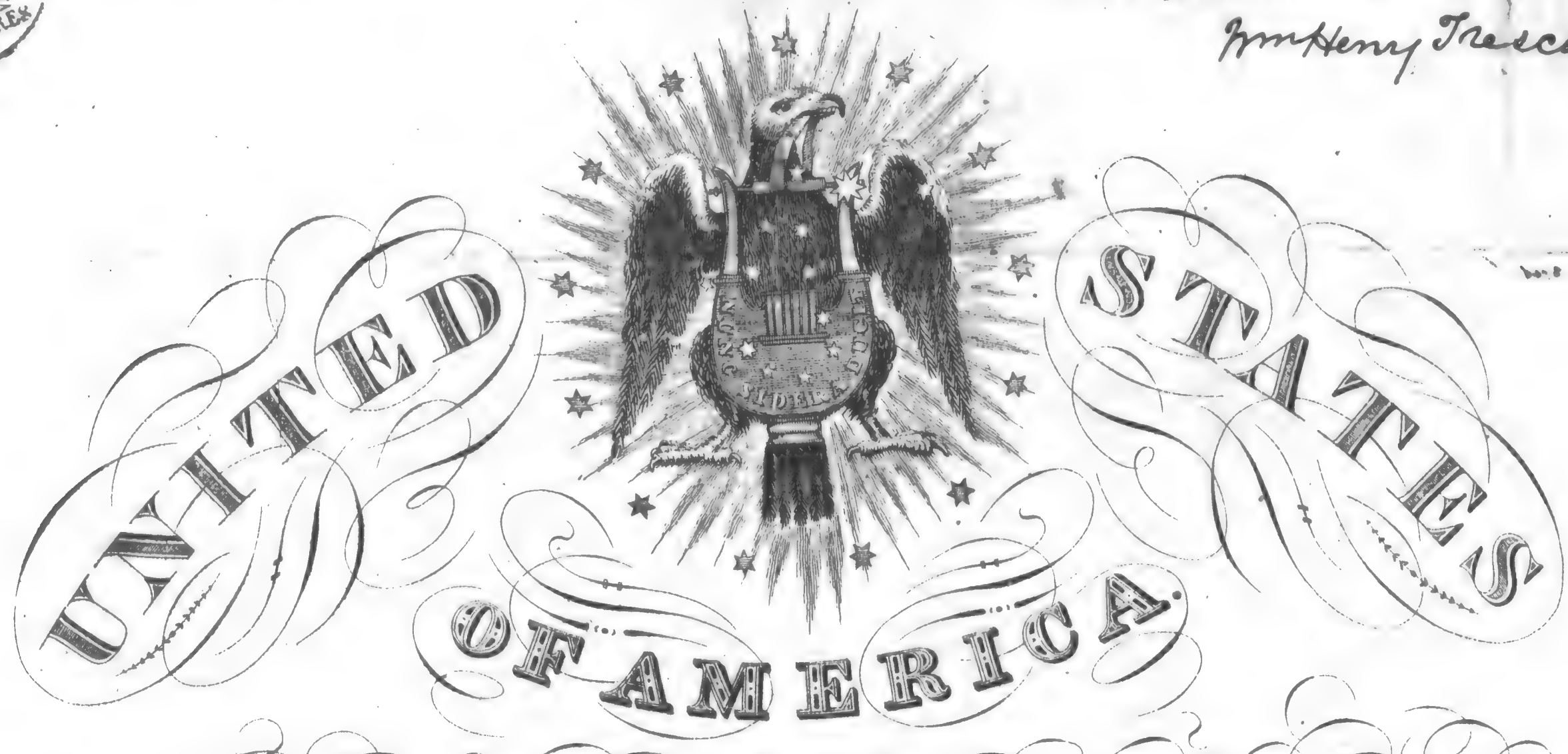
James Allen,

The papers alluded  
to have not been rec<sup>d</sup>  
If the Sec of State can  
send the Passports with  
no other description  
than is given I shall  
be obliged if he will  
do it -

A G Brown  
March 29

*Opinion*  
 N. 195<sup>o</sup> GRATIS.  
 VU A LA LEGATION DE PRUSSE  
 EN VOIR *la copie*  
 LONDRES LE 29 Avril 1853  
 M. Albrecht

N. 576  
 Vu à la Légation des Etats Unis  
 d'Amérique. à Londres ce  
 22 Avril 1853  
 Bon pour la France et l'Allemagne  
 Le Secrétaire de Légation  
 Fr. Henry Trevesot



March 30. 5821.

New York March 27<sup>th</sup> 1853  
 To the Honorable Lewis Cass  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington

Dear Sir  
 We enclose you the old passport of one  
 Mr. Alex<sup>r</sup> D. Napier, issued from your department  
 in 1833 and respectfully solicit you to forward us  
 a new one at your earliest convenience. The  
 description will correspond with the particulars  
 on the old paper. We remain Very respectfully  
 Your obed<sup>t</sup> servants  
 P. Secor & Co.

Signature  
 Alex<sup>r</sup> D. Napier.

sents shall come, greeting  
 No 97  
 Undersigned, Secretary of State of the  
 States of America, hereby request all  
 it may concern, to permit safely and  
 to pass Alexander D. Napier.

tion of the United States, and in  
 need to give them all lawful Aid and  
 tion

Given under my hand and  
 the impression of the Seal of the  
 DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the  
 City of Washington the 15<sup>th</sup> day  
 of March A. D. 1853.  
 in the 7<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence  
 of these United States.

W. D. Marcy.

Stücken den  
 Eisenbahn Post Bureau



FR. 175 GRATIS.  
VU A LA LEGATION DE PRUSSE  
BOY POUR la Prusse  
LEMMES LE 29 Avril 53

M. A. M. M.

N° 576  
Vu à la Légation des Etats Unis  
d'Amérique à Londres ce  
22 Avril 1853  
Bon pour la France et l'Allemagne  
Le Secrétaire de Légation  
Wm Henry Prescott



March 30. 5821.

New York March 27. 1853  
To the Honorable Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Dear Sir  
We enclose you the old passport of our  
Mr. Alex D Napier issued from your department  
in 1853 and respectfully solicit you to forward us  
- a new one at your earliest convenience. The  
description will correspond with the particulars  
in the old paper. We remain Very respectfully  
Your obedient servants  
P. Picard & Co.  
Signature  
Alex D. Napier.

seats shall come. Greeting  
No 97.  
Undersigned, Secretary of State of the  
States of America, hereby request all  
it may concern, to permit safely and  
to pass Alexander D Napier.

men of the United States, and in  
need to give him all lawful Aid and  
tion

Given under my hand and  
the impression of the Seal of the  
DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the  
City of Washington the 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of March A. D. 1853.  
in the 7<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence  
of these United States.

W. D. Marcy.

Machen den  
Erheblichen Post-Bureau  
Wm

*Albion*  
 N. 195<sup>o</sup> GRATIS.  
 VU A LA LEGATION DE PRUSSE  
 EN POUR *la Prusse*  
 LONDRES LE 29. Mars 53

*M. A. M...*

N. 576  
 Vu à la Légation des Etats Unis  
 d'Amérique. à Londres ce  
 22 Avril 1853  
 Bon pour la France et l'Allemagne  
 Le Secrétaire de Légation  
*Wm Henry Prescott*



To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**  
 Age *27* Years *31*  
 Stature *5* Feet *4* Inches *Engl.*  
 Forehead *high*  
 Eyes *blue*  
 Nose *straight*  
 Mouth *medium*  
 Chin *round*  
 Hair *light*  
 Complexion *fair*  
 Face *oval*  
 Signature of the Bearer  
*Alex. D. Napier*

*N. 97*  
 I the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the  
 United States of America, hereby request all  
 whom it may concern, to permit safely and  
 freely to pass *Alexander D. Napier*  
 a Citizen of the United States, and in  
 case of need to give him all lawful Aid and  
 Protection



Given under my hand and  
 the impression of the Seal of the  
 DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the  
 City of Washington the *15<sup>th</sup>* day  
 of *March* A. D. *1853*  
 in the *7<sup>th</sup>* Year of the Independence  
 of these United States.

*W. D. Marcy*

GRATIS

N. 576  
 Geschenk nach  
 Nachen den  
 Kaiserlichen Paps. Bureau  
*Wm*



March 30.

New York March 26 1858

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lewis Cass

5829.

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

May I request the favor of a  
Passport for myself and party of friends, six of us in all,  
about to travel in Europe.

My description is as follows

Age 37 years — Stature 5 feet 5 inches.

Forehead, high and bald — Eyes, blue.

Skin, sound — Nose, round.

Hair, light — complexion, light.

The friends who will be with me are

my mother aged 60 years

my two sisters " 23 and 20 years

my uncle " 23 years

my niece " 16 years

} all  
Citizens  
of the  
United States.

Yours very respectfully

Wm. J. Forbes.

14 South William St

March 29,

5824.

New York March 26. 1858

I, W. J. Forbes of New York hereby make oath that I am a  
Citizen of the United States, aged thirty seven years and  
that I was born in New Haven, Connecticut.

W. J. Forbes

I, William H. Adams of New York, a citizen of the United  
States hereby make oath that the above named W. J.  
Forbes is personally known to me, and that to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, the above declaration  
made by him is true

Given to and sub-  
scribed before me by each  
of said Deponents this 27<sup>th</sup>  
day of March A. D. 1858

Wm. H. Adams

Frederick R. Sherman

Notary Public -

State City and County of New York ss On the  
27<sup>th</sup> day of March A. D. 1858 before me Frederick R  
Sherman Notary Public duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, personally  
came the above named W. J. Forbes and Wm H  
Adams to me personally known, and made  
solemn oath, that the foregoing instrument in  
writing by him subscribed was true - as cert-

ness my hand and official  
seal the day and year last  
above written -

Frederick R. Sherman

Notary Public

7 1/2 Wall St

March 30

5831. N.

Application for a passport.

I, the undersigned, a Notary Public,  
within and for the County of Hamilton  
and State of Ohio, do hereby certify, that  
the following is a correct description of  
the person of Paul Pressler,  
an applicant for a passport, whose cer-  
tificate of naturalization is herewith trans-  
mitted:

Description

Age: 23 years.

Stature: 5 feet 9 inches high.

Forehead: middle.

Eyes: light brown.

Nose: regular.

Mouth: regular.

Chin: protruding.

Hair: brown.

Complexion: dark.

Face: round.

Supt of Cincinnati

Ohio.

July 25. 1858.

Cincinnati O.  
March 26<sup>th</sup> 1858.

J. Hapsaurek  
Notary Public.

Please direct to:

Hapsaurek & Von Leggen

Attorneys at Law

Cincinnati, O.



March 30 -

5831. N.

Application for a passport.

I, the Undersigned, a Notary Public with  
in and for the County of Hamilton and  
State of Ohio, do hereby certify, that the  
following is a correct description of the per-  
son of

Francis Pressler  
an applicant for a passport, whose certifi-  
cate of naturalization is herewith trans-  
mitted:

Description:

Age: 21 years

Stature: 5 feet 10 inches Eng<sup>l</sup>

Forehead: high.

Eyes: blue.

Nose: regular.

Mouth: regular

Chin: round.

Hair: light brown.

Complexion: light.

Face: round.

Cincinnati, Ohio

March 26<sup>th</sup> 1858

John Pleas  
Cincinnati, Ohio.

March 26, 1858.

J. Hapsaurek  
Notary Public.

Please direct to:  
Hapsaurek & Von Saggara  
Attorneys at Law  
Cincinnati  
Ohio.

March 30 Philadelphia March 29th 1858. 5832.  
Honorable Lewis Cass, Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

Sir,

Herrmann Sutter, a Citizen of the United States of America,  
requests you by my mediation, to send him a passport under my direction  
N. 576 north 3<sup>rd</sup> Street. By granting this request you will oblige  
your most obedient

J. M. Reichard

Description of the Bearer Herrmann Sutter:

Age: 44 years,  
Stature: 5 feet 5 1/2 english,  
Forehead: medium,  
Eyes: blue,  
Nose: proportionate,  
Mouth: proportionate,  
Chin: round,  
Hair: fair,  
Complexion: healthy,  
Face: oval.

At L<sup>th</sup> Sep: Phil<sup>a</sup>.

Oct 1, 1858

Signature of the Bearer:

Herrmann Sutter

5832. March 30. 1858.

Ronald McKay of Boston.  
Kunin to me.  
H. R.

4b  
5. 8 1/2

ms L

grey

quercus

me duns

dimpled

grey m + r

muddy

(round)

March 30 Pittsburgh, March 25th 1858

Hon. Secretary of State J. S. J. M.  
Washington City

Sir.

I have send me support for  
John Meyer whose naturalization  
paper please find within.

Respectfully Yours

J. G. Packard

Description of John Meyer

Age: 56 years, Stature: 6 feet 3 inches, Forehead: large,  
Eyes: black, Nose: medium, Mouth: medium;  
Chin: medium, Hair: gray; Complexion: fair;  
Face: large.

dis: Ct. Pittsburg Pa.

Sept 14. 1844.

March 30,

J.S.H.

The Honorable Lewis Cass Secretary of State of the U. S.

The undersigned respectfully prays to Honor to grant him a passport

Description

Age 26 years

Stature, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches English

Forehead = medium

Eyes = Blue

Nose = blunt

Mouth = medium

Chin = round

Hair = light

Complexion = fair

Face = Round

If granted please send to Lewis to J. H. Rowles Cincinnati

W. Rowles Hamilton County Ohio. Dec 13. 1858.

March 25/58 Respectfully

Herman Groneweg

The State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County } #1

Herman Groneweg makes solemn oath that the accompanying papers of Naturalization are his own, and that he is the identical person named therein

Herman Groneweg.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

J. H. Rowles  
J. P.

March 30

~~5835~~ M.

Cliff Office Superintendent  
Richmond County Georgia  
Augusta March 25<sup>th</sup> 1858

Sir  
Enclosed I have the Honor to hand you  
discription of Personal appearance with certificate  
of citizenship of John Gottfried Keller who  
desires a passport of Protection to travel in  
the United Kingdom and on the Continent of  
Europe; Be pleased to cause the same to be  
forwarded to me as early as possible and  
return the enclosed certificate

Very Resp. Serv

Wm. J. Hall Clerk

Hon. Louisias  
Secy State  
Washington D.C.

Personal appearance of  
John Gottfried Haller

5 feet Nine inches High

Hair and beard Brown

Eyes Brown

Nose <sup>fair</sup> ~~fair~~

Mouth Medium. Complexion Yellow.

---

---

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

*58th St. N.Y.*

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York,

I *Benj. Diamant* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
*Pleschen - Prussia* on or about the  
*20* day of *December* *1827* that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad *whereon the*  
*Apr. 1854* I obtained from the State Department at *Wash*  
a Passport no. *4767* - on Proofs then supplied to

Sworn to before me

this

*29* day of *March* *1858*

Notary Public, New York.

*J. W. Money*  
*J. W. Money* *Benjamin Diamant*

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this

day of 18

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

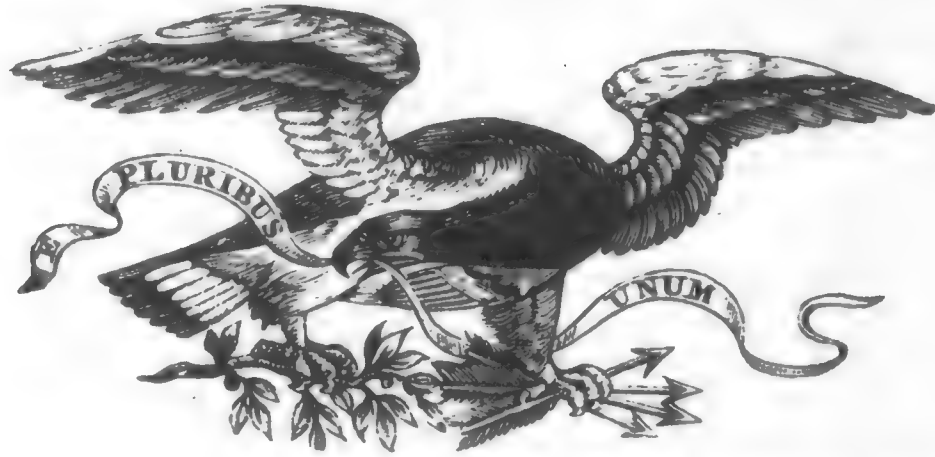
*Benj. n. Diamant*

Age, *30* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *5 1/2* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Black*  
Nose, *Short*  
Mouth, *Large*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Black*  
Complexion, *florid*  
Face, *full*

*As Mr Diamant*  
*sails on Wednesday*  
*will not R. Please*  
*send P. by return*  
*mail*

*[Signature]*





**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

15  
washed  
through



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great Seal  
of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn,  
dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Benj Diamant*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*B Diamant*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof; I have subscribed my name and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *29* day  
of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty *8* In the *82* year of the Independence  
of these United States.

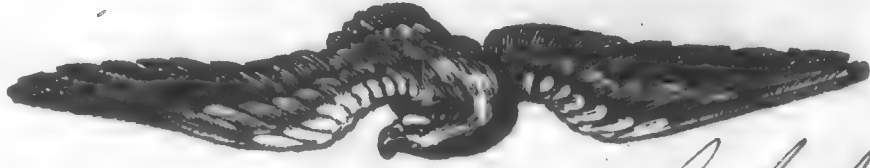
*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

March 30

5837

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

ek

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York,

Plafaf April 15, 1854,

I Solomon Caro do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
Prin Pusia on or about the  
2 day of June 1827 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & ~~from~~ from  
the State Department at Washington D.C. 15 April  
1854 - a U.S. Passport No. 4768 - on proof sent  
Sworn to before me

this 29 day of March 1854

Notary Public, New York.

*[Signature]*

Solomon Caro.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this day of 18

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Solomon Caro

Age, 30 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 8 Inches (English).  
Forehead, Medium.  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Large  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Dark brown  
Complexion, Florid  
Face, Oval

As Mr. Caro sails  
on Wednesday will  
Mr. P. please to  
send Passport by  
return mail.

*[Signature]*



## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Solomon Caro*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*S. Caro*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 29 day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 8 In the 82 year of the Independence of these United States.

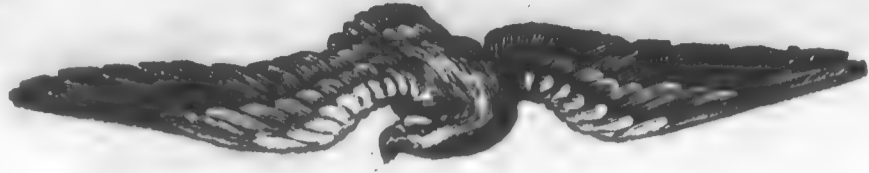
*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

March 30.

5838  
M

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ss.

I Sam L Caro do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in Posen  
Prussia on or about the

20 day of Sept - 1822 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad I have the a  
passing naturalization cert. issued by the U.S. de  
circuit court for the northern Dist. of California  
at 1858 sworn to before me is borne by me my own

this 29 day of March 1858  
W. H. Jones

Sam L Caro

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 }

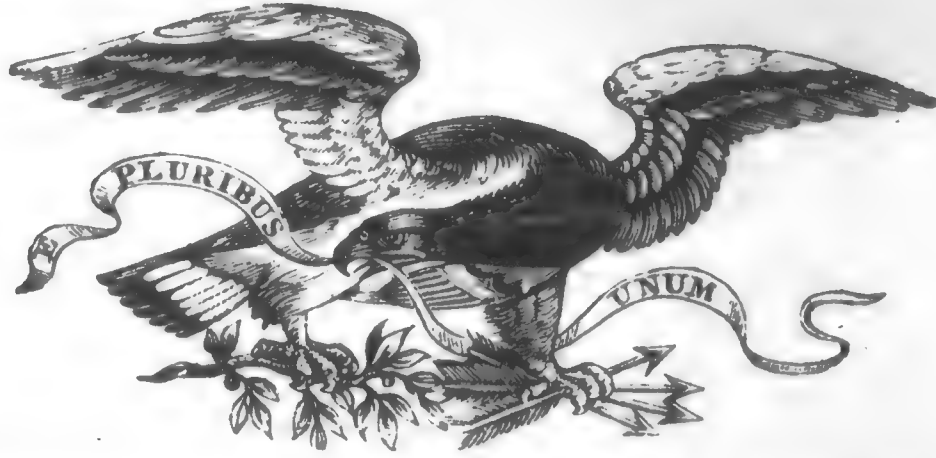
Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Sam L. Caro

Age, 35 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 3 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Slate brown  
Complexion, Flourid  
Face, Oval

Mr R. Meuse  
to send Passport  
by return mail  
as Mr. C. sailed on  
Wednesday



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

*ccom  
of  
man*



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*J. L. Caro*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*J. L. Caro*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

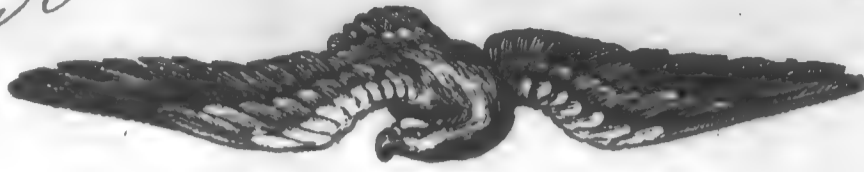
In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *29* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *8* In the *82* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

March 30

UNITED STATES



5839.

OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ) ss.

I Moritz Caro do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
Posen — Prussia — on or about the  
26 day of January 1825 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad. I have his  
naturalization certificate — herewith transmitted  
issued by the ny Superior Court — dated — 5/11/1858  
bma vide Sworn to before me in my own

this 29 day of March 1858

Notary Public, New York

J. J. Jones

Moritz Caro  
Swears to be

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this day of 18

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Moritz Caro

Age, 33 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 5 1/2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Large  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Black  
Complexion, florid  
Face, full

Mr. R. Please send  
by return mail as  
Mr. C. sends on  
Wednesday



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

D  
3 4



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Mritz Caro*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Mritz Caro*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *29* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *Eight* In the *82* year of the Independence of these United States.

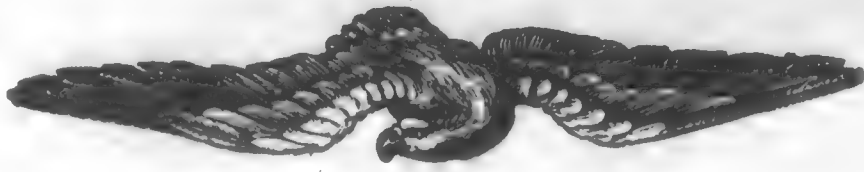
*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

March 30.

5840 N

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Simon Baum do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
Bavaria on or about the  
27 day of Aug<sup>r</sup> 1826 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad - that the  
accompanying naturalization certificate issued by the  
U.S. Supreme Court foregoon Lec. the 10 bety 1858/ab  
is bona fide my own  
Sworn to before me

this 29 day of March 1858 } Simon Baum  
W. Jones 86 Warren St.  
Notary Public, New York.

I Philip Schlofs do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Simon Baum  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this 29 day of March 1858 } Philip Schlofs  
W. Jones  
Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF Simon Baum

Age, 37 — Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 3 1/2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Gray  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Long & Round  
Hair, Reddish Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Oval & Sharp





**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Simon Baum*  
& *Phillip Schloß*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Simon Baum*

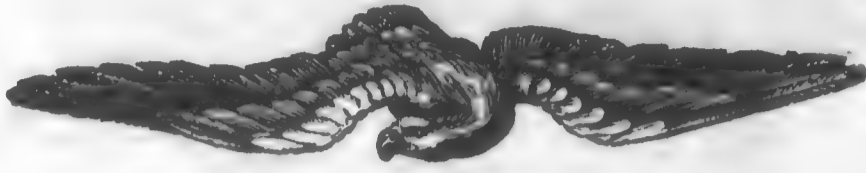
and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *29* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *8* In the *82* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

5841 A

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Ferdinand Weyl do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in Pren  
Rupia on or about the  
24 day of July - 1824 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad that the  
accompanying naturalization Certificate  
issued by the United States Court of the northern  
district of California on the 1 Sept. 1837  
is bona fide my own  
Sworn to before me  
this 29 day of March 1858

Notary Public, New York.

H. Mores

Ferdinand Weyl

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this

day of

18

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Ferdinand Weyl

Age, 33 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 7 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Hazel  
Nose, Roman  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Dark brown  
Complexion, flourid  
Face, oval

Mr. R. Please send  
by return mail.  
at Mr. W. Sully's  
Wednesday

[Signature]



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Ferdinand Weyl*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*F. Weyl*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 29 day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 8 In the 82 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

March 30 Philadelphia March 29th 1858.

Honorable Lewis Cass, Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

5842  
M.

Sir,

Mrs Anna Maria Hüttenmüller born Bavel, wife of William Hüttenmüller, a Citizen of the United States of America, intends to visit Europe, accompanied by her child Henry Hüttenmüller, 16 months of age, and requests you to send her a passport for that purpose, under my direction N. 5th north 3rd Street. Enclosing her husband's certificate of naturalization I remain respectfully your obedient

J. M. Reichard

Description of the Bearer Anna Maria Hüttenmüller:

Age: 23 years.

Stature: 5 feet 3 inches english.

Forehead: small,

Eyes: light brown,

Nose: proportionate

Mouth: proportionate,

Chin: round,

Hair: dark,

Complexion: healthy,

Face: oval and long.

Signature of the Bearer:

Anna Maria Hüttenmüller

Supreme Ct Phil<sup>a</sup>

Oct 1, 1857.

March 30.

F.H. 3

Charleston South Carolina

March 27<sup>th</sup> 1858

The Honorable Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State, U.S.A.  
Washington D.C.

Honored Sir

Mr. Johann N.M. Wohlthmann

whose Certificate of Citizenship I here enclose/ being about to visit Europe  
solicits a passport: Your Compliances, will much Oblige -

Honored Sir

Your very Obedt Servant  
Morris Goldsmith

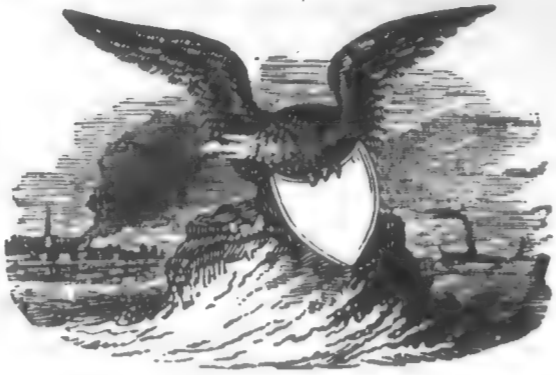
- Description -

Name	Johann N.M Wohlthmann
Stature	5 Feet. 4 In
Forehead	high
Eyes	Grey
Nose	Sharp
Mouth	small
Chin	Sharp
Hair	light
Complexion	Fair
Face	small

City of Charleston S.C.

March 27, 1858.

March 30



J. H. H.  
N.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW-YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New-York,

I, Peter Demewre do swear  
that I was born in France Sardinia on  
or about the 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 1818 and  
that I am a naturalized Citizen of the United States of America.

Sworn to, before me, this 29<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1858

*N. H. Rice*  
NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

*Pierre Demewre*  
Supt of a purgub  
City March 29, 1858.

I, Obadiak Williams do swear that I am  
A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, and acquainted with the above named  
*Peter Demewre* and with the facts above  
stated by him, and that the same are true, to the best of my  
knowledge and belief.

Sworn to, before me, this 29<sup>th</sup> day  
of March 1858

*Obadiak Williams*  
*N. H. Rice*  
NOTARY PUBLIC, NEW-YORK.

DESCRIPTION OF *Peter Demewre*

Age, 40	Years.	Stature, 5 Feet 4	Inches, English.
Forehead, high		Eyes, Hazel	
Nose, medium		Mouth, medium	
Chin, round		Hair, Black	
Complexion, Dark		Face, oval	

March 30.

5845

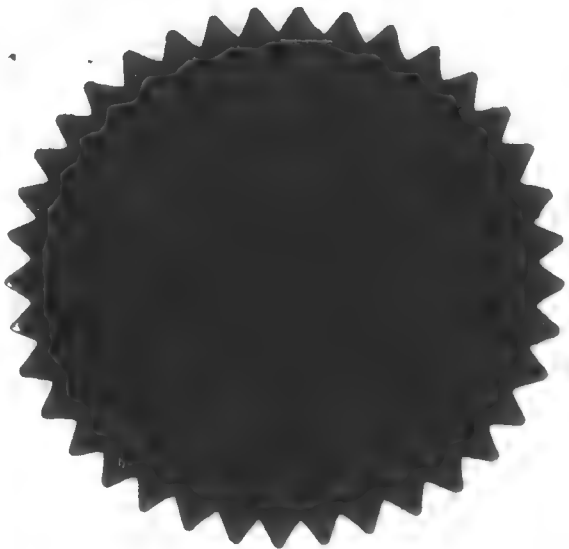
New York, 29 March 1858  
I Frederick Gentil do solemnly swear  
and truly avow that I am a Citizen of  
the United States, having been born in  
the City County and State of New York  
Sworn to before me

the 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

White & Co

To help me End

F. Gentil



Age 33 years  
Stature 5 feet 10 1/2  
Complexion High  
Eyes Gray  
Hair Light  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Skin Dark Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Fair Full

J. S. Brooks of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with Frederick  
Gentil and how during his residence and  
believe him to be an American Citizen  
as set forth in the foregoing affidavit

Sworn to before me

the 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

White & Co

To help me End

Sylvester Brooks

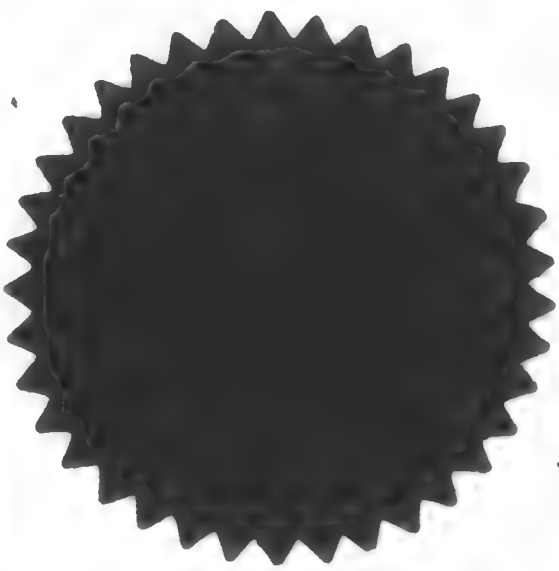
March 30.

5846

New York 29 March 1858  
I, Lydia S. Leese do solemnly sincerely and  
truly swear that I am a Citizen of the United  
States, having been in the City County, and State  
of New York  
Sworn to before me  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

W. Powell

In help me God  
Lydia S. Leese



To be accompanied  
by the son and  
two daughters

Age 42 years  
Stature 5 feet 6  
Forehead High & broad  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouths Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair ~~Dark~~ Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Full

I, Francis S. Leese of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with Mrs Lydia  
S. Leese and have always understood  
and believed her to be an American  
Citizen as set forth in the foregoing  
Affidavit  
Sworn to before me  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

W. Powell

In help me God  
Francis S. Leese



March 30.

5847

New York 29 March 1858

I Francis Secor do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the United States having been born in the City County and State of New York

Sworn to before me

the 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

W. Donnell

To help me End

Francis Secor

Age 44 years

Stature 5 feet 8

Inches Medium

Eyes Gray

Nose Straight

Mouth Medium

Chin Full

Hair Brown

Complexion Fair

Face Full

J. William Secor of the City of New York do swear that I am acquainted with Francis Secor and have always understood and believed him to be an American Citizen as set forth in the foregoing affidavit

Sworn to before me

the 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

W. Donnell

To help me End

William H. Secor



Asst Surgeon General

has been granted  
a leave of absence with permission to visit  
Europe. Prof

S. Wainwright  
Cir. ~~Admiral~~  
Mar 30/58.

March 30.

? 5848  
R. H. M.

Philadelphia  
March 27 1858

Having obtained a leave  
of absence from the Secretary of War  
with authority to visit  
Europe I have the honor to  
request that a passport may  
be furnished me from your  
department.

My address is 225 19th St.  
West Philadelphia.

I am Sir very respectfully  
Yours Dist. Servt.

William A. Hammond  
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

March 30,

5849.

A. Bruce Griswold March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Department of State  
Washington

OK.

Sir, The undersigned  
desires a passport for foreign travel and  
refers to the previous issue of one from  
your department on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of  
April 1854 -

	Description		
Age -	28 years	Stature	5ft. 11 in Eng
Forehead	medium	Eyes	dark blue
Nose	pointed	Mouth	medium
Chin	round	Hair	light
Complexion	fair	Face	smooth

The applicant to be accompanied by his  
wife age 19 years. Please enclose  
to the address of the undersigned card  
of Heyde & Goodrich and oblige

Very Respectly

Your obt. Servt.

A. B. Griswold

Arthur Bruce Griswold

Collector Office Wilmington N.C.  
March 30<sup>th</sup> 1858

Sir In the Passport sent  
me for Mr Hordlander the name is  
misspelt. it should be John H. G. Hordlander  
do correct the error and advise

Very Respectfully  
Yours etc etc

J. W. Miller  
Collector

J. Passport Clerk  
Department of State

5857.

March 31  
John E. Keels. Ck.

Lanesville O March 25 1858

Acnt B Tompkins

Friend - Herewith please find the passport matu-  
ralization paper of one of our German friends who is  
about visiting the "Fatherland" for "monies". He  
wants you to go to the Passport Bureau in the  
State Department, & procure him a passport for  
Bavaria, through England France, Baden &  
Wurtemberg, His height 5.3 in blons, Age 36,  
Hair Brown, Forehead even, light Eye Brown, Brown  
Eyes grey - nose middling - Mousts ditto, Beard  
Brown, Chin round, Face oval, blond color;  
No particular mark

Your attention to this I do deem as convenient  
will oblige him as well as

Yours truly

V. T. Alville

Chas. W. Muskingum Co. Ohio.  
20 Sept. 1853.

March 31. 1851.

Daniel E. Bunkerden.

Superintendent New York City.

July 18. 1851 -

76

5.54

high

light

large

do

wound

grey mixed

dark

red

5857.

Washington, March 31, 1858.

Kindly certify Henry Evans  
Evans of New Bedford Mass.

to be a native citizen of the  
United States.

A. Johnson

49

5.94

high full

light hazle

peculiar

medium

oval

grey mixed

fair

oval.

5853.

4

Senate

March 31, 1858.

I hereby certify  
Thomas Cottman, <sup>of family</sup>  
to be a native  
citizen of the U.S.  
John Middle



City and county }  
New-York } So.

John Miller being duly sworn doth  
depose and say that he is a native of  
Germany in the Kingdom of Bavaria and  
was born on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
September in the year 1831 and that he is  
now about to visit Europe on business

Sworn to before  
me this 27 day of  
March 1858

J. Miller

Cornelius P. Desorway

Commissioner of Deeds

March 31 -

5854  
M.

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK. ss.**

On this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1858, personally appeared before me *Sophia Schubardt* to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took her personal description as follows:

Age: 28 years.  
Stature: 5 feet, — inches.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: brown  
Nose: proportionate  
Mouth: —  
Chin: round  
Hair: black  
Complexion: fresh  
Face: round

*City of New York*  
Oct 24. 1857.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

*Sophia Schubardt.*

*Joseph A. Resulla*  
Notary public.  
No. 6 Centre St. New York.

Sir:

New-York March 29<sup>th</sup> 1858.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen paper I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of *Sophia Schubardt* wife of *John Schubardt*  
Very respectfully your most obdt Svt.

To the  
Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

*Joseph A. Resulla*  
Notary public.

March 31 - Philadelphia March 30th 1858. 5855  
Honorable Lewis Cass, Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C. M

Sir,

Ernst Reinhold Schmidt, a Citizen of the United States of America, requests you by my mediation, to send him a passport under my direction N. 516 north 3<sup>rd</sup> Street.

By granting this request you will oblige your most obediently

J. M. Reichard

New: Pleas. Burlington New Jersey.

Sept 29. 1857.

Description of the Bearer Ernst Reinhold Schmidt:

Age: 38 years.

Stature: 5 feet 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches english.

Forehead: high,

Eyes: light brown.

Nose: large,

Mouth: proportionate,

Chin: round and small,

Hair: brown,

Complexion: healthy.

Face: oval.

Signature of the Bearer:

Dr. Ernst Reinhold Schmidt,

To the Honr.  
Lewis Cass

585th  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Sir

You will oblige me very much by sending me  
a Passport as soon as possible as I intend to  
visit Germany with the next Steamer

Very respectfully  
Yours

Shila. March 30. 1858.

Morris Myers.

Age 27

Stature 5 feet 4 inches Eng.

Forehead high

Eyes brown

Nose pointed

Mouth medium

Chin round

Hair dark

Complexion fair

Face full.

son of Lt. Mollenweber  
509 N. 30 St Shila

Asst. Phil<sup>d</sup>

Oct 30. 1858

March 31

T. T. M.

To the Department of State  
of the United States.

Referring to the annexed statement and the enclosed Citizen  
paper I respectfully apply for a Government passport  
and if it is possible I beg to send me this passport  
before the next 22 April.

New-York March 30<sup>th</sup> 1858

Care of S. E. Tidwiler  
Hotel Eschbacher no. 14.  
City Hall-Place

Respectfully

Thomas Thomson

Personal description of the subscriber.

Age: 28 years  
Stature 5 feet 6 inches  
Forehead small  
Eyes blue  
Nose short  
Mouth small  
Chin round  
Hair brown  
Face round  
Complexion fair.

San Francisco County  
Cal. April 5. 1858

March 3.

1858

Custom - House, New Orleans,  
Collectors Office, 23<sup>rd</sup> March 1858.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose to you herewith  
the naturalization certificate re: of John Siegler  
and request that a passport may be sent to him  
through this office.

Yours Obedt Servt,

J. H. Matato

March 22, 1858.

Collector.

Hon Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington,  
D. C.

State of Louisiana  
City of New Orleans

Before me William Hobson Sheriff a Notary  
Public duly commissioned and sworn personally  
came and appeared in this Court the day of  
March one thousand Eight hundred and fifty  
Eight John Feigler who being duly sworn  
did depose and say that he is a native of  
Hesse, Cassel, Germany, is now a Citizen  
of these United States as will appear by the  
annexed certificate of naturalization issued to  
him from the Honorable the Fourth District  
Court of New Orleans on the Twenty second  
day of March one thousand Eight hundred and  
fifty Eight.

Applicant is forty on Mary of age  
Stature five feet ten inches

Hair black

Eyes Gray

Hair gray

Mouth ordinary

Chin pointed

Hair Brown

Complexion fair

Face oval

Applicant makes this affidavit for the purpose  
of obtaining a passport from Washington  
for Havana. Deposition proceeds to this  
alone

Sworn to & subscribed

before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> March 1858

Jean Feigler

W. Hobson

Not. Pub.

She also personally came and appeared  
before the Undersigned Notary Mr. Pittman  
Damm who being duly sworn and declared  
and say that he was of lawful age and  
well acquainted with Mr. John Geigley  
who has made the foregoing affidavit  
and that he fully believed the same to be true  
and correct. Deposition further declared  
that he is a Citizen of the United States

Sworn to & subscribed  
before me this 23 March 1858  
J. W. Shippard  
Notary.

Dittmar Damm



March 31 -

5859  
M.

New York March 30/58

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secy of State  
Sir

We enclose certificate of  
Naturalization of Henry G. Eildhemius for  
passport accompanied by his wife, which  
please forward to us and oblige

Yours obt. servts

How: Pleas  
North Bergen N.J.

H. P. Plummer  
5 Broad St

Oct 15. 1857

Signalement of Henry G. Cilschmius  
(accompanied by his wife)

Age - 40 years

Stature - 5 feet 7 inches engl.

Forehead - free & high

Eyes - Blue

Nose - prominent

Mouth - Small

Chin - ordinary

Hair - Brown

Complexion - fair

Face - oval

Signature"

Henry G. Cilschmius

March 31

United States



of America


*J. H. C. A.*

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Peter C. Elmaker* Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared *Lewis Fishblatt* a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, per the accompanying Certificate of Naturalization

Aged *35* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *5* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes  *Hazel*  
Nose *Straight*

Mouth *Straight*  
Chin *Round*  
Hair *Dark Brown*  
Complexion *Dark*  
Face *Straight*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Russia* and is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

*Lewis Fishblatt* 

And being by me also duly did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Mar: Pleas Phila*   
*Oct 10. 1845.*

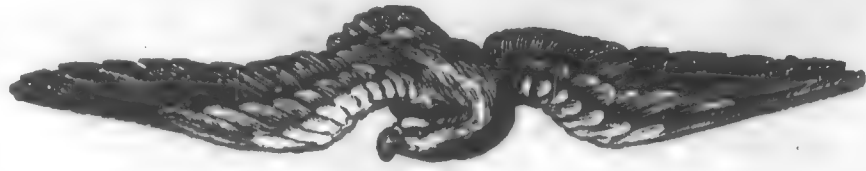
In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *Twenty Ninth* day of *March* 1851

*P. C. Elmaker*  
Notary Public.

March 31

1851

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ) ss.

I *Hyman Tancher* do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in *Chodziesz*  
*Kingdom of Russia* on or about the  
*24th* day of *October* 1830 — that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad *with the accompanying naturalization certificate from the County Court of San Francisco - the 5 Sept. 1850 - in bona fide*  
*my own*

Sworn to before me

this *31st* day of *March* 18*51*

*Hyman Tancher*

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Hyman Tancher*

Age, *21* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *6* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *Medium*  
Eyes, *Hazel*  
Nose, *Straight*  
Mouth, *Large*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Black*  
Complexion, *Brunette*  
Face, *Oval*



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Arzuman Lancher*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Arzuman Lancher*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *30* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *3* In the *82* year of the Independence of these United States.

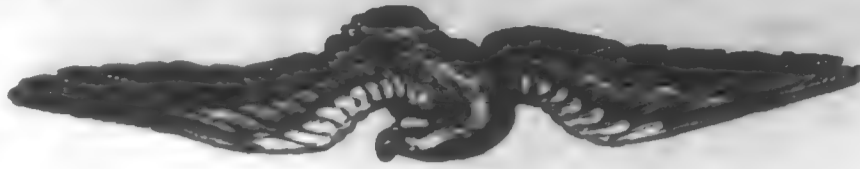
*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

March 31

5812.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA

Ch.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York,

I Louis Calish do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
Posen - Prussia on or about the  
15 day of March 1824 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that the  
accompanying naturalization Certificate, issued  
by the U.S. Circuit Court for the Northern District of  
California - sworn to before me at San Francisco the 3<sup>rd</sup> March  
1858 is bona fide my own  
this 30 day of March 1858  
J. J. Jones

Notary Public, New York.

Louis Calish  
do swear that I am

I  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this day of 18

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF Louis Calish

Age, 34 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 5 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Black  
Nose, Large  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, full

Mr. R. will oblige  
by sending Passport  
by return mail as  
Mr. C. sails immedi-  
ately



M



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Louis Calish*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*L. Calish*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 30 day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 8 In the 82 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

March 31

583.

New York 30<sup>th</sup> March 1858  
 I Samuel Hoffman do solemnly swear  
 and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the  
 United States having been Naturalized  
 in the City County and State of New York  
 I solemnly swear  
 The 30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

White & C

I help me God  
Sam: Hoffman



Age 33 years  
 Stature 5 feet 4 1/2  
 Forehead High & broad  
 Eyes Hazel  
 Nose Straight  
 Mouth Medium  
 Chin Round  
 Hair Brown  
 Complexion Fair  
 Hair Full

Supr Ct New York City.  
 Sept 14, 1849.



Königlich Bayerisches  
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio. }

Cincinnati, March 31<sup>th</sup> = 1858.

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

Sir,

I beg leave to return you here  
with the passport for Martin Steigerwald.  
It should read "Michael Steigerwald" +  
as per my letter of the 25<sup>th</sup> instant.

I am, Sir,

with high regard

your obedient servant

C. H. A. C.

Consul of Bavaria

An enclosure

April 1, 1858. 5804

Gerry Packman

Stam: Pleasant Co. Ohio.

Oct 13, 1834,

5805-

Washington April 1, 1858.  
I hereby certify that  
Nykoff is an Inhabitant  
to be a native citizen of the  
United States.

M. S. Coe  
Prof. Math.  
M. S. Coe

April 1

5865

**United States of America.**

The subscriber, *Henry H. Mitchell* intending to visit foreign countries, makes this application to the Department of State, for a **PASSPORT.**

And he hereby declares that he is a native citizen of the United States of America; that he was born in *Belfast,* ~~Mass~~ State of *Maine.*

Age	<i>18</i> ;	Stature	<i>5 ft. 7 in.</i> ;
Forehead	<i>High Round</i> ;	Eyes	<i>Blue</i> ;
Nose	<i>Medium</i> ;	Mouth	<i>Small</i> ;
Chin	<i>Small</i> ;	Hair	<i>Brown</i> ;
Complexion	<i>Fair</i> ;	Face	<i>Oval</i> ;

And I *James H. Mitchell* a citizen of the United States, also declare that said *Henry H. Mitchell* is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declaration made by him is true.

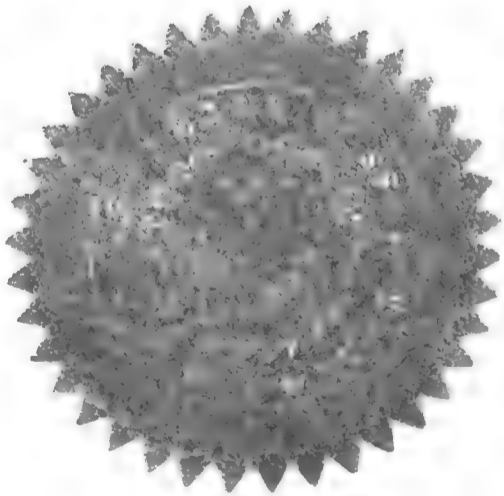
*W. W. Winchell*  
*J. H. Mitchell*

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

SUFFOLK, SS. BOSTON, *30 March* 1858

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn, the above named *Henry H. Mitchell* and *James H. Mitchell* and severally made oath to the truth of the foregoing declarations by them subscribed.

*J. J. Nettleton* Notary Public.



April 1

Königlich Bayerisches  
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio. }

586 M

Cincinnati, March 29<sup>th</sup> 1858.

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D.C.

Sir,

I beg leave to inclose herewith the certificate of Naturalization of Mr. Marcus Guiterman, a native of Bavaria and a citizen of the United States. Please forward a passport for his wife, Mrs. Amalia Guiterman, also a native of Bavaria, to my address.

Annexed please find Mrs. Guiterman's description.

I am, Sir,  
with high regard  
your obedient servant

C. H. Dae.  
Consul of Bavaria

Inclosure.

Description of Mrs. Amalia Guiterman.

Age - 28 years.  
Stature - 4 feet 10 1/2 inches Engl. Meas.  
Forehead - high  
Eyes - dark blue  
Nose - small  
Mouth - medium  
Chin - round.  
Hair - dark  
Complexion - dark  
Face - oval.

---

Nov. Pleas Sandusky City -

May 28. 1857

15. of Feb. 1867.  
Washington April 1, 1868.

I hereby certify that  
John Thomas of New Orleans,  
is a natural citizen of the  
United States  
No. 10000

Mar. April 1 -

1868

United States of America

The subscriber Patrick Malony  
intending to visit foreign countries, makes this application  
to the Department of State for a Passport.

And he hereby declares that he is a naturalized  
citizen of the United States of America; that he was  
born in Ireland Kingdom of Great Britain.

Age	Thirty one years.	Stature	five feet six inches
Forehead	medium.	Eyes	Dark.
Nose	common.	Mouth	common.
Chin	common.	Hair	Dark.
Complexion	light.	Face	oval.

And I Edward Grace a citizen of the  
United States, also declare that said Patrick Malony  
is personally known to me, and to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, the declaration made by  
him is true.

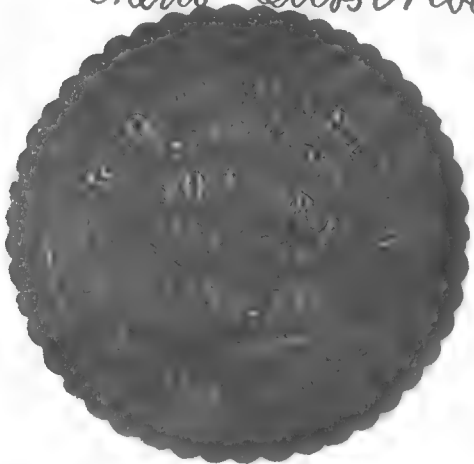
Patrick Malony  
Edward Grace



Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Suffolk. S. S. Boston March 29<sup>th</sup> 1858.

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a  
Notary Public in and for said County, duly  
commissioned and sworn, the aforenamed Patrick  
Malony and Edward Grace and severally  
made oath to the truth of the foregoing declarations by  
them subscribed



Geo. W. M. Sellan.  
Notary Public

Boston March 30. 1858

Sir.

Please find herewith the application  
of Patrick Malony for a Passport; also his  
certificate of naturalization.

Please return Passport and certificate  
to me at this place.

Hon Lewis Cass.  
Secretary of State &c  
Washington.  
P. S.

With great regard  
Your Obedt Servant.

Geo. W. M. Bellam.  
Notary Public

Ms. A. Putnam. Map -  
Nov 7. 1858.

April 1.

5869.

State of New York  
City of Buffalo

Edward H.

Pergeot being duly sworn, says  
he is a Citizen of the United States,  
born in the City of Buffalo, N.Y.  
That the following particulars are  
a description of his person: viz.

Age. 22 Years

Stature. 5 feet 4 inches English Measure

Forehead: low,

Eyes. greyish

Nose. Common

Mouth. Large

Chin. Small

Hair. Light

Complexion. Light

Face. Flat

Edw. H. Pergeot

Sworn to before  
me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of March  
1838 as witness my hand  
and seal of office

Horatio M. Walker  
Notary Public

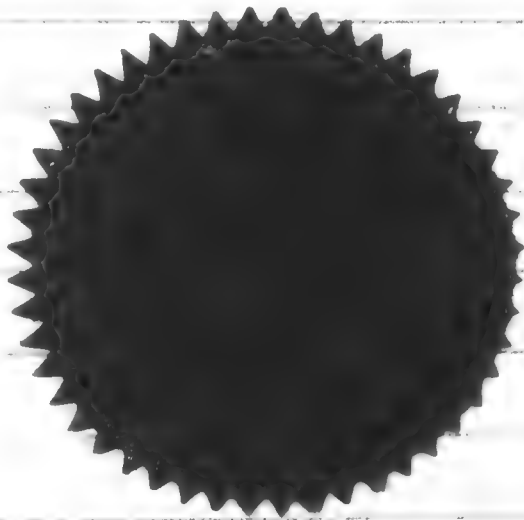


State of New York  
City of Buffalo Jp. Peter Peuger  
being duly sworn says he is a Citizen  
of the United States, that the within  
named Edward J. Peuger is a son  
of this deponent and that he knows  
said Edward was born in the  
City of Buffalo State of New York  
and that the facts set forth in the  
foregoing affidavit is true of his  
own knowledge.

Sworn before me this  
30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1838  
as witness my hand and  
Seal of Office

Peter Peuger

Lorata M. Walker  
Notary Public



New Haven March 31<sup>st</sup> 1858

To

The Hon. Secretary of State

By forwarding  
the passport required by the subscriber, to the  
address of Charles Dues Esq. New Haven, Conn.  
without delay you will greatly oblige the  
subscriber, a true description of whom is herein  
enclosed -

Yours Very Resp-

Isaac Ullman

by Jos. W. Harman

April 1 -

New York March 31. 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington

5870  
M.  
5871.

Dear Sir New: New York  
March 31. 1858.

I beg leave to apply for two passports in behalf  
of relatives of mine, inclosing the citizens paper  
of the male party and subjoining the personal de-  
scription of both the applicants. Your early attention  
is most respectfully solicited by

Description of Mrs. Nathan  
Loewenthal

Age. 42 years. Stature. 5 ft -  
forehead high. Eyes. blue.  
Nose. Grecian. Mouth. medium.

Chin. long. Hair. black. face. oval. Complexion. dark  
accompanied by three children (2 daughters, one son.)

Description of Mr Nathan Loewenthal

Age 56 years. Stature 5 ft 3 inch. Forehead high. Eyes. black  
Nose aquiline. Mouth large. Chin long. Hair black  
Complexion reddish. Face long

Your most obedient servant  
Emil M. Michaels  
Letterbox 2438 J. C.

April 1.

587 2/2

Honorable Lewis Cass

Secretary of State :: Washington City

Milwaukee, Wis. March 25<sup>th</sup> 1858

Sir:

Please have the kindness  
to cause Passport to be issued for  
Herman Moyer whose Certificate of  
Citizenship is enclosed

Personal description:

Age.	34 years
height	5' 9"
hair	chestnut
beard	"
Complexion	fair
eyes	blue
nose	proport.
chin	round
wears spectacles.	

Carl F. Ozark & Co.  
Milwaukee

April 21. 1858.

and oblige your most obdt. servt

Leubner & Neffe

April 1.

5873  
J. C. M.  
Custom House Chicago

March 27 1858

Sir Please forward a passport  
for Charles Pessel at your earliest  
convenience Enclosed certificate of  
Naturalization -

Very Respectfully Yours  
Wm Pleser -

Signalment  
5 ft. 8 in. high  
Complexion - fair  
face - oval  
Hair - blond  
forehead - medium  
Eyes - grey  
Nose - medium  
Mouth - "  
Chin - round  
Eyebrows - blond -

Records Chicago

Oct 10. 1856.



Wm Pelder

March 27/1858

Letter

Cont pet for Passp.

April 1-

UNITED STATES



5874  
OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Raphael L. Rodriguez do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
Havana Cuba on or about the  
2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 1833 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that the  
accompanying naturalization Certificate  
issued by the New York Common Pleas Court the  
30 March 1858 is bona fide my own

this 31 day of March 1858

Notary Public, New York.

*[Signature]*

Raphael L. Rodriguez  
439 Grand St

do swear that I am

I  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me

this

day of

18

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Raphael L. Rodriguez*

Age, 24 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 4 1/2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, Medium Height  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Ordinary  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Black  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Oval

As Mr. Rodriguez goes "Pa"  
at 2 P.M. of Friday  
~~the~~ 2<sup>nd</sup> April to Havana  
Mr. R. will oblige by  
sending "Pa" by the  
return mail

*[Signature]* M



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Raphael R. Rodriguez*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*R. R. Rodriguez*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *31* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty & In the *82* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 1

J. S. B.  
M.

City and county }  
New York. } So

C. Friedrich being duly sworn doth depose and say that he is a native of Holstein a province of Denmark and was born on or about the 9<sup>th</sup> day of May in the year of 1812 and that he is now about to visit Europe on business.

Sworn to before me C. Friedrich  
this 31 day of March  
1858

Cornelius P. Disorway  
Com. of deeds

Age	46 years	
Stature	5 feet 10 inches	
Forehead	high	
Eyes	dark brown	
Nose	small	
Chin	oval	1 <sup>st</sup> Dis. Dis. of al.
Hair	light brown	
Complexion	healthy	July 26 - 1858.
Face	oblong	

New-York March 31. 1858

Sir!

I beg to transmit naturalization paper and affidavit of C. Fredrick, who is desirous of visiting Europe under the protection of a U.S. passport, which he respectfully requests you to forward to him, under my address

I am Sir

Your most obt<sup>nt</sup> serv<sup>mt</sup>

George Gambro

63 Ann St.

To His Excellency

The Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

April 1 - 588 -  
Chicago March 29. 1858

Dear Sir  
Enclosed please find Natural  
Certificate of Ernst Lehmann who  
wishes a Passport as soon as  
possible

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt.  
William Felser

Hon Lewis Cass

Secy of State  
Washington

Signalment  
Age 26 years Record Chicago  
Stature 5 ft 8 inches eng.  
Face oval Jan 3. 1857

Hair brown

Eyes brown

Forehead medium

Nose medium

Complexion healthy

Mouth medium

Chin round

April 1,

J. H. G.

To the Department of State  
at Washington:

Your petitioner a citizen of the United States and since about 10 years a resident of the City of Buffalo, State of New York wishes to make a journey to Germany his old fatherland for the purpose of staying there for a longer time in order to arrange and settle family affairs. He wishes to be accompanied by his wife <sup>his</sup> 3 children, the names <sup>ages</sup> of ~~them~~ are described in the annexed description of his person. As his best safeguard he ought to have a passport for a indefinite time for the granting of which he said subscriber hereby makes application to the Department of State. His certificate of naturalization is hereto enclosed

And your petitioner will ever pray  
Buffalo; State of New York March 27. 1858

John Hoest

Hassel

Description of the person of John Hoest  
of the city of Buffalo

Assel

Age: 36 years

Stature: medium size 5 feet 5 inches

Forehead: pretty high

Nose: proportionate

Mouth: usual size

Eyes: dark blue

Chin: oval

Hair: light

Complexion: light complexion

Face: long

Said John Hoest will be accompanied  
by his wife Rosalia Hoest 27 years old  
& his children:

1, Brigitte  $7\frac{1}{2}$  years old

2, Lucretia  $5\frac{1}{2}$  years old

3, Ludwig  $3\frac{1}{2}$  years old.

John Hoest

Assel



April 1,

5870 Ch.

Great Barrington Mass. March 29/58

Hon

Lewis Cass, Secretary of State, W. D. C.

Dear Sir,

I would respectfully ask of the Department a Passport for Dr. Pruell on the Continent of Europe.

I hereby transmit my "Signalment" and Naturalization paper.

Age, 49 years

Height 5 ft 6 inches

Stature Middle Size

Forehead broad

Hair grey

Eyes bluish

Chin broad

Mouth middle size

Marine O

New York,

Mar 24, 1841.

Respectfully yours

Frederick Langsdorff

Also, for my son Francis W. Langsdorff

Height 4 ft 7 inches

Age 14 years 6 months, Hair Auburn

Eyes dark blue, particular Marks = Same =

Yours resp  
F. L.

April 1.

5871 M.

Hans Pasche.

Senate Chamber

April 1. 1858

My dear Sir —

Will you do me the favour  
to give me a passport, for the  
person whose papers I herewith  
enclose.

Very truly

Wm. W. Moore

W. S. D. of New Jersey,

March 24. 1858.

5872  
April 1

M.  
Custom-House New Orleans  
Collectors Office 216<sup>th</sup> March 1858

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose to you herewith  
the naturalization certificate etc of Bernard  
Hackemiller and request that a passport  
may be forwarded to him through this  
office.

Very respectfully  
Your obt. servt  
J. A. Hatate

Collector

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington

D. C.  
6<sup>th</sup> Dec. 7. at Albany  
Oct 24. 1853.

State of Louisiana  
Parish of Orleans

Lawfully came and appeared before  
me John W. Andrews Third Justice  
of the Peace for the Parish of Orleans  
legally commissioned and sworn  
Bernard Hackemiller, who being  
legally sworn says: That he is a native  
of Hanover and a citizen of the  
United States of America as will  
more fully appear by reference to the  
annexed Certificate of Naturalization

Age: 29 years

Stature: 5 feet 6 inches

Hair: Light

Eyes: Blue

Forehead: large

Nose: ordinary

Complexion: Fair

Mouth & chin: Small & round

Face: oval.

Affians will be accompanied by his wife  
Maria Baumgarten aged 23 years  
and his son Bernard aged 6 months  
Sworn to & subscribed Bernard Hackemiller  
before me at Orleans  
March 26. 1858

John W. Andrews  
J. P.

Sworn at

The same time and place also  
personally came and appeared before  
me the undersigned Justice:

William Creppel, who being  
very young says: That he is  
a citizen of the United States  
of America that he is well  
acquainted with affians Bernard  
Hastemiller and verily believes  
his deposition to be true and  
correct.

William Creppel

Taken to & subscribed  
before me New Orleans  
March 26. 1858.  
John W. Cannon

April 1

5873

New York 31 March 1858

Sir

I respectfully ask for a new passport for Henry Fleckenheim a Native Citizen of the United States No. & date of old passport as follows No. 13,948 date 18 July 1856  
Signed Wm L. Marcy Secretary of State

Personal description of Henry Fleckenheim

To be accompanied  
by his Wife

Age	34 years
Stature	5 feet 6
Forehead	High
Eyes	Hazel
Nose	Prominent
Mouth	Prominent
Chin	Round
Hair	Light
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval

Very Respectfully  
 Yours  
 Lewis C. Casp  
 Secretary of State

John A. Allen

April 1.

58/53

Newburgh March 30th 1858

Mr Joseph B Kanes

Ch.

Dear Sir

Enclosed is my Fathers  
Naturalization paper you will oblige  
me if you can have my passport  
by Saturday as I will be in New York  
and call and so you respectfully yours  
William Beck

Marine of New York

Nov 9. 1856-

April 2,

San Francisco March the 4th 1858.

5 7/8 A.M.

Dear Colonel!

I take the liberty of asking you a favor, by procuring a passport for my son Arpad, who is in Paris in school, and who during vacation time will have to travel in Europe; Please get the Passport for two, or if possible for five years. His name is F. Arpad Harashty 18 years old, black eyes, black hair, large nose, dark complexion, student at the Institution Barbet Emplacement des Feuillantes Paris France. I enclose a certified copy of my naturalisation papers, which I understood the Department requires in case of a minor. When you obtain the Passport, be so kind and send the same to my son in Paris under the following address: Monsieur Monsieur F. Arpad Harashty Institution Barbet No 9. Emplacement des Feuillantes a Paris en France. I hope that you will not meet any obstacles in getting the same, then it would be a great disappointment to my son. The incurred expense I will pay you with great pleasure, and many thanks for your troubles.

The commission I did demand arrived. To day was set for the trial etc. but I send you in print, that will tell you all about it. - Public opinion changed a great deal in my favor lately, and will do more so after the examination.

I remain respectfully

Col. Andrew Jackson Butler

Yours

Obedient servant

A. Harashty



Copy

Territory of Wisconsin }  
Sauk County } J. J.

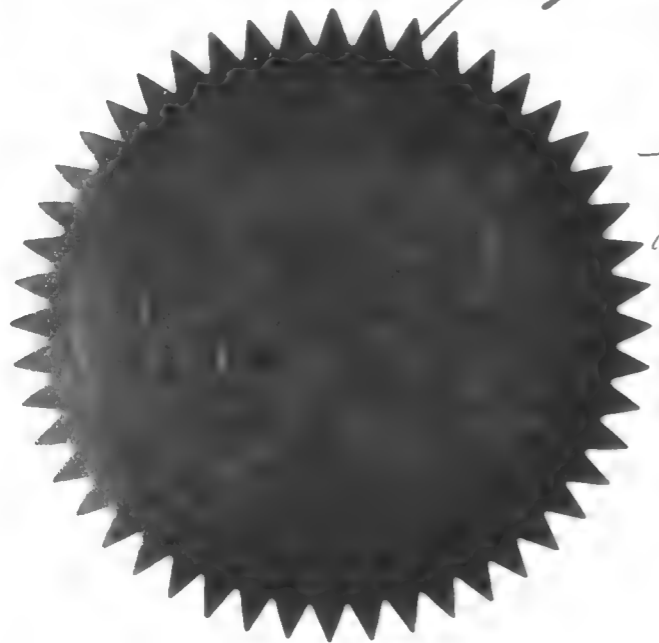
Be it remembered, that on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 45, Augustin Haraszthy, a native of Teast, appeared in the District Court, held at Prairie du Sac, within and for said County of Sauk, and on due proof being made to the court that the said Augustin Haraszthy has resided within the limits of the United States the time required by law, and within the Territory of Wisconsin more than one year immediately preceding this application, and that during the period of his said residence, he has behaved as a man of good moral character, attached to the Constitution, of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and well being of the same; and having taken the preparatory steps required by the laws of the United States concerning the Naturalization of Foreigners: And the said Augustin Haraszthy declaring upon oath, in open court, that he will support the Constitution, of the United States, and that he doth entirely and absolutely renounce and abjure all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate, State, or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to the King of Hungary and the Emperor of Austria; of whom he heretofore been a subject: the said was thereupon, duly admitted a Citizen of the United States.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the Seal of said Court, at the Clerk's Office in the town of Prairie du Sac, this 26<sup>th</sup> day of August. A. D. 1845.

Lyman Crossman, Clerk District Court  
Sauk Co. W. T.

United States of America }  
State of California } S.  
County of San Francisco }

By this public instrument be  
it known to all whom the same doth or  
may in any wise concern, that J.  
D. B. Hempstead a Notary Public in and  
for said County, and State, aforesaid  
by Letters Patent under the great Seal  
of said State, dwelling in the City of  
San Francisco; do hereby certify that  
I have carefully compared the within  
"Copy" with the original instrument under  
the Seal of the Court as therein set forth  
and find it to be a true copy of the same  
in every particular



In Witness Whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and affixed  
my official Seal this Fourth day  
of March A. D. 1838

J. D. B. Hempstead  
Notary Public

Copy

State of Illinois }  
So Daviess County } 50

To the Honorable, Thomas C. Frowne  
Presiding Judge of the Circuit Court in and  
for the County of So Daviess and State of  
Illinois, and to the Clerk of the same Court,  
I Augustin Haraszthy do respectfully certify  
and report, that I was born at Pest in the  
District of Pest in Hungary and within and  
in allegiance, to the Empire of Austria and  
that I am now thirty years of age, that I  
migrated from London of England, and  
arrived in the City of New York, in the State  
of New York, in the month of June in the  
year A. D. 1840, that I now reside in  
Sauk County and Territory of Wisconsin,  
and that it is bonifide my intention, to become  
a citizen, of the United States of North America,  
and to renounce all allegiance to all and  
every foreign King, Prince, Potentate and State,  
and especially to the Kingdom of Hungary  
and the Empire of Austria, of which Ferdi-  
nand 3<sup>d</sup> is now King and Emperor.

Subscribed and sworn this 18<sup>th</sup> }  
Day of July A. D. 1843 before me } Augustin Haraszthy  
Wm. H. Bradley, Clerk  
J. Wm. C. Postwick, Dep.

State of Illinois.  
Joe Daviess County Circuit } S.S.

Court, Clerk's Office,

I, William, H. Bradley, Clerk of the Circuit  
Court of said county, do hereby certify that  
the foregoing is a true and correct copy of  
the original declaration on file in this office,

Filed July 15. A. D. 1843.

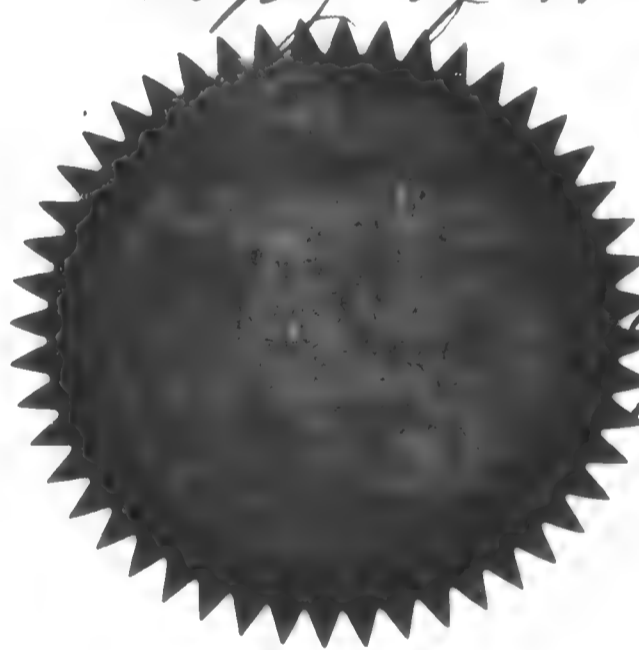


In testimony whereof  
I have hereunto subscribed  
my name and affixed the  
seal of said court, this 18<sup>th</sup>  
day of July A. D. 1843.

Wm. H. Bradley Clerk  
& Mr. C. Postwick, dep.

United States of America }  
State of California } A.D.  
County of San Francisco }

By this public instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I D. B. Hempstead, a Notary Public, in and for said County, and State aforesaid, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of said State, dwelling in the City of San Francisco, do hereby certify, that I have carefully compared the within "Copy" with the original instrument under the Seal of the Court as therein set forth and find it to be a true and perfect copy of the same in every particular.



In Witness Whereof I, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official Seal, this fourth day of March A.D. 1838.

D. B. Hempstead  
Notary Public

5874

H. Ypud Karaszyth-

Father, carpenter.

Age 18--

eyes blue

nose large

Hair black

Complexion dark.

5875-

House of Representatives,

April 2, 1858.

Truly certify Edward  
Manning of Albany shew  
unto to be a native citizen

State

Edouard Manning

Trusted Manning

21 years & six months

5 feet six inches

Eyes ~~br~~ hazel

Chin Round

Nose Medium

Mouth Medium

Face oval

Passport







UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



*S. other copy*

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Wm Beck*  
*J. H. Fote*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Wm Beck*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *27* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *8* In the *82* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 2.

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

5877<sup>9</sup> M

516 N. Third St. April 10<sup>th</sup> 1858.

To the Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Sir

Mr. Francis Breunig of Philadelphia,

A Citizen of the United States of America, requests of you a PASSPORT, to  
be sent to my direction as above-said.

Respectfully your obedient  
J. M. Richard

of Dr Spens Phil<sup>a</sup>.

Sept 30, 1844.

Description of Francis Breunig:

Age: 53 years,

Stature: 5 feet 6 inches english

Forehead: high,

Eyes: gray-brown,

Nose: long,

Mouth: proportionate

Chin: round,

Hair: brown,

Complexion: healthy,

Face: round.

Signature of the bearer: Francis Breunig

April 2.

5878. C. N.

Custom-House New Orleans  
Collectors office 27<sup>th</sup> March 1858.

Sir

I have the honor to enclose to you herewith  
the certificate of naturalization & Co of Granty  
Schummer and request that a passport may  
be sent to him through this office

M. S. D. C. L.

Very Respectfully  
Your obt<sup>l</sup> servt

March 27. 1858.

J. H. Hatet  
Collector

Wm Lewis Esq  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

State of Louisiana  
Parish of Orleans

Tragically came & appeared before  
me John W. Anderson Third Justice  
of the peace for the Parish of Orleans  
duly commissioned and sworn  
Francis Schummer, who being duly  
sworn deposes and says: That he is  
a native of Prussia, and a citizen  
of the United States of America  
as will more fully appear by reference  
to the annexed Certificate of  
Naturalization.

Age: 34 years

Stature: 5 feet 9 inches

Hair: brown

Eyes: brown

Forehead: large

Nose: prominent

Mouth & chin: small

Face: oval.

Complexion: fair.

Officer will be accompanied by his  
wife Charma Schummer aged 26  
years and my child Francis aged  
14 months.

Francis Schummer  
sworn to, & subscribed before me for Orleans  
March, 27<sup>th</sup> 1858

John W. Anderson

J. W. A.

And

And as the same Time and place  
personally came and appeared before  
me the undersigned Justice

J. W. Weston Clerk  
New Orleans 27<sup>th</sup> March

Receipt for passport

And as the same Time and place  
personally came and appeared before  
me the undersigned Justice  
Charles F. Burner who being  
only Exam says: That he is  
a Citizen of the United States  
of America That he is well  
acquainted with affairs Grant  
Schimmer and that he verily  
believes his deposition to be  
true & correct

Charles F. Burner  
Exam'd & Subscribed  
before me in New Orleans  
March 29. 1858  
John W. Curran  
J. J.

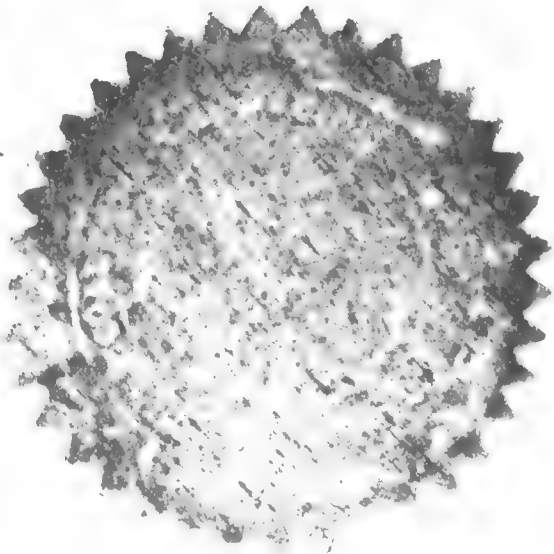
April 2,

5879

New York 31 March 1858  
I do solemnly swear  
and truly believe that I am a Citizen of the  
United States, having been born in Belfast in  
the State of Maine  
I swear to before me  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1858

Murphyman O.

So help me God



E. J. Blossom

Age 49 years

Stature 5 feet 9

Complexion Medium

Eyes Blue

Nose Ordinary

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Brown

Complexion Fair

Face Oval

I Charles Savary of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted  
with Mr E. J. Blossom and have always  
known and believed her to be an  
American Citizen as set forth  
in the foregoing Affidavit

I swear to before me  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1858

Murphyman

So help me God

Charles Savary

Königlich Bayerisches  
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio. }

April 2 -

J. H. M.

Cincinnati, March 30<sup>th</sup> 1858.

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Sir: Yours, Pleas Hamelton's.  
Chas. April 13, 1858

I beg leave to inclose herewith the  
certificate of naturalization of Mr. Joseph Guiter-  
man, a native of Bavaria and a citizen of the  
United States, with the request, that a passport for  
him be forwarded to my address.

Mr. Guiterman will be accompanied by his  
wife and children.

Annexed please find his description.

I am, Sir,  
with high regard  
your obedient servant

J. H. M.

Consul of Bavaria.

1 Inclosure



Description of Mr. Joseph Guiterman.

Age - 32 years  
Stature - 5 feet 8 1/2 inches Engl. Meas.  
Forehead - medium  
Eyes - grey  
Nose - well proportioned  
Mouth - do.  
Chin - round  
Hair - brown  
Complexion - fair  
Face - oval

---

April 2.

1881.

Boston 31. Mar 1881

Hon Lewis Cabot

Dear Sir

Perceivish I forward you an application of Mr D. W. Miner for a passport, and have to request the favor of you to order one made out and sent to me for him. He is a worthy and excellent person, and sails for Australia to day, and is really unable, owing to pecuniary circumstances to pay a Notary Public, the usual fee charged by them for obtaining passports. I have prepared his papers and he has made oath to them before me. I trust your personal knowledge of me will be sufficient to warrant you in ordering the document made out. I have not forgotten the many kind civilities and attentions, I received from you while you were United States Minister at Paris and it is but a few days since, while making a search for some papers, I was

forcibly reminded of your past kindness by  
finding your note of invitation to break-  
fast with you on the morning of the day  
of burial of the late Marshall Dobson  
It is about twenty years since that event  
took place, and I assure you it affords me  
much gratification to still find you in the  
enjoyment of good health.

Yours very sincerely  
R. W. Eddy.

Boston 30 Mar 1858

To Mr Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State,  
Washington, D.C.  
Sir

I have to request the favor  
of you to forward to R. H. Eddy Esq  
of Boston, a passport for me - I  
leave the United States tomorrow,  
for Australia and herewith transmit  
to you evidence of my citizenship

Yours Respectfully

Daniel K. Minor

I Daniel K. Miner hereby certify that I am a native citizen of the United States. That I am in the sixtenth year of my age, and was born in Stewartstown of the State of New Hampshire: That I am six feet in height, have a high forehead: blue eyes: pointed nose: small mouth: pointed chin. My hair is light brown: complexion light, bordering on florid, and face common, with whiskers full. — I am about to leave the United States for Australia, and to be accompanied by my daughter, Emily F. Miner.

Daniel K. Miner

I Nathaniel Conkling hereby state, that I am a native citizen of the United States, and that the above named Daniel K. Miner is personally known to me, & to the best of my knowledge and belief the above declaration made by him is true —

Nathaniel Conkling

State of Massachusetts  
County of Suffolk, ss. On this 30th

day of March, A.D. 1858, personally, appear-  
ed before me, a Magistrate, duly author-  
ized to administer oaths, the above named  
Darius N. Meritt and Robert Lamb.

Wm Lewis Esq  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

day of March, A.D. 1858, personally, appear-  
ed before me, a Magistrate, duly author-  
ized to administer oaths, the above named  
Daniel K. Minor, and Nathl. Conkling  
and each made oath that the statement  
above made by him and signed, is true  
to the best of his knowledge and belief

R. H. Ledy,  
Justice of the Peace

CHR. KRIBBEN,  
ATTORNEY AT LAW,  
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI.

J. H. M.  
St. Louis, March 29<sup>th</sup> 1857.

April 2,

Gen. Lewis Cass Secy  
of State U. S. of America &  
Sir.

Accompanying this  
I beg leave to enclose a description of Mrs. Emilie  
Peters, wife of Louis Peters of this city (whose certificate  
of Naturalization is also enclosed) for obtaining a Pass-  
port for the lady who desire to make a journey to  
Europe.

You are respectfully requested to return the  
certificate, and - if awarded - the Passport to the  
address of the undersigned.

With great respect

Your very obedient serv<sup>t</sup>

Chris. Kribben

Chris. Kribben

April 2, 1857



State of Missouri }  
County Saint Louis } S.S.

The undersigned Bertreau Ribben a Notary Public in and for said County duly Commissioned and qualified, and residing in St Louis City, hereby certifies:

That he personally knows Emilie Peters and that she is the lawful wife of Louis Peters now residing in St. Louis City whose certificate of Naturalization is herewith enclosed. He certifies Louis Peters to be a citizen of the United States and to be the identical person whose naturalization certificate accompanies this. He further certifies that the following description of Emilie Peters is in all respects true and correct: Name: Emilie Peters wife of Louis Peters.

Age: Thirty six years.

Hair: dark brown

Nose: medium

Mouth: Small

Chin: round

Size: Corpulent

Height: five feet four inches

Complexion: ruddy.

Certified this 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858. Witness there of my Notarial Seal & Hand hereto affixed at office in St Louis City.

Bertreau Ribben  
Notary Public.

April 2.

1858.

Charleston March 30<sup>th</sup> 1858

Hon. Lewis Cass  
Secy of State

Sir

I herewith transmit my affidavit  
and description of my person for a passport which you  
will please forward as early as possible to Wm. A.  
Culver Collector of this Port.

I have the honor to be  
Very respectfully  
Your obedient  
servant

State of South Carolina }  
Charleston District }

Personally appeared before me a  
Notary Public James Semions and made oath that he was  
born in South Carolina and that he is 19 years old

Also personally appeared before me James Semions &  
made oath that he is well acquainted with the said  
James Semions jr and that the affidavit made by  
him the said James Semions jr is to the best of  
deponents knowledge and belief true

James Semions Sr

Sworn to & subscribed before me  
this 30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1858

James Semions

Not. Public,  
Notary Public



Description of James Semmes Jr.

Age	19 years
Stature	5 feet 9 inches
Forehead	High
Eyes	Grey
Head	Gr. crown
Mouth	Small
Chin	Round
Hair	Dark
Complexion	Fair
Face	oval,

April 2,

1858

Custom House, Galveston  
Collector's Office  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 1858.

Sir

At the request of Mrs. Christina  
Muehling I have the honor to apply for  
a passport for herself and family,  
a description of whom will be  
found on the paper enclosed.

Very respectfully  
Your obt servant

W. A. Grant  
Collector

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D. C.

Application for Passport

Christina Muehling aged 46 years. Stature 5 ft 5 in  
high forehead, blue eyes, large nose, mouth  
large. Chin slightly prominent, light hair  
light complexion, broad face. her children  
Olympia, a girl aged 15 years. Athan aged  
10 years, a boy. Aetna a girl aged 7 years.

Application  
for  
Passport

April 2.

1858

Custom House, Galveston  
Collector's Office  
March 25 1858

Sir

I have the honor to request a  
passport for Mr. Nicolas Adam Baumga-  
den, a description of whose person is  
herewith enclosed.

Very Respectfully

Hon.  
Lewis Cabell  
Secretary of State  
Washington City  
D.C.

H. Stuart  
Collector



Application for Passport

Nicolas Adau Baumgarten.

29 years of age

5 ft. 8 in. in stature

hair light

eyes. grey

nose. straight

mouth. small

forehead. round

eyebrows. light.

chin. round

Complexion. florid

face. oval

H. Stuart  
Call of Galveston  
march 25-1858-

---

Application  
for Passport

---

April 2 —

5886.

**United States of America.**

The subscriber, Henry Meyer  
intending to visit foreign countries, makes this application to the  
Department of State, for a **PASSPORT.**

And he hereby declares that he is a <sup>naturalized</sup> ~~native~~ citizen of the United  
States of America; that he was born in Bremen  
State of in Prussia

Age twenty six years;  
Forehead high - - - ;  
Nose prominent ;  
Chin sharp - ;  
Complexion dark - ;

Stature five feet five inches  
Eyes hazel - - ;  
Mouth large - - ;  
Hair dark brown ;  
Face oval - - ;

W. S. D. F. Butler March 31, 1858.

And J. H. Cluver a citizen of the  
United States, also declare that said Henry Meyer  
is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, the declaration made by him is true.

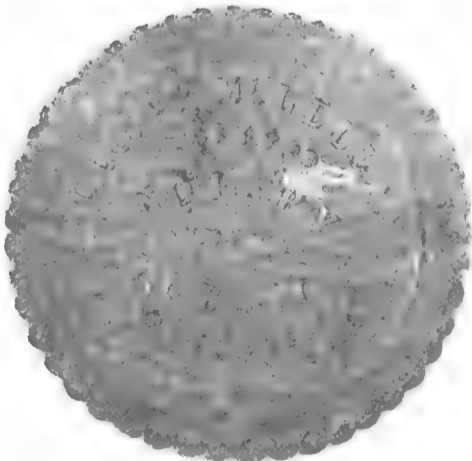
Henry Meyer  
J. H. Cluver

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

SUFFOLK, SS. BOSTON, Ward 80 1858

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for  
said County, duly commissioned and sworn, the above named Henry  
Meyer and  
J. H. Cluver and severally made  
oath to the truth of the foregoing declarations by them subscribed.

Geo. W. M. Bellam Notary Public.



Boston March 26 1858

Sir. You will find herewith the  
certificate of Naturalization of  
Henry Meyer and his application  
for a Passport. Please send  
Certificate and Passport to me  
and oblige.

With great respect

Your Obedt Servt

Geo. W. Sellan.

Hon. Lewis Cass.

Secretary of State

Washington

P. O.

Exchange and Banking House

April 2  
MACKLOT & CORBIN,

Davenport, Iowa, *March 27* 1858-

Hon Lewis Cass - J. J. S.  
Secy U. States -

Sir:

Herewith application  
of Mr L. Lehman for pass-  
port -

Please forward pass-  
port to -

Oberienthal, Lehman & Co.  
Cincinnati, O.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
Macklot & Corbin

Mr. C. V. Smith Co.

Davenport,

July 15. 1858

To the Honorable Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State of the United States.

Respectfully represents your  
petitioner Sippmann Schman, a  
citizen of the United States, that he is  
about to travel in Europe, and is  
desirous of obtaining a passport from  
the Department of State. He is  
26 years of age; 5 ft. 7 in. high; medium  
forehead; light blue eyes, short nose;  
medium mouth; medium chin; black  
hair; dark complexion; round and full  
face with one or two moles or warts on  
each side. He is a citizen of the  
United States by naturalization and  
his certificate thereof he encloses  
herewith.

Very Respectfully

Lavenport, Iowa;  
March 27, 1858

S. Schman

Schman

Marienthal Schman & Co. Cincinnati Ohio

April 2,

1858

New York, April 1<sup>st</sup> 1858

Sir

Please issue a Passport to the  
within named applicant according to the description  
therein contained and please also inform me whether  
it will be necessary for either or both of the ladies  
who are to accompany the said applicant to have  
separate passports ~~and if so~~ in case they should  
separate. If so can one be issued to a female  
on complying with the same requirements.  
The above information will greatly oblige

Yours  
Very Respectfully

Edwin O. Carnes  
58 Wall Street,  
New York

To  
Hon Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

United States of America -  
State, City, and County of New York ss:

I Henry G. D<sup>es</sup> Forest of the <sup>said</sup> City of  
New York do solemnly swear that I am  
a native citizen of the United States, that I  
was born at the City of New York in the State  
of New York and that I am thirty seven  
years of age; and reside in said City where  
I have resided continuously for the last fifteen  
years

H. G. D<sup>es</sup> Forest

State, City, and County of New York, ss.

I John A. Weeks of the  
said City, of New York do solemnly swear  
that Henry G. D<sup>es</sup> Forest the above named  
deponent is personally known to me and  
to the best of my knowledge and belief the  
above declaration made by him is true in

John A. Weeks

State, City & County, of New York ss:

I Edwin O. Barnes  
a Public Notary, duly qualified in and for the  
County & State aforesaid, Certify that Henry  
G. D<sup>es</sup> Forest, and John A. Weeks the above named  
deponents swore to and subscribed the above affidavits  
in my presence this first        day of April  
in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight  
which I attest

Edwin O. Barnes  
Notary Public

(over)



Description of the within named applicant.

Age: thirty seven years  
Stature: 5 1/2 feet  
Forehead: High  
Eyes: Black  
Nose: slightly Aquiline  
Mouth: Small  
Chin: slightly retreating  
Hair: Black & thin  
Complexion: Dark  
Face: Oval

The applicant is to be accompanied by his wife  
Julia M. DeForest aged 30 years  
his son Robert W. DeForest, aged 10 years  
and by his niece Miss Sarah M. DeForest  
a resident of the City of New York, aged  
twenty eight years, or thereabouts.

Edwin C. Cairnes

DeForest

April 2-

5890

5891-

To  
the Honourable Lewis Cass, Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find Citizens Papers of:

+ Harman Schneeweiss and

+ Adam Kuchmann

which are desirous to get Pass-Ports.

I beg leave to request you to have them drawn &  
return them in care of Russian Consulate General  
New York

Very Respectfully

yours & etc

obedient servant

H. Clausenius, secy

+ Dis: Ch. 4 Ind: Dis: Cal:

Sutter Co.

Oct 28. 1856

+ Mary: Pleas Loran Co Ohio

Oct 17. 1855-

April 2

J. H. M.

**United States of America.**

**CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OF NEW YORK, s.s.**

On this 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1858 personally appeared before me Henry Ludwig Christoph Schmidt to me known to be **A Citizen of the United States**, and deposed that he wanted to apply for a **United States Passport**, in order to be protected during a journey through Europe, whereupon I took his personal description as follows:

Age: 40 years.  
 Stature: 6 feet, inches.  
 Forehead: high  
 Eyes: grey  
 Nose: sharp  
 Mouth: common  
 Chin: sharp  
 Hair: grey  
 Complexion: healthy  
 Face: oval

*St. Pauli Dis:*  
*Sacramento Co*  
*Cal:*

April 1<sup>st</sup> 1858.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the Applicant:

*H. L. Schmidt*

D. Cha. Nantz

Notary public.

N<sup>o</sup> 3 Chambers New York.

Sir,

New York, 1<sup>st</sup> April 1858.

Referring to the above statement and the enclosed Citizen's paper, I respectfully apply for a **United States Passport** in behalf of Mr. Henry Ludwig Christoph Schmidt

Very respectfully your most obdt. Serv.

To the

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

D. Cha. Nantz

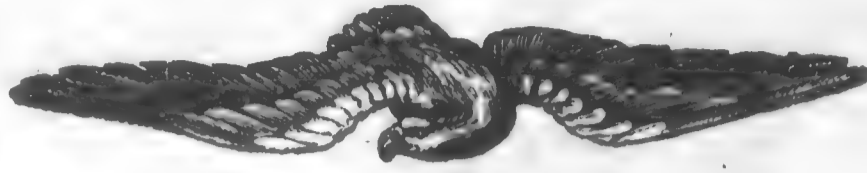
Notary public.

3. Chambers

April 2,

J. S. G. B. M.  
OF AMERICA.

UNITED STATES



STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Fredk Dreyer do swear that,  
to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, I was born in  
Hannover - Germany - on or about the  
28 day of July 1824 that I am a  
citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad, & that the  
accompanying naturalization certificate  
issued by the New York Common Pleas, which to day  
is bona

Sworn to before me vide my own  
this 1 day of Apr 1858

Notary Public, New York.

G. S. Jones

F Dreyer  
90 Mar dordane

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Frederick Dreyer

Age, 34 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 6 1/2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Grayed  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, flaird  
Face, full

As Mr Dreyer  
sails in the Fulton  
the day after tomorrow  
my A- will oblige by  
sending his P. by return  
mail. sure.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State**, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Fredk. Dreyer*

the person named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Fredk. Dreyer*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

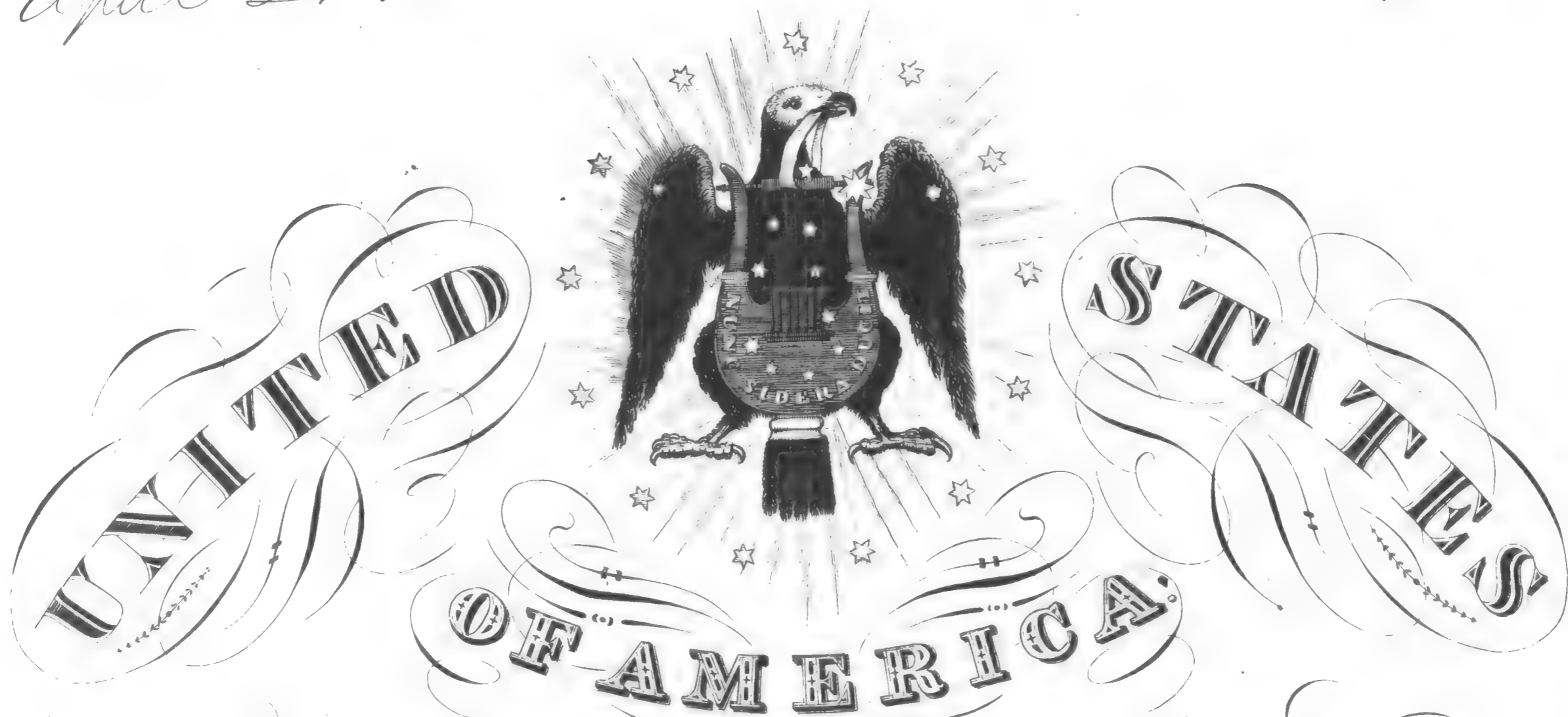
In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight In the 82 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 2, 1858.

5894



To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting

No. 11, 177

**DESCRIPTION**

Age. 42 Years 64-  
 Stature 5 Feet 4 Inches Eng.  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes grey  
 Nose ordinary  
 Mouth large  
 Chin ordinary  
 Hair light brown  
 Complexion florid  
 Face full

Signature of the Bearer  
 Francis M. Drexel

The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Francis M. Drexel,

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 3 day of September, A.D. 1858. in the 80 Year of the Independence of these United States.

W. L. Marcy

April 3 -

Circular.

Post Office Department  
April 3 1858

William Hunter Esq.  
Chf Clerk  
State Dept.

Sir,

Will you please send  
blank papers for application for foreign  
passport to Alexander E. Orr - Care of  
Messrs. David Dows & Co New York.

Respectfully

Your obt. Servt.

James Orr.

5895

Quaker Chamber  
April 3. 1858:

I hereby certify <sup>John</sup> ~~John~~ W. Pedicaris  
of New Jersey to be a native citizen  
of the United States.

Joseph J. Evans. ass

18

5.19

medium

high

precious

medium

oral

side: brown

dark

oral



506.

made under  
April 3. 1858.

Very truly  
yours  
Josiah Evans

12

5.9

pull

gus

man

inter rope

cut

cut

pair

cut

April 3 -

589<sup>at</sup> M.  
Berkshire Pigea Co. - N.Y.  
March 30<sup>th</sup> 1858

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State -  
Washington D.C.

Sir.

I beg leave to enclose my Certificate of Citizenship, and would request the favor, to furnish me (in the name of myself and wife) with a passport, addressed to the care of Koop, Fischer & Co., New York -

Referring to the description of my person, at foot, I remain, Sir, Very Respectfully  
Yr<sup>ost</sup> Svt

Ch<sup>o</sup> Mayor D<sup>r</sup>

Description

Age . 54 years  
Stature . 5 feet 8 inches high  
Forehead . slight large  
Eyes . blue  
Nose . large  
Mouth . medium  
Chin . round  
Hair . brown  
Complexion . flesh  
Face full

County Ct. Tugay Co.

New York

Nov 11 - 1855

April 3-

1898

The state of Ohio, Lawrence County, ss:

Before me, Joseph Wheeler, a Notary Public for and within said county, came personally, Percival C. Wilson, who being, by me, first duly sworn, deposed and said, that he is of the age of Twenty seven years, that he was born in Thornville in the county of Perry in the state of Ohio; that he is now, and ever has been, a citizen of the United States of America; and further said, not (and I testify) that I have been well acquainted with the deponent, P. C. Wilson, for nearly one year last past, that he is a citizen of good standing in society, that he is about Twenty seven years of age, Five feet Five inches high, Complexion medium, Eyes rather dark, Nose, Mouth, Chin and face small, Hair rather dark, Complexion fair but of a sallow cast -

P. C. Wilson

Sworn to before me; and subscribed in my presence, In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my name and affixed my Notarial seal the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1898

Joseph Wheeler Notary Public Lawrence County

Also at the same time, before me, came personally B. N. Späker, a citizen to me well known, of good reputation who being first by me sworn deposed and said that he (the deponent) is a citizen of the United States of America; that he

has for some time last past, been personally ac-  
quainted with the above named P. C. Wilson  
and with many of his connections; and that from  
his acquaintance and knowledge of him and  
his family he verily believes he is a natural  
born citizen of the United States of America; and  
that the above affidavit, made and subscribed  
to by him, is true and further saith not—

R. N. Spahr

sworn to before me; and subscribed in my  
presence — In Testimony whereof, I have here-  
unto set my name and affixed  
my Notarial seal, at Trenton the  
25<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1838

Jos. Wheeler Notary Public  
Lawrence County

P. C. Wilson Proof  
of Citizenship

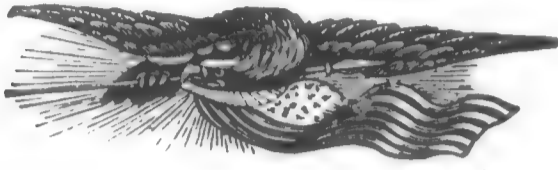
April 3

5899

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

John Smith Phillips  
accompanied by his Sister Elizabeth & Rebecca

Aged 58 years.  
Stature, 6 feet 2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes - dark gray  
Nose Prominent

Mouth - small  
Chin - broad  
Hair - gray  
Complexion - light  
Face - oval

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia and is a Citizen of the United States.

J. G. Phillips



And W. J. Delleker being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 31st day of March 1858

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.

Philadelphia April 2<sup>d</sup> 1838  
Honble Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir

I shall be obliged by  
your sending to me a Passport for John Smith Phillips  
accompanied by his two Sisters Elizabeth & Rebecca—  
I refer you to the Certificate annexed & remain

Very Respectfully  
Your most obt Servt  
Edward Wilcox

April 3,

**CARTER & CO.**  
**CUSTOM HOUSE**  
AND  
**INSURANCE BROKERS,**  
Commission and Forwarding Agents,  
**NO. 1 NASSAU STREET,**  
Corner Wall St., Second Floor.  
WARREN CARTER. }  
JAMES C. CARTER. } **NEW-YORK.**

5900.  
5901

Goods received and entered at the Ports of New-York, Boston, Philadelphia and Baltimore, and Forwarded to all parts of the world with dispatch. Claims on the General Government collected by suit or otherwise.

Passports Procured. Powers of Attorney drawn, and all the business of Notaries Public performed. Fire and Marine Insurance effected at the lowest rates on Merchandise, Buildings, &c., upon receipt of Orders, giving full description of property and locality.

**REFERENCES:**

Messrs. J. & J. Stuart & Co., } New-York. | Messrs. Stuart & Brother, } Philadelphia. | Messrs. J. M. Beebe, Richardson & Co., } Boston.  
Fred'k Butterfield, Esq. } " Robins, Powell & Co. } " S. H. Pearce & Co., }

New-York, April 1<sup>st</sup> 1858.

Sir,  
We respectfully request that you will send us Passports for Mr. Edmund M. Young, and for " Edward D. Nelson; Citizens of the United States as per affidavits inclosed.

Very Respectfully,  
Wm. Oberbroets,  
Carter & McDonald,  
Box 2570. P.O.

Hon. Lewis Cass,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington,  
D.C.

April 3,

AFFIDAVIT OF CITIZENSHIP,

5900.

New-York, April 1 1858

I Edmund M. Young do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a Citizen of the United States, having been born in Poughkeepsie State of New York

Sworn to, before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1858 so help me God. Edmund M. Young.

J. W. Smith

Age, 43 years  
Stature, 5 feet 10 inches  
Forehead, medium  
Eyes, blue  
Nose, aquiline  
Mouth, full  
Chin, round  
Hair, brown mixed with gray  
Complexion, fair  
Face, round

I Edward D. Nelson of New York do swear that I am acquainted with Edmund M. Young

and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen, as set forth in the foregoing affidavit,

Sworn to, before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1858 so help me God. Edward D. Nelson  
New-York, 1858

Sir,

I respectfully ask for a passport for Mr.

a

Citizen of the United States.

To

Very Respectfully,

Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

Your Obedt. Servant,



April 3

AFFIDAVIT OF CITIZENSHIP.

5901-

New-York, April 1 1858

I Edward Nelson

do solemnly,

sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a Citizen of the United States, having been born in Poughkeepsie State of New-York

Sworn to, before me

so help me God.

this 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1858

Edward P. Nelson,

*[Signature]*

Age, 36 years  
 Stature, 5 feet, 4 1/2 inches  
 Forehead, high  
 Eyes, hazel  
 Nose, short  
 Mouth, medium  
 Chin, round  
 Hair, brown  
 Complexion, fair  
 Face, ~~long~~ long

Edmund M. Young of New-York

do swear that I am acquainted with

Edward Nelson

and have always understood, and believe

him to be an American Citizen, as set forth in the foregoing affidavit,

Sworn to, before me

so help me God,

this 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1858

Edmund M. Young

*[Signature]*

New-York,

1858

Sir,

I respectfully ask for a passport for Mr.

Citizen of the United States.

a

Very Respectfully,

To

Your Obedt. Servant,

Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

April 3.

5902  
M.

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis } I, John C. Vogel, a Notary  
Public within and for the County and State  
aforesaid, duly Commissioned and qualified, do  
hereby certify that George Naas is a Naturalized  
citizen of the United States, duly admitted as  
such in the St. Louis Circuit Court within and for  
the County of St. Louis, in the State aforesaid, on the 26<sup>th</sup>  
day of November 1846. and that the following is  
a true description of the person. To wit:

Age	40 years
Stature	5 ft 9 inches (Engl)
Breath	broad
Eyes	blue
Nose	medium
Mouth	proportionate
Chin	round
Hair	brown
Complexion	fair
Face	oval

St. Louis La Ct  
Nov 26, 1846.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set  
my hand and affixed my Notarial seal  
this 30 day of March Eighteen Hundred  
and fifty eight,

John C. Vogel  
Notary Public

Hon Lewis Casp. Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Sir: The undersigned respectfully  
applies to your department for a passport for  
Mr George Naas, a resident of St. Louis, herewith submit-  
ting the necessary proofs of his citizenship, and prays  
your honor to remit the papers to your obedient servant,  
John C. Vogel

April 3. Loewy.

5903 M.

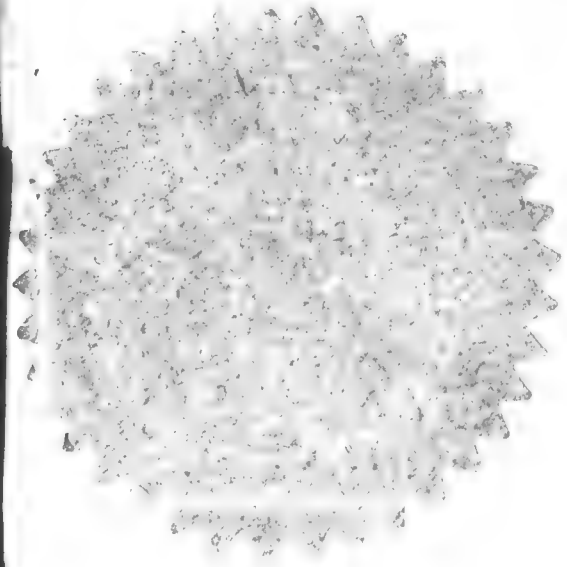
New York 2 April 1858

I Herman Loewy do solemnly  
swearing and truly avow that I  
am a citizen of the United States  
having been Naturalized in the City  
County and of San Francisco  
State of California  
Sworn to before me  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of April 1858

White seal

To keep me Ever

Wm. M. Perry



Age	30 years
Stature	5 feet 7
Complexion	High
Eyes	Blue
Hair	Black
Build	Medium
Complexion	Rose
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Flour
Face	Full

Herman Loewy

Supr. Ct. City of San Francisco.

May 22. 1855.

April 3.

5904.

New York 2 April 1858  
I Adolphus Bergham do solemnly  
swear and truly avow that I am  
a Citizen of the United States  
having been Naturalized in the  
District of California  
I come to before you  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of April 1858

White etc

To help me End

Adolphus Bergham

Age	29 years
Stature	5 feet 9
Complexion	High
Eyes	Blue
Hair	Straight
Nostrils	Prominent
Chin	Small
Hair	Light
Complexion	Fair
Face	Round

W. S. Pick of. et. Do of Cal:  
July 22, 1858.

April 3.

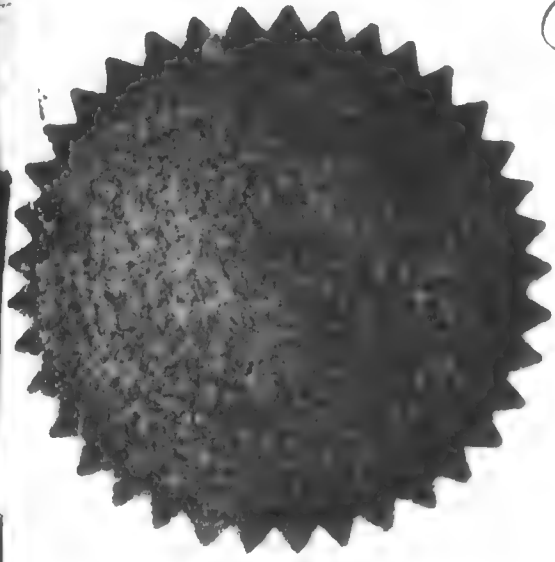
Claper 5905-11

New York 2 April 1858

I Peter Biederich Claper do solemnly  
swear and truly swear that I am  
a Citizen of the United States, having  
been Naturalized in the City of Albany  
and State of New York  
sworn to before me  
This 2<sup>d</sup> day of April 1858

A. H. Church  
Deputy

To Letpome & Co  
P. D. Claper



Age	22 years
Stature	5 feet 8
Forehead	High
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Large
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Light Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval

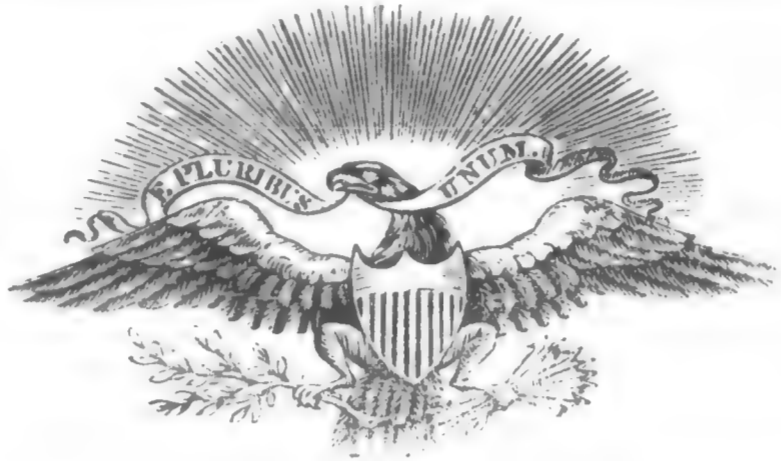
Supr Ct. New York City.

March 28. 1858.

April 3

5907

GEORGE L. PRIDE, CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER; 3 BROAD STREET;  
NEW-YORK.



United States of America.

I *Henry J Hart* do solemnly,  
sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States,  
having been born in *Potomack / England* State of

Sworn to, before me  
this *10th* day of *March* 1858. So help me God.

*Wm. C. Reddall*

I, *G. L. Pride* of *New York*  
do swear, that I am acquainted with *Mr Henry J. Hart*  
and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen, as set forth  
in his foregoing affidavit.

Sworn to, before me,  
this *10th* day of *March* 1858. So help me God.

*Wm. C. Reddall*  
Personal Description of *Mr Henry J Hart* age, *40*  
years stature *5* feet. *6* inches. *high* forehead, *black*  
eyes, *aquiline* nose, *medium* mouth, *round* chin, *black* hair, *dark*  
complexion. *oval* face.

April 3.  
NYORK APR. THIRD. W. C. REDDALL. ESQR. STATE DEPT. WASHN.

SIR. PLEASE

5907.

REET;

do solemnly,  
United States,  
State of

help me God.  
58.

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

citizen, as set forth

*[Handwritten signature]*

so help me God,  
58.

age, 40  
forehead, black  
black hair, dark

U.S. STATE DEPT. WASHN.

SIR. PLEASE SEND ME A

PASSPORT FOR SAMUEL D. FLAGG AND WIFE. THE AGE  
5906-

69

211

*5906*  
PASSPORT FOR SAMUEL D. FLAGG AND WIFE. THE AFFIDAVIT WILL BE SENT BY MAIL. GEO. HILLIE

UEL

AR 3



LLIE

5906

JEL D. FLAGG AND WIFE. THE AFFIDAVIT WILL BE SENT BY MAIL. GEO. HILLIER.

New York 1st April 1888

I have the kindness to forward  
Passport for Mr Henry Stark  
of New City who is about visiting  
European Business. I enclose  
his former Passport which please  
return with the new one

Yr Obedt<sup>ly</sup> Respectfully  
Your Obedt<sup>ly</sup>

Geo. L. Hyde  
Thomas Hyde

To Lewis Cass  
Secy of State Washington  
J. H. F.

April 3 -

5908  
C.M.

United States of America  
State, City and County of New York } ss.

On this second Day of April A.D. 1858 before me  
Jacob Weber, a notary public in and for the State of New York,  
Duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,  
personally came, Charles Schmittkhenner, known to me  
to be a citizen of the United States of America, and a  
resident of the City and County of New York, and says: that he  
is about to travel abroad, particularly to Europe and Germany,  
and that on his intended journey he is to be accompanied by  
his wife, Catharina Schmittkhenner; and that for his and  
his wife's Protection during their journey, he applies to the  
United States Department for a United States Passport;  
Whereupon I, took the personal description of the said  
applicant as follows

age. 54 Years

Stature. Six feet English

forehead high

Eyes blue

Nose small

mouth do

chin oval

Hair blond mixed with white

complexion healthy

face oval

The wife Catharina is fifty three Years of age

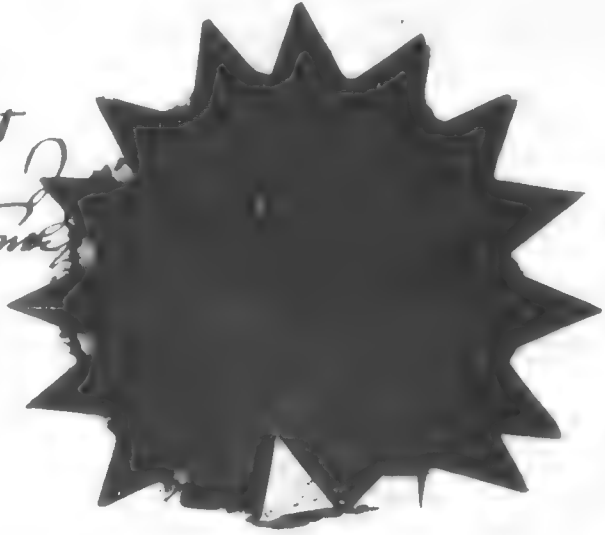
In witness whereof the applicant, in my presence,

Supr of New York

City Sept 26. 1840.

has signed his name, and thereupon I have signed my  
name and affixed my seal of office, on the Day and Year  
as above written.

Signature of the applicant  
Charles Schmittkennner



J. Weber.  
Notary public  
25 Centre Street N. Y.

Sir!

According to the foregoing Application with statement and the  
enclosed Citizen-paper, I most respectfully apply to Your  
Department for a United States Passport for and in behalf  
of Charles Schmittkennner and Catharina his wife of  
this City.

New York April 2<sup>d</sup> 1858.

Very respectfully Your most obt<sup>d</sup> servant

J. Weber  
Notary public  
N: 25 Centre Street  
N: Y. City

To  
The Honorable Lewis Cass  
Secretary of State of the U. St.  
Washington  
D. C.

April 3-

5009.  
1000

New York April 2 1858

Hon Lewis Cass  
Secy of State  
for John Erhardt

A Naturalized Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a passport, and I do hereby certify that the persons named herein, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed to the annexed declaration, which I deem sufficient to prove the citizenship of said

John Erhardt

and further certify the following description of his person to be correct.

Please forward to the undersigned.

Very Respectfully,

J. W. H. Chambers  
No 8 City Hall  
New York  
June 8. 1858

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK,

John Erhardt

do swear that I was born in  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Germany

Sworn to before me, this

of April 1858  
John Erhardt  
J. W. H. Chambers  
Not Public

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK,

J. P. Smith

do swear that I am acquainted with the above-named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

John Erhardt

Sworn to before me, this

of April 1858  
J. P. Smith  
J. W. H. Chambers  
Not Pub

DESCRIPTION OF

Age	40 Years	Mouth	Medium
Stature	5 feet 8 inches, English.	Chin	round
Forehead	High	Hair	Brown
Eyes	Grey	Complexion	Fair
Nose	Prominent	Face	Oval



April 3 -

5910 -

**United States of America.**

The subscriber, *John B. Jay*  
intending to visit foreign countries, makes this application to the  
Department of State, for a **PASSPORT.**

And he hereby declares that he is a native citizen of the United  
States of America; that he was born in *Boston*  
State of *Massachusetts*

Age	<i>44</i> ;	Stature	<i>6 ft 2 in</i> ;
Forehead	<i>High &amp; narrow</i>	Eyes	<i>Grey</i> ;
Nose	<i>Small</i> ;	Mouth	<i>Large</i> ;
Chin	<i>Small</i> ;	Hair	<i>Dark Brown</i> ;
Complexion	<i>Dark</i> ;	Face	<i>Oval</i> ;

My wife, *Ellen M. Jay*, aged *45*, and my son,  
*Charles Henry Jay*, aged *13*, will accompany me.

And I *Fletcher Webster* a citizen of the  
United States, also declare that said *John B. Jay*  
is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and  
belief, the declaration made by him is true.

*John B. Jay*

*Fletcher Webster*

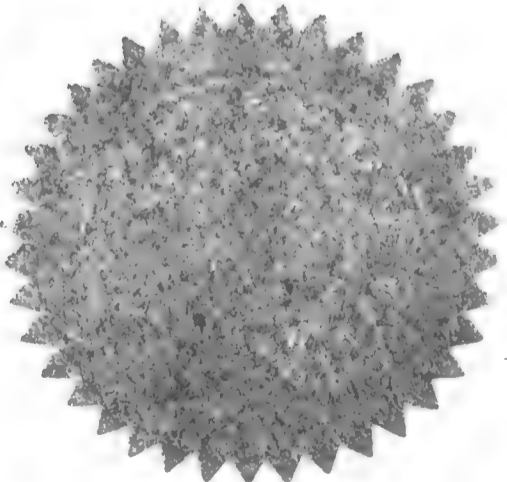
COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

SUFFOLK, SS. BOSTON, *1 April* 185*8*

Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for  
said County duly commissioned and sworn, the above named

*John B. Jay* and  
*Fletcher Webster* and severally made  
oath to the truth of the foregoing declarations by them subscribed.

*J. D. Nettleton* Notary Public.



April 3-

1858.

I Henry W Haynes of Boston

Age, 26 years  
Stature, 5ft 6 1/2 inches  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Grey  
Nose, Medium  
Mouth, Wide  
Chin, Medium  
Hair, Black  
Complexion, Fair  
Face, Full

in the State of Massachusetts, do testify and declare,  
that I was born in Bangor in the State of Maine;  
that I am twenty six years of age, and have an actual

residence in Boston aforesaid and that I am now and always have  
been a citizen of the United States of America

Henry W. Haynes.

I George Odier of Boston

in the State of Massachusetts, do, on my Oath, declare  
and say, that Henry W Haynes now present, is  
personally known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the  
foregoing Declaration, made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

~~Henry W. Haynes.~~

George Odier

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, ss. }  
Boston, }

On this first day of April

A. D. eighteen hundred and Fifty Eight, personally appeared before  
me, ~~Benj. H. Currier~~ **CHARLES BARRETT**, a Notary Public, for the County of  
Suffolk, duly appointed and sworn, Henry W Haynes  
and George Odier, and severally made solemn  
Oath, to the truth of the foregoing Declarations, by them subscribed, according  
to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my  
Seal of Office, this day and year above written.

Benj. H. Currier  
Notary Public

Boston, April 1<sup>st</sup> 1858.

Sir:

At the request of Henry W. Haynes Esq an  
American Citizen, I enclose an affidavit of his citizenship to obtain a Passport from  
your Department. Please forward the Passport to my address.

I am, Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt,

Benj<sup>n</sup> F. Currier  
Notary Public

TO THE HON. SECRETARY OF STATE.



April 3,

1858

Age, 20 years  
Stature, 5 ft. 10. inches  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Dark  
Nose, Medium  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Broad  
Hair, Dark brown  
Complexion, Fair  
Face, Full

I Ebenezer Francis Thayer of Boston  
in the State of Massachusetts, do testify and declare,  
that I was born in Boston above said,  
that I am twenty — years of age, and have an actual  
residence in Boston aforesaid, and that I am now, and always  
have been, a Citizen of the United States of America

E. Francis Thayer

I Francis Granger of Canandaigua,  
in the State of New York, do, on my Oath, declare  
and say, that Ebenezer Francis Thayer now present, is  
personally known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the  
foregoing Declaration, made and signed by him in my presence, is true.

F. Granger

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, ss. }  
Boston, }

On this first day of April  
A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty eight, personally appeared before  
me, ~~Benj. H. Currier~~ **CHARLES HAYWARD**, a Notary Public, for the County of  
Suffolk, duly appointed and sworn, Ebenezer Francis Thayer  
and Francis Granger, and severally made solemn  
Oath, to the truth of the foregoing Declarations, by them subscribed, according  
to the best of their knowledge and belief.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my  
Seal of Office, this day and year above written.

Benj. H. Currier  
Notary Public

Boston, April 1<sup>st</sup> 1858

Sir:

At the request of George Francis Thayer an  
American Citizen, I enclose an affidavit of his citizenship to obtain a Passport from  
your Department. Please forward the Passport to my address.

I am, Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

J. H. Currier  
Notary Public

TO THE HON. SECRETARY OF STATE.

April 3. *Washington April 1. 1858*  
To the Honorable Lewis Cass *5913*  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
Dear Sir:

Enclosed please  
find my Naturalisation paper,  
for the purpose of getting a  
Passport to Europe, which you  
will be kind enough to forward  
by mail.

I remain, Dear Sir,

Yours obt. Serv.

J. Mijang  
No. 30 Terry Street

Age: 33 Years  
Stature 5 ft. 8 inch. long  
Forehead. broad  
Eyes. brown  
Nose } ordinary  
Mouth }  
Chin }  
Hair - light  
Complexion fair  
Face round

Man: Pleas  
New York City  
April 1, 1858.

April 3 -

5914 A.

Madison March 29<sup>th</sup>. 1858.

Hon. Lewis Cass

Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

Dear Sir!

I, ~~now~~ respectfully,  
apply for a Government Passport.

Enclosed I transmit my Certificate of  
Citizenship, accompanied by a verified  
application.

Please direct the papers to the undersigned

Lewcky

Caspar Lewcky  
Madison Wis.

Supreme Ct. Madison Wisconsin,

June 30. 1856.

April 3-

J. G. M.  
House Representatives  
Washington  
April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1858.

Sir.

I hand you herewith, the application of  
Michael Hoffman of Lawrence County Ohio,  
for a passport, from your Department  
The Certificate of Naturalization can be  
returned to me -

Very Truly

your obt. Serv

J. Miller,

Howd Cass

Secy of State

Cap. Ch. Cincinnati. Ohio

April 16. 1857

Tronton © Mar 24<sup>th</sup> 58

Hon So: Miller

Mr Michael Hoffman  
desires to visit Europe, particularly the  
German States and desires a Pass Port

His description is -

Age 26 years

Hair light

Eyes blue

Height of person 5 ft. 9 inches

No other particular marks,

He is a naturalized citizen of the U.S.  
German by birth.

Please send it to me immediately,  
with charges which I will remit by  
return mail

Respectfully yours

J Sprigg

Enclosed find Naturalization papers, which  
you will return.

Application for a Government Passport.

State of Wisconsin  
County of Dane 218.

Caspar Jwickly.  
a naturalized citizen

Age	40	Years
Stature	5	feet 6 inches
Forehead	Broad	
Eyes	Blue	
Nose	Staidling	
Mouth	Staidling	
Chin	Round	
Hair	Brown	
Complexion	Ruddy	
Face	Oval	

The applicant Caspar Jwickly, most respectfully applies for a Government Passport for himself

Madison. March 29<sup>th</sup>, 1858.

I attest the genuineness of the Signature of Caspar Jwickly, who signed the above application, he being personally known to me.

Charles Lorenzo  
Notary Public  
Dane County

Nathan Jewell

Application for

Passport



Received April 21 1858  
Hon Lewis Cass  
Secy of State  
Washington

D.C.

By returning  
this by first mail.

Very oblige

Smith & Beckwith

25 Peck

MS No 441 leaves city Monday

afternoon J.L.

**END**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF  
AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT  
APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

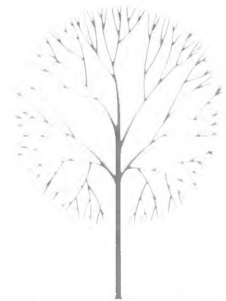
**2**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD01700**

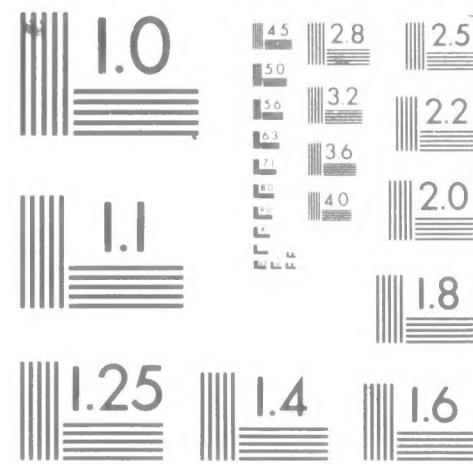
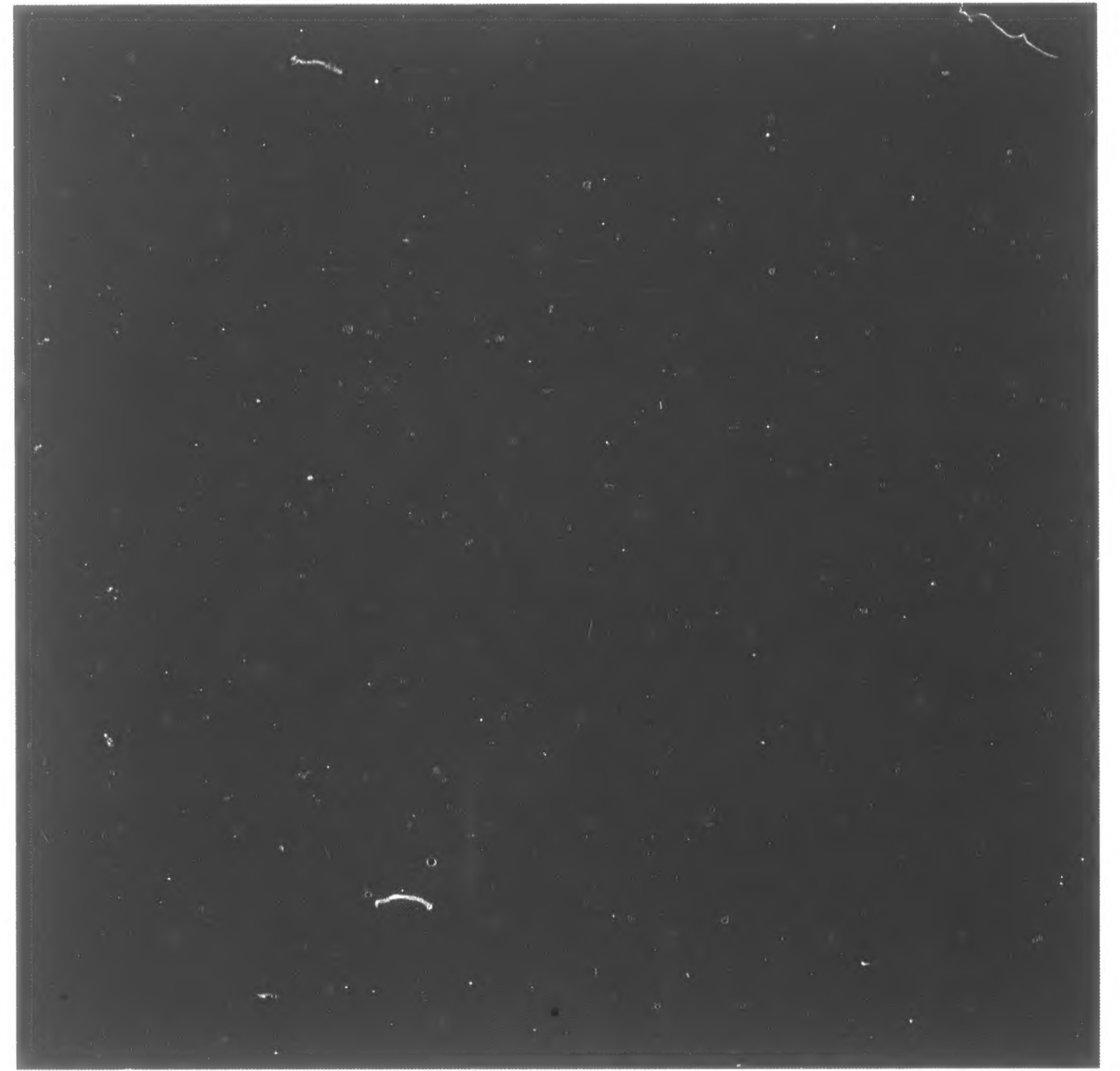
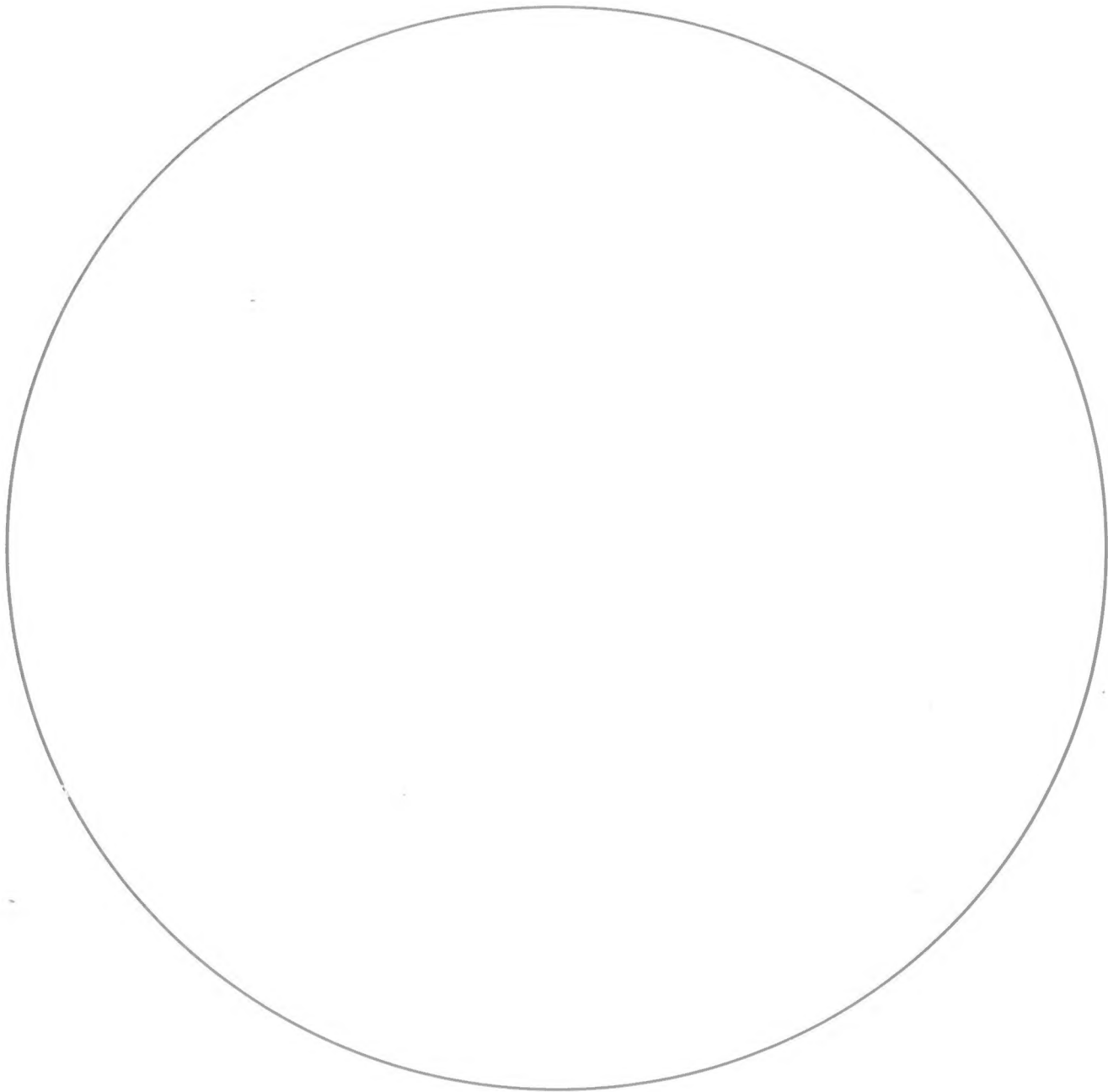
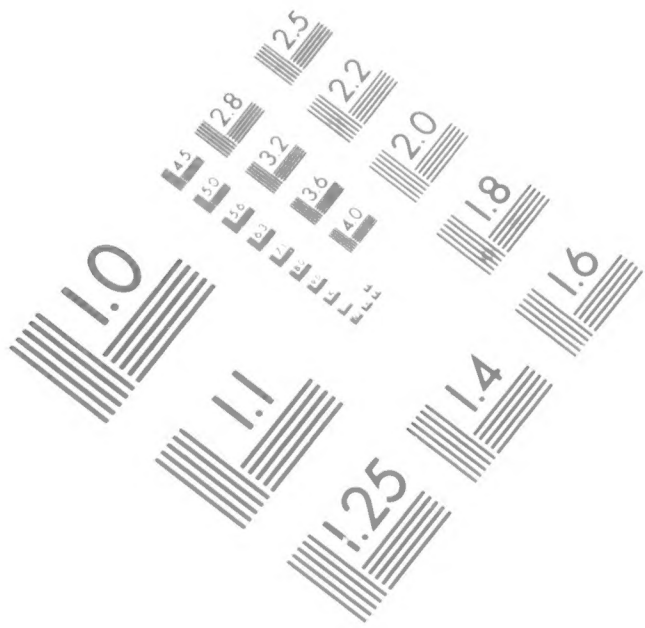
ROLL NUMBER

**68**



THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF UTAH

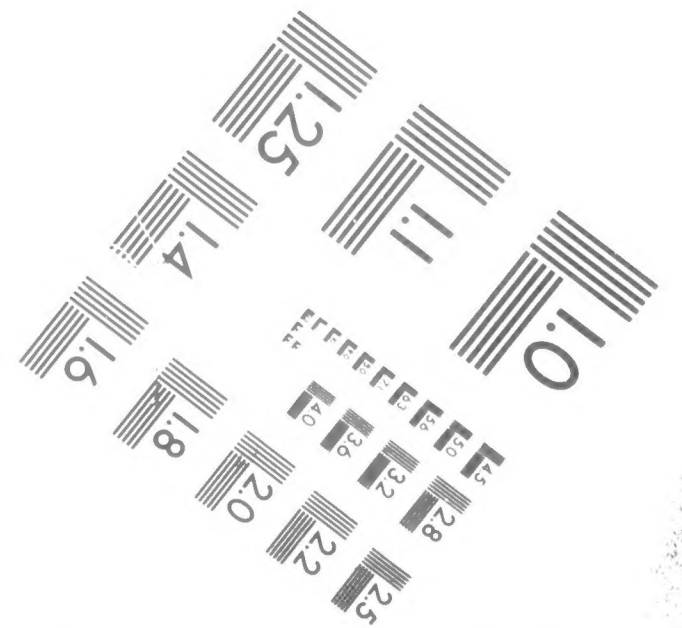
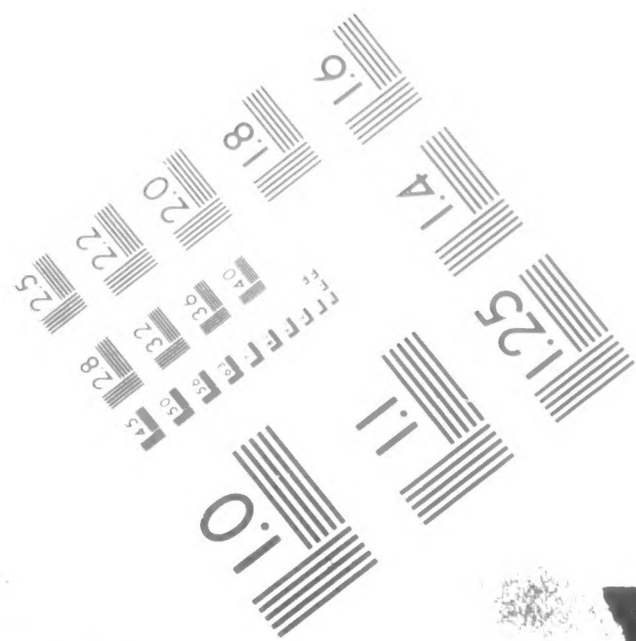
50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY  
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION  
770 BASKET ROAD  
P.O. BOX 338  
WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14580



**END OF ROLL**

